

Board Members

J. Woodfin Thomas, Chairman, District 4 Mark G. Dewane, Vice Chairman, District 2 Mary A. Harden, RN, Director, District 1 Kate Brophy McGee, Director, District 3 Mary Rose Garrido Wilcox, Director, District 5

President & Chief Executive Officer

Stephen A. Purves, FACHE

Clerk of the Board Melanie Talbot

Meeting Location

Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion 2609 East Roosevelt Street Phoenix, Arizona 85008 3rd Floor, Board Room

AGENDA – Formal Meeting

Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors

Mission Statement

The Valleywise Health's mission is to provide exceptional care, without exception, every patient, every time.

Welcome

The Board of Directors is the governing body for the Maricopa County Special Health Care District. Each member represents one of the five districts in Maricopa County. Members of the Board are public officials, elected by the voters of Maricopa County. The Board of Directors sets policy and the President & Chief Executive Officer, who is hired by the Board, directs staff to carry out the policies.

How Citizens Can Participate

Each meeting is open to the public and there is a "Call to the Public" at the beginning of each meeting. An individual may address the Board of Directors at this time or when the agenda item to be addressed is reached. If you wish to address the Board, please complete a Request to Speak form Speaker's Slip and deliver it to the Clerk of the Board prior to the Call to the Public. If you have anything that you wish distributed to the Board and included in the official record, please hand it to the Clerk who will distribute the information to the Board members and Valleywise Health Senior Staff.

Speakers will be called in the order in which requests to speak are received. Your name will be called when the Call to the Public has been opened or when the Board reaches the agenda item which you wish to speak. As mandated by the Arizona Open Meeting Law, officials may not discuss items not on the agenda, but may direct staff to follow-up with the citizen.

Public Rules of Conduct

The Board Chair shall keep control of the meeting and require the speakers and audience to refrain from abusive or profane remarks, disruptive outbursts, applause, protests, or other conduct which disrupts or interferes with the orderly conduct of the business of the meeting. Personal attacks on Board members, staff, or members of the public are not allowed. It is inappropriate to utilize the Call to the Public or other agenda item for purposes of making political speeches, including threats of political action. Engaging in such conduct and failing to cease such conduct upon request of the Board Chair will be grounds for ending a speaker's time at the podium or for removal of any disruptive person from the meeting room, at the direction of the Board Chair.

Agendas are available within 24 hours of each meeting at Valleywise Health Medical Center, 2601 East Roosevelt, Phoenix, Arizona 85008 and on the internet at https://valleywisehealth.org/about/board-of-directors/. Accommodations for individuals with disabilities, alternative format materials, sign language interpretation, and assistive listening devices are available upon 72 hours advance notice via the Clerk's Office, Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion, 2609 East Roosevelt Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008, (602) 344-5177. To the extent possible, additional reasonable accommodations will be made available within the time constraints of the request.

Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion 2609 East Roosevelt Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • 3rd Floor, Board Room •

Wednesday, January 24, 2024 1:00 p.m.

Access to the meeting room will start at 12:50 p.m., 10 minutes prior to the start of the meeting.

One or more members of the Board of Directors of the Maricopa County Special Health Care District may be in attendance by technological means. Board members attending by technological means will be announced at the meeting.

Pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.03(A)(3), or any applicable and relevant state or federal law, the Board may vote to recess into an Executive Session for the purpose of obtaining legal advice from the Board's attorney or attorneys on any matter listed on the agenda. The Board also may wish to discuss any items listed for Executive Session discussion in General Session, or the Board may wish to take action in General Session on any items listed for discussion in Executive Session. To do so, the Board will recess Executive Session on any particular item and reconvene General Session to discuss that item or to take action on such item.

Please silence any cell phone, computer, etc., to minimize disruption of the meeting.

1:00 Call to Order

Roll Call

Pledge of Allegiance

Call to the Public

This is the time for the public to comment. The Board of Directors may not discuss items that are not specifically identified on the agenda. Therefore, pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.01(H), action taken as a result of public comment will be limited to directing staff to study the matter, responding to any criticism or scheduling a matter for further consideration and decision at a later date.

ITEMS MAY BE DISCUSSED IN A DIFFERENT SEQUENCE

General Session, Presentation, Discussion and Action:

1:15 1. Approval of Consent Agenda: 15 min

Note: Approval of contracts, minutes, IGA's, proclamations, etc. Any matter on the Consent Agenda will be removed from the Consent Agenda and discussed as a regular agenda item upon the request of any Board member.

- a. <u>Minutes</u>:
 - i. Approve Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors meeting minutes dated <u>November 21, 2023</u> *Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer; and Clerk of the Board*
 - ii. Approve Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors meeting minutes dated <u>December 13, 2023</u> *Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer; and Clerk of the Board*

- 1:15 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
 - b. <u>Contracts</u>:
 - i. Approve a new agreement (<u>MCO-24-002-MSA</u>) between Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to allow members to receive dental services through Valleywise Health dental providers Renee Clarke, MBA, Senior Vice President, Managed Care
 - ii. Approve addendum #7 to the contract (<u>90-19-192-1-07</u>) between GE Precision Healthcare LLC, a GE HealthCare Business, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to add GE XR Service at Valleywise Community Health Center-Avondale from February 1, 2024 through August 31, 2024

Kelly Summers, CHCIO, Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer

 Approve amendment #2 to the contract (<u>90-16-044-6-02</u>) between Carefusion Solutions, LLC, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to add equipment for the Pyxis stations at the new acute care hospital

Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer

iv. Approve a new grant agreement (<u>90-24-184-1</u>) between the Arizona Early Childhood Development and Health Board Phoenix South Regional Partnership Council, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for grant funding for Family Resource Center services at the Valleywise Community Health Center-West Maryvale

Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer

v. Approve amendment #3 to the sub-recipient agreement (<u>90-23-13-1-03</u>) between Arizona Association of Community Health Centers dba Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers (AACHC), and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for grant funding for facility alterations and renovations at Valleywise Community Health Center-Chandler *Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical*

Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer

vi. **Approve** a new agreement (<u>90-24-189-1</u>) between Abbott Laboratories, Inc, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for the Alinity i analyzer equipment, service, products, and consumables for the lab at the new acute care hospital

Jo-el Detzel, MSHA, RRT, Vice President Clinical Ancillary Services

vii. Approve amendment #1 to the intergovernmental agreement (<u>90-22-167-1-01</u>) between Maricopa County, Ryan White Part A Program, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to increase funding and revise the scope of service

Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer

viii. Approve amendment #4 to the contract (<u>90-17-083-1-04</u>) between Progressive Management Systems, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to add collection services for employee contract defaults with the Sign On and Retention (SOAR) program

Lia Christiansen, MBC, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer

- 1:15 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
 - b. <u>Contracts, cont.</u>:
 - ix. Approve amendment #3 to the sub-recipient agreement (<u>90-23-14-1-03</u>) between Arizona Association of Community Health Centers dba Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers (AACHC), and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for grant funding for facility renovations at Valleywise Community Health Center-Guadalupe

Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer

x. **Approve** a new agreement (<u>90-24-196-1</u>) between Elevate Patient Financial Solutions, LLC, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for revenue cycle services to include underpayment recovery, third party liability reimbursement, workers compensation, and Veterans Administration services

Claire Agnew, CPA, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

c. <u>Governance</u>:

- i. Approve revisions to <u>policy 06503 S: HRSA Legislative Mandate Compliance</u> Policy
 - Michelle Barker, DHSc, Senior Vice President Ambulatory Services; and Chief Executive Officer Federally Qualified Health Centers
- ii. Approve Valleywise Health Foundation's ALL IN Campaign donor recognition requests

Lisa Hartsock, MPH, CFRE, Foundation Relations Executive

d. Medical Staff:

- i. Approve Valleywise Health's Medical Staff credentials for <u>December 2023</u> and <u>January 2024</u> Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff
- ii. Approve Valleywise Health's Advanced Practice Clinician/Allied Health Professional Staff credentials for <u>December 2023</u> and <u>January 2024</u> *Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff*
- iii. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Certified Nurse Mid-Wife Privileges/Practice</u> <u>Prerogatives</u> *Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff*
- iv. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Nurse Practitioner Women's Health</u> <u>Privileges/Practice Prerogatives</u> *Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff*
- v. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Nurse Practitioner Family & Community</u> <u>Medicine Privileges/Practice Prerogatives</u> *Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff*
- vi. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Physician Assistant Family & Community</u> <u>Medicine Privileges/Practice Prerogatives</u> Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff

- 1:15 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
 - d. <u>Medical Staff, cont.</u>:
 - vii. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Department of Family & Community Medicine</u> <u>Privileges</u> *Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff*

- viii. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Global Advanced Hand Surgery Privileges</u> Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff
- ix. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Department of Surgery-Plastic Surgery</u> <u>Privileges</u> *Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff*
- x. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Department of Orthopedic Surgery Privileges</u> Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff
- xi. Approve proposed revisions to the <u>Department of Surgery Privileges</u> Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff
- e. <u>Care Reimagined Capital:</u>
 - i. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
- f. <u>Capital:</u>
 - i. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

		End of Consent Agenda		
1:30	2.	Presentation on <u>Valleywise Health Foundation's 2024 Organizational and Budget Goals</u> 15 min Patti Gentry, Chair, Valleywise Health Foundation Board of Directors Nicole Rivet, President & Chief Executive Officer, Valleywise Health Foundation		
1:45	3.	Discuss and Review <u>Valleywise Health's Patient Experience Data and Action Plans</u> 10 min Crystal Garcia, MBA/HCM, RN, Vice President, Specialty Services, Quality and Patient Safety		
1:55	4.	Discussion and Possible Action on <u>Valleywise Health's 2024 Legislative Agenda</u> and/or the Maricopa County Special Health Care District's position regarding proposed State and Federal legislative items 10 min <i>Michael Fronske, Legislative and Governmental Affairs Director</i>		
2:05	5.	Annual <u>Compliance and Conflict of Interest Training and Education</u> 20 min L.T. Slaughter, CPA, MBA, Chief Compliance Officer		
2:25	6.	Discuss and Review Valleywise Health's <u>November</u> and <u>December</u> 2023 Financials, Statistical Information and <u>Quarterly Investment of Funds Report</u> 15 min <i>Claire Agnew, CPA, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer</i>		

- 2:40 7. Update on <u>Care Reimagined Projects</u> 10 min Lia Christiansen, MBC, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer
- 2:50 8. Review and **Possible Action** on the Following Reports to the Board of Directors: 15 min
 - a. Monthly Marketing and Communications Report (<u>November</u> and <u>December</u> 2023) Runjhun Nanchal, MHA, Senior Vice President, Strategy, Marketing and Communications
 - b. Monthly Care Reimagined Capital Purchases Report (<u>November</u> and <u>December</u> 2023) Claire Agnew, CPA, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
 - c. Monthly Valleywise Health <u>Employee Turnover Report (November and December 2023</u>) Susan Lara-Willars, HCS, MBA, Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer
 - d. Quality Management Council Meeting Minutes (<u>December 2023</u>) Crystal Garcia, MBA/HCM, RN, Vice President, Specialty Services, Quality and Patient Safety
- 3:05 9. Concluding Items 10 min
 - a. Old Business: NO HANDOUT

November 21, 2023

<u>Consent Agenda</u> Future discussion on disclosure of gifts District Board members receive

Behavioral Health Update

Provide information to the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors on projects, programs and services made possible with the ARPA grant funding

Care Reimagined Update

Once available, provide the date that the Conference and Administration Center will be decommissioned

August 23, 2023

Care Reimagined Update

Provide a list of the licensing requirements and steps to be taken leading up to the move to new tower including the estimated timeline for each requirement

June 28, 2023

Care Reimagined Update

When projects are complete, compose a letter from the Board, outlining everything that was accomplished/made possible, and send to stakeholders

Marketing and Communications Report

Have a ceremony for the launch of the mobile health unit

May 24, 2023

April 2023 Financials

How will fixed costs change (old facilities vs new facilities); include the change in utility costs and maintenance costs

6

August 24, 2022

<u>Monthly Update on Care Reimagined Projects</u> Work with organized neighborhood groups near Valleywise Health Medical Center to build connections and invite to opening of new hospital

3:05 9. Concluding Items, cont.:

- b. Board Member Requests for Future Agenda Items or Reports - NO HANDOUT
- Comments NO HANDOUT c.
 - i.
 - Chairman and Member Closing Comment President and Chief Executive Officer Summary of Current Events ii.

3:15 <u>Adjourn</u>

1.a.i. Minutes - November 21, 2023

	Minutes
	Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors Meeting Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion 2609 East Roosevelt Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008 3 rd Floor, Board Room November 21, 2023, 1:00 p.m.
Present:	J. Woodfin Thomas, Chairman, District 4 Mark G. Dewane, Vice Chairman, District 2 Mary A. Harden, RN, Director, District 1 Kate Brophy McGee, Director, District 3 Mary Rose Garrido Wilcox, Director, District 5 – <i>participated remotely</i>
Others Present:	 Steve Purves, FACHE, President & Chief Executive Officer Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer Claire Agnew, CPA, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Lia Christiansen, MBC, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer Sherry Stotler, RN, MSN, Senior Vice President, Chief Nursing Officer Mark M. MacElwee, MD, Chief of Staff Ijana Harris, JD, Senior Vice President, General Counsel
Guest Presenters/ Speakers:	 Michelle Barker, DHSc, Senior Vice President Ambulatory Services; and Chief Executive Officer Federally Qualified Health Centers L.T. Slaughter, CPA, MBA, Chief Compliance Officer Crystal Garcia, MBA/HCM, RN, Vice President, Specialty Services, Quality and Patient Safety Gene Cavallo, MC, LPC, Senior Vice President, Behavioral Health Services Martha Steiner, MSN-L, RN, Vice President, Behavioral Health Nursing and Clinical Care Susan Lara-Willars, HCS, MBA, Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer
Recorded by:	Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer; and Clerk of the Board Cynthia Cornejo, Senior Deputy Clerk of the Board

Call to Order:

Chairman Thomas called the meeting to order at 1:05 p.m.

Roll Call

Ms. Talbot called roll. Following roll call, she noted that four of the five voting members of the Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors were present, which represented a quorum. Director Brophy McGee arrived after roll call.

For the benefit of all participants, Ms. Talbot announced the Board member participating remotely.

NOTE: Director Brophy McGee arrived at 1:07 p.m.

Pledge of Allegiance

Chairman Thomas led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Call to the Public

Chairman Thomas called for public comment.

Dr. Barker announced the outcome of the most recent Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) Operational Site Visit (OSV), which was conducted in early November 2023. It was determined that Valleywise Health was compliant with all 94 elements evaluated, achieving a perfect score.

Chairman Thomas congratulated Dr. Barker and all staff involved.

Mission Statement

Vice Chairman Dewane read the mission statement aloud.

General Session, Presentation, Discussion and Action:

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda:
 - a. <u>Minutes</u>:
 - i. Approve Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors general session meeting minutes dated October 25, 2023
 - ii. Approve Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors general session meeting minutes dated October 30, 2023
 - b. Contracts:
 - i. Approve amendment #1 to the subcontract agreement (90-23-145-1-01) between Mercy Care and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for a mental health block grant for the First Episode Center
 - Approve amendment #4 to the memorandum of understanding (MOU) (90-21-021-1-04) between Central Arizona Shelter Services, Inc. (CASS), and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for emergency shelter beds and a healthcare navigator
 - iii. Approve amendment #1 to the agreement (90-22-249-1-01) between Vizient, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for the purchased services cost reduction engagement
 - iv. Approve a new hospital services agreement (MCO-20-040-MSA) between Cigna HealthCare of Arizona, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to allow members to continue to receive medical services through Valleywise Health facilities

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
 - b. <u>Contracts, cont.</u>:
 - v. Approve amendment #2 to the facility agreement (MCO-20-003-02) between United Behavioral Health, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to allow members to continue to receive behavioral health services through Valleywise Health facilities
 - vi. Approve amendment #7 to the agreement (90-13-175-1-07) between Health Choice Arizona, and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to add a new product to the agreement
 - vii. Approve amendment #8 to the contract (90-13-242-1-08) between Health Choice Arizona, and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to add a new product to the contract
 - viii. Approve a new funds flow agreement (90-24-139-1) between Banner Health dba Banner University Medical Center Phoenix Campus, and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for redistribution of newly generated graduate medical education funding
 - ix. Approve a new molecular master agreement (90-24-137-1) between Abbott Laboratories, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to lease the Alinity m instrument and compatible products
 - x. Approve a new agreement (MCO-20-045-MSA) between Envolve Dental, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to allow members to receive dental services through Valleywise Health dental providers
 - xi. Approve amendment #3 to the accountable care coordination agreement (MCO-20-039-03) between United Healthcare Insurance Company, and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for participation in the quality incentive program
 - xii. Approve amendment #1 to the provider group services agreement (MCO-20-027-01) between Cigna HealthCare of Arizona, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to allow members to continue to receive medical services through Valleywise Health facilities
 - xiii. Approve a new consignment agreement (90-24-138-1) between MiMedx Group Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for AxioFill and AmnioCord consigned products

c. <u>Governance</u>:

- i. Approve application of Essen Otu for membership on the Valleywise Community Health Centers Governing Council
- ii. Approve Valleywise Health's Code of Conduct and Ethics, Effective November 2023
- iii. Approve revisions to Board Policy 99304 G Code of Conduct and Ethics

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
 - c. <u>Governance, cont.</u>:
 - iv. Accept the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, annual audit for fiscal year ending June 30, 2023
 - v. Approve revisions to Policy 23624 D Federally Qualified Health Centers Sliding Fee Discount Program
 - vi. Approve Valleywise Health Foundation's ALL IN Campaign donor recognition requests
 - vii. Approve affidavit appointing Kesley Pike, MD, as Deputy Medical Director in the Department of Psychiatry
 - viii. Approve insurance premium payments and policy renewals for the following Maricopa County Special Health Care District insurance programs:
 - Professional/General Liability (COPIC, MedPro, Arch, Sompo)
 - Worker's Compensation/Employers Liability (Sentry)
 - Directors and Officers Liability (Beazley, RSUI, Berkley, RLI)
 - Crime/Fiduciary Insurance (Beazley)
 - Cyber/Privacy Liability (Beazley, Zurich)
 - Aviation Liability (ACE)
 - Environmental Liability (Ironshore)
 - Business Automobile Liability (Sentry)
 - ix. Approve single case agreement for \$99,999: Cigna Claim Authorization #230560
 - x. Approve patient account write-off greater than \$500,000 billed charges: Hartford Worker's Compensation Claim ID #271016
 - d. Medical Staff:
 - i. Approve Valleywise Health's Medical Staff credentials for November 2023
 - ii. Approve Valleywise Health's Advanced Practice Clinician/Allied Health Professional Staff credentials for November 2023
 - iii. Approve proposed revisions to the Internal Medicine -Gastroenterology Privileges
 - iv. Confirm Travis Joseph Powell, MD, (Department of OB/GYN); Paul Edwin Pugsley, MD, (Department of Emergency Medicine); Christina Marie Smarik Snyder, MD, (Department of Family and Community Medicine); and Dale Michael Stern, MD, (Department of Internal Medicine); as Physician Members at Large (January 1, 2024 – December 31, 2025)
 - v. Confirm Tammalynn A Bambulas, CNM, (Department of OB/GYN); and Stacey Elizabeth Klein, ACNP (Department of Internal Medicine); as Advance Practice Clinician/Allied Health Professional Members at Large (January 1, 2024 December 31, 2025)

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
 - e. <u>Care Reimagined Capital:</u>
 - i. Approve amendment #2 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947AQB) for additional infrastructure and installation of real time location services asset and staff tracking, and infant protection system from CenTrak for the new acute care hospital for an additional cost of \$10,591 for an aggregate total cost of \$1,597,939
 - ii. Approve amendment #1 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947AKA) to purchase additional information technology equipment from CDW for the new acute care hospital and Piper Pavilion for an additional cost of \$507,801 for an aggregate total cost of \$1,978,251
 - iii. Approve amendment #2 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947AOB) to purchase additional nurse call infrastructure from ECD Systems LLC., for the new acute care hospital for an additional cost of \$16,410 for an aggregate total cost of \$2,286,840
 - iv. Approve amendment #1 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947ALA) to purchase additional Hewlitt Packard endpoint devices from World Wide Technology for the new acute care hospital and Piper Pavilion for a cost of \$472,482 for an aggregate total cost of \$1,693,937
 - v. Approve amendment #6 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947ANF) for additional cabling infrastructure from Cable Solutions for the new acute care hospital and Piper Pavilion for an additional cost of \$562,491 for an aggregate total cost of \$8,990,275
 - f. <u>Capital:</u>
 - i. Approve capital expenditure request (CER #24-429) to replace Cisco USC compute infrastructure nearing end of support for a cost of \$1,834,663 for fiscal year 2024

Director Harden removed item 1.c.vi. from the consent agenda to be discussed and voted on separately.

Director Brophy McGee removed items 1.c.ii. and 1.c.iii. from the consent agenda to be discussed and voted on separately.

MOTION:	Director Wilcox moved to approve the consent agenda minus items 1.c.ii., 1.c.iii., and 1.c.vi. Director Harden seconded.	
VOTE:	5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox	
	0 Nays	
	Motion passed.	

Director Harden addressed consent agenda item 1.c.vi., noting the misspelling of Dr. Herbert Johnson Louis's name in the memo.

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.:
- **MOTION:** Chairman Thomas moved to approve consent agenda item 1.c.v.i., Valleywise Health Foundation's ALL IN Campaign donor recognition requests, including the correction to Dr. Louis's name. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.
- VOTE: 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox
 0 Nays
 Motion passed.
- **MOTION:** Director Brophy McGee moved to approve consent agenda item 1.c.ii., Valleywise Health's Code of Conduct and Ethics, effective November 2023, and consent agenda item 1.c.iii., revisions to Board Policy 99304 G Code of Conduct and Ethics. Director Harden seconded.

Director Brophy McGee requested examples of the changes made to Valleywise Health's Code of Conduct and Ethics.

Mr. Slaughter said the primary change was separating the Board of Directors' Conflict of Interest policy from Valleywise Health's Code of Conduct and Ethics, and ensuring the Board of Directors were compliant with state statutes related to conflict of interests. He collaborated with the Chief Governance Officer, Board Counsel and District Counsel. The Code of Conduct and Ethics was then presented to the Finance, Audit and Compliance Committee, prior to submitting to the Board of Directors for consideration.

He outlined the revisions made, including clarifying nomenclature throughout the document.

Ms. Harris stated the Code of Conduct and Ethics now defined items allowed as gifts, delineated those items between the elected body and Valleywise Health employees, and ensured compliance with state statutes. There were also updates that reflected the current state of operations.

Director Brophy McGee commented the Legislature was responsible for the state statutes, which were the standard that the Board and Legislature were held to. She questioned if it would be appropriate to implement disclosure requirements for gifts received, to aid in further transparency, beyond what was required by statutes.

Ms. Harris said there was nothing to preclude the Board from implementing additional disclosure requirements.

Director Brophy McGee requested future agenda item to discuss additional disclosure of the gifts received by the Board members.

Chairman Thomas said he was willing to share information related to the gifts he received while serving as an elected official.

 VOTE: 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox
 0 Nays
 Motion passed.

2. Discuss and Review the Quarterly Quality Report and Metrics Dashboard including but not limited to Patient Safety and Hospital Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems Results

Ms. Garcia outlined the quality results for the first quarter of fiscal year (FY) 2024, addressing the metrics that did not meet the benchmark. To address the hospital-wide inpatient, risk-adjusted mortality index, staff was working with various partners and groups to ensure the clinical documentation was accurately capturing the patient's condition upon admission.

There were various factors causing STEMI: door-to-balloon to miss the benchmark, including but not limited to a small number of cases to gather the data from and the time needed to transport patients from Valleywise Emergency-Maryvale to Valleywise Health Medical Center. Staff was reviewing how the process was managed.

Ms. Garcia addressed patient safety indicator (PSI) 06, iatrogenic pneumothorax rate, stating there was one occurrence in July 2023. The case was reviewed, and no trends were identified. PSI-04, death among surgical patients with serious treatable complications per 1,000 surgical discharges, did not meet the benchmark. Each case was individually reviewed, and no common trends were identified, however, many of the patients were placed on comfort care and ultimately passed away.

There were two perioperative hemorrhage or hematoma, PSI-09, in the first quarter. Staff continued to monitor all metrics to ensure no trends developed. She noted the improvement from prior year for PSI-12, postoperative pulmonary embolism (PE) or deep vein thrombosis (DVT).

Director Harden said many surgical metrics did not meet the benchmark and asked how surgery department leadership was assisting to improve results.

Ms. Garcia stated the metrics were presented at the Perioperative Committee each month, with the quality analyst presenting each case to the group. Action plans were then developed to address any identified trends. She reviewed the details related to the analysis and action plans to improve PSI-14, postoperative wound dehiscence.

She reviewed the FY 2024 first quarter Hospital Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (HCAHPS) preliminary results, which were consistent with the prior quarter results. A newly created patient experience collaborative developed a priority matrix table to determined which questions had the greatest impact to the overall score. After a recent meeting, staff would focus on answering the call light as soon as possible. Ms. Garcia reiterated the scores were based on the patient's perception of the care or service received.

She highlighted a low performing question, quiet around the room at night. She outlined several factors that may have contributed to the score and stated staff would continue to monitor and was hopeful the transition to the new acute care hospital would rectify the patient's perception.

Director Harden requested more information related to the question pertaining to the room being kept clean during the patient's stay.

Ms. Garcia stated that was a low performing question, however, it was determined that question did not have an impact on the overall score.

Director Harden noted that environmental services was outsourced many years ago and it was her expectation that the rooms be kept clean.

Ms. Garcia mentioned the HCAHPS were often delayed, and the quarterly scores did not include September 2023. The scores received for August 2023 were better than prior months and staff was hoping to maintain that momentum with the new patient experience collaborative.

2. Discuss and Review the Quarterly Quality Report and Metrics Dashboard including but not limited to Patient Safety and Hospital Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems Results, cont.:

A priority matrix table was also developed for the Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC) Net Promoter Scores (NPS), to aid staff in determining which questions would have the greatest impact on the overall score. There was a focus on the question related to providers knowing the patient's medical history.

Director Harden referenced the patient experience scores for behavioral health and asked if pet therapy was provided in the behavioral health units.

Ms. Garcia confirmed that inpatient behavioral health units were included in the pet therapy program.

3. Discuss and Review Quarterly Infection Control Metrics Dashboard

Ms. Garcia reviewed the infection control quality metrics for the first quarter of FY 2024, mentioning that all monitored metrics met the established benchmarks, including hand hygiene compliance.

Director Harden stated that she recently visited the Leapfrog website, which indicated that Valleywise Health did not meet the requirement for monitoring. She requested further information.

Ms. Garcia explained the timing and requirements for submitting the reports to Leapfrog. For the period reported on the Leapfrog website, Valleywise Health had not met the requirements, with every unit conducting at least 100 audits a quarter. A new process had been implemented to assist leaders in tracking the number of audits completed each quarter.

She highlighted the improvements related to Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) bacteremia infections. Staff continued to screen every patient and order decolonization, when needed, upon admission.

4. Update on Behavioral Health Programs and Services at Valleywise Health

Mr. Cavallo provided an update on behavioral health services throughout Valleywise Health, stating 80% of the licensed beds were in use, or 15 of the 18 inpatient behavioral health units. However, in mid-December 2023, Valleywise Behavioral Health-Phoenix would be operating at full capacity, due to onboarding of an additional psychiatrist.

He outlined the processes in place to manage the capacity at the different inpatient facilities, including the isolation protocols due to COVID-19, influenza, and other respiratory illnesses.

Ms. Steiner said that staff was focusing on enhancing the patient environment, including off-unit group activities. She announced that patients would be introduced to yoga in the new calendar year.

Director Harden questioned the COVID-19 testing and quarantine process.

Dr. White said the practices implemented made the inpatient environment as safe as possible. He outlined the testing and isolation protocol for the units, noting every patient was tested for COVID-19 upon admission.

Director Harden asked if COVID-19 and influenza vaccinations were offered to patients.

Ms. Steiner stated that patients were offered vaccinations during the nursing admission assessment.

Mr. Cavallo reviewed a three-year comparison of behavioral health inpatient volumes, noting the increased length of stay, currently 24.6 days, impacted the ability to admit new patients. Staff was working to improve the discharge process.

4. Update on Behavioral Health Programs and Services at Valleywise Health, cont.

Director Brophy McGee asked where patients were discharged to.

Mr. Cavallo said that patients were discharged to a variety of places, including other psychiatric hospitals, residential treatment centers, skilled nursing facilities, or to their home.

Ms. Steiner discussed behavioral health employee retention and turnover, highlighting a net gain of 12 registered nurses (RNs) and 60 behavioral health technicians (BHTs) over the past 12 months. In the first quarter of FY 2024, there was a net gain of 60 RNs and BHTs.

Due to the various efforts, the number of RN vacancies had dropped to 18 in September 2023, down from 47 vacancies in August 2023. One contributing factor to the reduction was the Grow Your Own program. To address the BHT shortage, staff was considering the development of a BHT specialty pool position, expanding the BHT clinical ladder, and increasing contract labor.

Ms. Steiner reviewed the capacity management and throughput plan, which included constant review of bed capacity, anticipated discharges, expected admissions, staffing challenges and the identification of strategies to improve all components.

She provided an overview of ongoing challenges, including staffing shortages throughout the healthcare industry, which contributes to not being able to admit more patients. She highlighted the success of the Sign On and Retention (SOAR) program, resulting in more experienced RNs joining the workforce.

Mr. Cavallo provided an overview of the outpatient behavioral health programs, including the Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) program. A recent article in *The Arizona Republic* detailed the importance of the program, a nationwide program that aimed to educated individuals with serious mental illnesses how to manage their lives successfully.

Mr. Purves stated that Valleywise Health's ACT team was the highest rated program in Arizona.

Mr. Cavallo added that the program also received 95.36% in a recent Mercy Care audit, the highest score ever.

The First Episode Center now had two locations; Avondale and Mesa. The primary referral source for the First Episode Centers were the inpatient behavioral health units.

Volumes within the Mesa Behavioral Health Specialty Clinic, which operated out of Valleywise Community Health Center-Mesa, continued to grow.

The Integrated Behavioral Health program continued to expand and there were now over 45 team members. Mr. Cavallo mentioned the program had unlimited growth potential.

Director Brophy McGee mentioned partnership opportunities with the Department of Child Safety, specifically with families whose children had been involved with, or were at risk of, being removed from their home. She believed the integration of primary care and behavioral health would be very beneficial and she noted that Valleywise Health was the organization to provide those services.

Mr. Cavallo stated that the primary goal in all behavioral health programs was early identification, diagnosis, and intervention. He stated Valleywise Health had received a grant related to Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT). The purpose was to provide prevention, treatment and recovery assistance to at-risk individuals battling Opioid Use Disorder (OUD).

Director Brophy McGee asked if Valleywise Health used methadone.

4. Update on Behavioral Health Programs and Services at Valleywise Health, cont.

Mr. Cavallo said methadone was not used in the outpatient setting, however, if a patient was admitted while undergoing methadone treatment, that treatment would continue.

He reviewed future behavioral health projects, including the expansion of outpatient behavioral health services at Valleywise Behavioral Health Centers-Mesa and Maryvale, utilizing American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) grant funding.

Director Wilcox referenced the future behavioral health projects and asked if the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors had been updated on the progress of the various projects.

Mr. Cavallo stated that Maricopa County Assistant County Manager, Ms. Lee Ann Bohn, received regular updates related to the ongoing projects. He was also a member of the Mental Health Steering Committee and provided updates.

Director Wilcox requested that a letter or presentation outlining the progress be drafted and provided to the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors.

- **MOTION:** Director Harden moved to recess general session and convene in executive session at 2:07 p.m. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.
- VOTE:
 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox

 0 Nays
 Motion passed.

General Session, Presentation, Discussion and Action

Chairman Thomas convened general session at 2:53 p.m.

Chairman Thomas announced that agenda items 8, 9 and 10 would be discussed after agenda item 5.

- 5. Discuss, Review and Approve Statements of Work for the Master Services Agreement between the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, and District Medical Group
- **MOTION:** Director Wilcox moved to approve the Statements of Work for the Master Services Agreement between the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, and District Medical Group. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.
- VOTE: 4 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Wilcox
 1 Nay: Director Harden
 Motion passed.

- Consideration, Discussion and Possible Action on the Performance Evaluation for Melanie Talbot, Maricopa County Special Health Care District's Chief Governance Officer and Clerk of the Board, for Fiscal Year 2023
- **MOTON:** Director Harden moved that based on the Board's review of Melanie Talbot's performance for the 2023 fiscal year, the Board had determined that she exceeded expectations. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.
- VOTE:
 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox

 0 Nays
 Motion passed.
- Consideration, Discussion, and Possible Action on the Performance Evaluation and Attainment of Performance Goals for Steve Purves, Valleywise Health's President & Chief Executive Officer, for Fiscal Year 2023
- **MOTION:** Director Wilcox moved that based on the Board's review of Mr. Purves's performance for the 2023 fiscal year, the Board had determined he exceeded expectations. The Board also determined that he met minimum target set by the Board for the quality and safety goal, and for part two of the patient experience goal, and met the midpoint target set by the Board for the people engagement goal, and met the maximum target set by the Board for the learning environment goal. After excluding an unexpected \$11.9 million Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS) year-end adjustment beyond Valleywise Health's control, the Board has determined that he met the maximum target set by the Board for the financial performance goal. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.

Director Brophy McGee stated that she met with Mr. Purves in private and he was aware of her decision.

Director Harden commented that while she agreed with the outcome of many of the goals, she disagreed with result for people engagement and the Board discretionary goal.

- VOTE:
 3 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Wilcox

 1 Nay: Director Brophy McGee

 1 Abstain: Director Harden

 Motion passed.
- 10. Election of Officers for the Board of Directors
- **MOTION:** Director Harden moved to approve the appointment of J. Woodfin Thomas as Chair effective December 1, 2023. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.
- VOTE: 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox
 0 Nays
 Motion passed.

- 10. Election of Officers for the Board of Directors, cont.
- **MOTION:** Director Harden moved to approve the appointment of Mark Dewane as Vice Chair effective December 1, 2023. Director Brophy McGee seconded.
- VOTE: 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox
 0 Nays
 Motion passed.
- **NOTE:** Director Wilcox exited the meeting at 3:04 p.m.
- 6. Discuss and Review Valleywise Health's October 2023 Financials and Statistical Information

Ms. Agnew reviewed the statistical information for October 2023. Total admissions were five percent better than budget, and emergency department visits were 7.3% better than budget.

Director Harden asked if the increased emergency department visits were attributed to respiratory illnesses.

Dr. White explained that more patients were seeking primary care in the emergency department setting and the increase was not attributed to respiratory viruses.

Ms. Agnew said ambulatory visits were 5.6% better than budget. On a year-to-date basis, total admissions missed budget by 2.6%, emergency department visits were 6.1% better than budget, and ambulatory visits were 3.7% better than budget.

She discussed the payer mix, noting the increases in uninsured and other government categories. The shifts in payer mix were partly attributed to the increase in emergency department visits. Many of those patients were uninsured and undocumented, therefore were not eligible for the state's Medicaid program, Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS). However, those patients were able to utilize Federal Emergency Services (FES). Unfortunately, FES could not be applied to the ongoing medical care, as the care was no longer emergent.

Another contributing factor was the ongoing disenrollment from AHCCCS. Financial counselors assisted patients with the reenrollment process or with seeking other coverage options.

The October 2023 financial statement was reviewed. Despite significant volumes throughout the system, net patient service revenue was only 0.2% better than budget, due to the payer mix. Other revenue was 16.2% better than budget, due to the 340B program, retail pharmacy and grant foundation revenues.

Total operating expenses had a 0.2% negative variance. Contributing factors included increased expenses within salaries and wages due to more employed individuals, and distribution of payment for the SOAR program. There was a 2.1% positive variance in contract labor expenses.

Director Harden asked if staff was attempting to convert contract labor RNs to core staff.

Ms. Stotler confirmed that efforts were made and had yielded positive results.

Ms. Agnew highlighted the 59.1% positive variance for medical service fees. She explained the variance was due to an AHCCCS direct payment program to District Medical Group (DMG), offsetting Valleywise Health's fees. It would not be a recurring payment. The negative variance in supplies was attributed to pharmaceutical and surgery supply costs.

6. Discuss and Review Valleywise Health's October 2023 Financials and Statistical Information, cont.

She reviewed non-operating revenue and expenses, specifically grant funding to offset the SOAR expenses and investment income. Total non-operating revenue had an 8.2% positive variance.

Net assets, after factoring in non-operating revenue and expenses, and removing bond related activity, decreased by \$4,529,376, compared to a budgeted decrease of \$7,745,904, resulting in a positive variance of \$3,216,528.

Vice Chairman Dewane recalled he and staff met with the Maricopa County Treasurer to discuss adjusting the investment portfolio. He asked if there was a migration in the investment yield.

Ms. Agnew confirmed the investment yield had improved.

Ms. Agnew reviewed the year-to-date income statement, noting total operating revenues were three percent better than budget, however, total operating expenses had a 1.3% negative variance. Net assets, after factoring in non-operating revenue and expenses, and removing bond related activity, decreased by \$22,556,400, compared to a budgeted decrease of \$23,672,271, resulting in a positive variance of \$1,115,871. There were 89.8 days of cash on hand and 73.2 days in accounts receivable.

7. Update on Care Reimagined Projects

Ms. Christiansen provided an update on the Care Reimagined projects, highlighting approximately 14,173,316 accumulative manhours had been dedicated to the various projects. There were no changes to the program dashboard, which provided an overview of concerns.

She reviewed the construction progress of the new acute care hospital, noting the construction was 98% complete, while the overall project was 88% complete. She showcased photos of the current state, including the installation of medical equipment and preparations for patient move activities.

Director Harden asked if there were plans in place if it were raining on the day the patients were moved to the new acute hospital.

Ms. Christiansen stated that there were many contingency plans in place to ensure a smooth transition. She discussed the high-level patient move schedule, noting preparation for department relocation had already begun. The scheduled Day in the Life activities were designed to practice the patient move with various scenarios and solve any problems that were identified.

The patient move schedule was reviewed and she mentioned that there would soon be a volunteer sign-up portal available.

Director Harden asked if the Day in the Life activities would begin at the same time as the patient move schedule, which was 3:00 a.m.

Ms. Christiansen stated the Day in the Life activities were scheduled to begin at 6:00 a.m., however, beginning at 3:00 a.m. may be beneficial. Staff was also monitoring emergency department statistics by hour, to anticipate patient activity on the day of the move.

She outlined the various activities scheduled for the next two months, including the receipt of equipment at an off-site warehouse and the installation of laboratory automation lines to activate the clinical laboratory.

Director Harden asked when the Conference and Administration Center was scheduled to close.

7. Update on Care Reimagined Projects, cont.

Ms. Christiansen said the closing of the building was not yet scheduled, as there were still employees working out of that building, including DMG providers and support staff. The physician offices on the fifth floor of the Virigina G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion (Piper Pavilion) were nearly completed, with the movein date anticipated for February or March 2024. As soon as a date was determined, the information would be provided to the Board.

Director Brophy McGee mentioned the complexity surrounding licensing and asked what was needed to obtain final sign-off.

Ms. Christiansen agreed that the process was complex. The scheduled opening date was April 11, 2024, and staff had commitments from those responsible, including Vanir Management and Kitchell Construction, to meet that date. There was also ongoing work with the Maricopa County inspector that was on site daily, to address any barriers that may impact that date.

Director Brophy McGee asked if there was a change to the architect's responsibility.

Ms. Christiansen explained the architect signed off on the packet submitted for licensure, affirming the building had been built to the specifications as designed and should function as designed.

- 11. Review and Possible Action on the Following Reports to the Board of Directors:
 - a. Monthly Marketing and Communications Report (October 2023)
 - b. Monthly Care Reimagined Capital Purchases Report (October 2023)
 - c. Monthly Valleywise Health Employee Turnover Report (October 2023)
 - d. Quality Management Council Meeting Minutes (October 2023)
 - e. Quarterly Compliance Officer's Activities Report; Annual System-Wide Compliance Education Results; Valleywise Health's Finance, Audit and Compliance Committee Activities Report
 - f. Quarterly Valleywise Health Foundation's Report to Valleywise Health's President & Chief Executive Officer
 - g. Valleywise Health Community Health Needs Assessment Report for 2023-2025

Director Harden addressed item 11.c., Valleywise Health Employee Turnover Report, and questioned when the ADP conversion would be completed.

Ms. Lara-Willars said the ADP conversion was scheduled to be completed on December 20, 2023.

- 12. Concluding Items
 - a. Old Business:

August 23, 2023

Care Reimagined

Provide a list of the licensing requirements and steps to be taken leading up to the move to new tower including the estimated timeline for each requirement

- 12. Concluding Items, cont.
 - a. Old Business, cont.:

June 28, 2023

Care Reimagined Update

When projects are complete, compose a letter from the Board, outlining everything that was accomplished/made possible, and send to stakeholders

<u>Marketing and Communications Report</u> Have a ceremony for the launch of the mobile health unit

May 24, 2023

<u>April 2023 Financials</u> How will fixed costs change (old facilities vs new facilities); include the change in utility costs and maintenance costs

August 24, 2022

<u>Monthly Update on Care Reimagined Projects</u> Work with organized neighborhood groups near Valleywise Health Medical Center to build connections and invite to opening of new hospital

- b. Board Member Requests for Future Agenda Items or Reports
- c. Comments
 - i. Chairman and Member Closing Comment
 - ii. President and Chief Executive Officer Summary of Current Events

Ms. Talbot reiterated the requests that were made throughout the meeting. She reviewed old business, noting the item that had been completed, as well as the items that were ongoing.

Dr. Barker addressed the old business from June 28, 2023, related to holding a ceremony to launch the mobile health unit. She announced that a driver for the unit had been hired and staff was in the process of obtaining licensing. The mobile health unit was anticipated to be operational in early January 2024.

Chairman Thomas said he attending the tagline unveiling event, which was well attended. The Valleywise Health tagline was "You're More to Us".

Mr. Purves mentioned that Board approved the annual audit through the consent agenda. He expressed his appreciation to the Ms. Agnew and the finance team for their work in compiling the information. He also thanked the volunteer members of the Finance, Audit and Compliance Committee for their oversight.

He announced that Ms. Amanda De Los Reyes contributed to an article that recently appeared on the news website *Axios*, highlighting issues with Medicaid redetermination process.

The Valleywise Health Foundation was set to host the dedication of the Piper Pavilion on Thursday, November 30, 2023.

<u>Adjourn</u>

- **MOTION:** Director Harden moved to adjourn the November 21, 2023, Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors Formal and Executive Session meeting. Vice Chairman Dewane seconded.
- VOTE: 4 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden 0 Nays 1 Absent: Director Wilcox Motion passed.

Meeting adjourned at 3:48 p.m.

J. Woodfin Thomas, Chairman Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors

1.a.ii. Minutes - December 13, 2023

Minutes Maricopa County Special Health Care District **Board of Directors Meeting** Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion 2609 East Roosevelt Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008 3rd Floor, Board Room December 13, 2023, 2:00 p.m. Present: J. Woodfin Thomas, Chairman, District 4 – participated remotely Mark G. Dewane, Vice Chairman, District 2 - participated remotely Mary A. Harden, RN, Director, District 1 - participated remotely Kate Brophy McGee, Director, District 3 – participated remotely Mary Rose Garrido Wilcox, Director, District 5 – participated remotely **Others Present:** Steve A. Purves, FACHE, President & Chief Executive Officer Michael D. White, MD, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Clinical Officer Claire Agnew, CPA, MBA, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer participated remotely Lia Christiansen, MBC, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer Sherry Stotler, RN, MSN, Senior Vice President, Chief Nursing Officer Ijana M. Harris, JD, Senior Vice President, General Counsel William J. Sims, JD, Sims Mackin, Ltd., Board Counsel - participated remotely Christopher Melton, Director, Contracts and Procurement - participated remotely **Recorded by:** Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer; and Clerk of the Board

Call to Order:

Chairman Thomas called the meeting to order at 2:02 p.m.

Roll Call

Ms. Talbot called roll. Following roll call, she noted that four of the five voting members of the Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors were present, which represented a quorum. Vice Chairman Dewane joined the meeting after roll call.

For the benefit of all participants, Ms. Talbot announced the Board members participating remotely.

Call to the Public

Chairman Thomas called for public comment. There were no comments.

General Session, Presentation, Discussion and Action:

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. <u>Governance</u>:
 - i. Approve affidavit appointing Kathryn Vargas, MD and Curtis McKnight, MD, as Deputy Medical Directors in the Department of Psychiatry

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. <u>Governance, cont.</u>:
 - ii. Approve Valleywise Health Foundation's ALL IN Campaign donor recognition requests
 - Approve a no objection letter to the proposed property tax reclassification of real and personal property of FUNKO LLC, to the proposed foreign trade zone (FTZ) user driven site – FTZ No. 277
 - b. Care Reimagined Capital:
 - Approve amendment #1 to the agreement (480-90-18-011-1-01) between Lovitt & Touche, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to extend the agreement for Valleywise Health's Care Reimagined Project Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP) coverage (CER #19-934 Project A21039)
 - ii. Approve amendment #1 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947AA) to purchase additional booms and lights from Steris Corporation for the acute care hospital, for an additional cost of \$82,133 for an aggregate total cost of \$3,335,743
 - iii. Approve amendment #1 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947ATA) to purchase interior signage from Smithcraft Signs for the Piper Pavilion for an additional cost of \$11,986 for an aggregate total cost of \$2,154,120
 - iv. Approve amendment #3 to capital expenditure request (CER #19-947TC) for SIRVA Worldwide Commercial Moving to provide IT equipment delivery and handling services for the new acute care hospital for an additional cost of \$168,019 for an aggregate total cost of \$897,436
 - v. Approve amendment #65 to the contract (480-90-18-012-65) between Kitchell Contractors, Inc. of Arizona, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for prime contract change order (PCCO) number 022 including potential change orders (PCO) 225, 232-240 and 242, for the new acute care hospital for \$276,628 (CER #19-947; Project A1440)
 - vi. Approve amendment #7 to programming agreement (90-17-041-1-07) between Vanir Construction Management, Inc., and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for Integrated Program Management services for the Proposition 480 program, Authorize Valleywise Health's Director of Contracts and Procurement to execute the amendment

Director Brophy McGee removed items 1.b.v. and 1.b.vi. from the consent agenda to be discussed and voted on separately.

Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors Meeting Minutes – General Session – December 13, 2023

General Session, Presentation, Discussion and Action, cont.:

- 1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.
- **MOTION:** Director Harden moved to approve the consent agenda minus 1.b.v. and 1.b.vi. Director Wilcox seconded.
- VOTE: 4 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox 0 Nays 1 Absent: Vice Chairman Dewane Motion passed.

Director Brophy McGee addressed consent agenda item 1.b.v., amendment #65 to the contract between Kitchell Contractors, Inc. of Arizona and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health. The amendment referenced primary contract change orders (PCCOs) and she asked if those change orders were included in, or were in addition to, the list of change orders provided to the Board.

Ms. Christiansen explained that the document with the list of change orders should capture all change orders, however, she would review the document to confirm the PCCOs were included in that information.

Director Harden asked if the PCCOs were due to the Maricopa County Inspector recommendations.

Ms. Christiansen stated that some change orders were related to the Maricopa County Inspector's requests, including code requirements. Other changes were more preferential in nature.

She requested clarification related to the originating question, which was to ascertain if the PCCOs were captured within the ongoing change order list provided to the Board.

Director Brophy McGee explained that the list contained various categories for the reason for the change orders, however, there was not a specific category for PCCOs. She restated the question, asking if the PCCOs were in addition to the change orders listed within that document.

Ms. Christiansen provided an overview of the change order process and how the change orders were categorized. She stated the items included in the amendment were in the change order document.

Director Brophy McGee asked if the PCCOs were encompassed in another category for the reason for change. She requested input from the attorneys regarding inconsistent language within the amendment.

Mr. Sims acknowledged the inconsistencies within the amendment, however, he stated those could be corrected at the time of a change order, prior to being presented to the Board.

Ms. Harris concurred and stated that she reviewed all contract amendments closely with Ms. Christiansen and outside construction attorneys to ensure appropriate language was included.

- **MOTION:** Director Wilcox moved to approve consent agenda item 1.b.v., amendment #65 to the contract (480-90-18-012-65) between Kitchell Contractors, Inc. of Arizona, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, for prime contract change order (PCCO) number 022 including potential change orders (PCO) 225, 232-240 and 242, for the new acute care hospital for \$276,628 (CER #19-947; Project A1440). Director Harden seconded.
- VOTE: 3 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Director Harden, Director Wilcox 1 Nay: Director Brophy McGee 1 Absent: Vice Chairman Dewane Motion passed.

1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.

Director Brophy McGee said that she was beginning to understand the change order process, however, she continued to have concerns with how the process was regulated and monitored.

She addressed consent agenda item 1.b.vi., amendment #7 to programming agreement between Vanir Construction Management, Inc. (Vanir), and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to extend the agreement by twelve months, at no additional costs. She asked why the extension was for twelve months.

Ms. Christiansen said the extension to the agreement aligned with Vanir's staffing plan for the Care Reimagined projects, which was funded through February 2025. The additional contract period would provide construction management through the opening of the new acute care hospital and possibly begin the demolition planning. If Vanir's services were not needed through that time, Valleywise Health may give notice and withdraw.

MOTION: Director Brophy McGee moved to approve amendment #7 to the programming agreement between Vanir Construction Management, Inc. and the Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health, to extend the completion date by twelve months, from February 29, 2024 to February 28, 2025, and further moved that any cost or change to the Vanir contract extension be approved by the Board prior to any action occurring. Director Harden seconded.

Director Wilcox asked if any additional amendments would automatically require Board approval.

Ms. Christiansen said that any amendment to the Vanir contract would be presented to the Board.

Director Wilcox said all future amendments would be presented to the Board and asked Director Brophy McGee if the additional language within the motion was necessary.

Director Brophy McGee stated that she wanted the language to be explicit in the motion.

Mr. Sims asked Director Brophy McGee if the intent of the motion was to have all expenditures and changes presented for Board approval, or only expenditures that exceeded the Mr. Purves's authority for the Care Reimagined project, \$499,999.

Director Brophy McGee said the intent of the motion was for all expenditures and changes to the specific contract require Board for approval.

Mr. Sims explained that the motion would deviate from the current practice of presenting only expenditures that exceeded the Mr. Purves's authority.

Director Wilcox expressed concern with changing practices without prior discussion, as it could create delays and additional work for staff.

Mr. Purves requested an explanation of the Approval, Authorization and Responsibility Matrix (Authority Matrix), specifically Section XII. Proposition 480 Projects.

Ms. Talbot stated that according to the Authority Matrix, Section XII, subsection C. Contracts, any new contracts and any amendments to previously approved contracts \$100,000 - \$499,999 in annual aggregate amount was within Mr. Purves's authority, with notice to the Board.

NOTE: Vice Chairman Dewane joined the meeting at 2:27 p.m.

1. Approval of Consent Agenda, cont.

Mr. Purves said that the total contract amount with Vanir had exceeded that threshold, therefore, any amendments would require Board approval.

Mr. Sims clarified that if the annual aggregate amount was more than \$499,999, Board approval was required.

Ms. Harris added that the term of the contract extended past five years, which was another mechanism that would warrant the Board to approve all future amendments.

Mr. Melton confirmed that annual aggregate amounts determined which contracts and amendments required Board approval. Due to the value of the Vanir, all subsequent amendments would require Board approval.

Chairman Thomas asked if the language in the motion was specific to the Vanir contract, not all contracts pertaining to the Care Reimagined project.

Director Brophy McGee said that the motion language was specific to the Vanir contract. She reiterated that the intent was for any changes, particular to costs, were presented to the Board prior to moving forward, to increase transparency.

Director Wilcox understood the importance of the contract extension; however, she was concerned with altering established processes. She recommended that the Board discuss such matters prior to taking actions that affect policies.

Vice Chairman Dewane stated that he did not have enough information to vote on the item and would abstain.

VOTE: 4 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox 0 Nays:
 1 Abstain: Vice Chairman Dewane Motion passed.

<u>Adjourn</u>

MOTION: Director Harden moved to adjourn the December 13, 2023, Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors Meeting. Director Wilcox seconded.
 VOTE: 5 Ayes: Chairman Thomas, Vice Chairman Dewane, Director Brophy McGee, Director Harden, Director Wilcox
 0 Nays
 Motion passed.

Meeting adjourned at 2:41 p.m.

J. Woodfin Thomas, Chairman Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors

1.b.i. Contracts - MCO-24-002-MSA

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>	
Sent:	Monday, January 8, 2024 8:29 AM	
То:	Melanie Talbot	
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc. Dental Agreement Blue	
	Cross/Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc.	

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc. Dental Agreement Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc.

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionType	Current File / URL	
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc. Dental Agreement	Contract	MCO-24-002-MSA Blue Cross Blue Shield AZ _Pending Signature.docx	
Contract Information			
Division Contracts Division			
Folder Contracts \ Managed Care/Revenue			
Status Pending Approval Title Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc. Dental Agreement			
Contract Number MCO-24-002-MSA			
Primary Responsible Party Orozco, Stephanie A.			
Departments			
Product/Service Description	and Medicare Advant	age lines of business	
Shield of Ariz	zona, Inc. and Marico	24-002-MSA) between Blue Cross and Blue opa County Special Health Care District dba on of comprehensive dental services.	

Evaluation Process This is a new agreement (MCO-24-002-MSA) between Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc. and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health. This agreement will allow members to receive comprehensive dental services through Valleywise Health dental providers. This agreement excludes retail pharmacy and medical or behavioral health services which are covered through a relationship with a separate entity or agreement. Category Other Effective Date 3/1/2024 Term End Date 2/28/2025

Annual Value \$0.00

Expense/Revenue Revenue

Budgeted Travel Type N/A

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Arizona, Inc.

Responses

Member Name	Status	Comments
Tucker, Collee K.	Approved	
Clarke, Tina R.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.ii. Contracts - 90-19-192-1-07

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>	
Sent:	Tuesday, January 9, 2024 9:36 AM	
То:	Melanie Talbot	
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Addendum #7 - Avondale GE XR Service (Quote 4176237) GE Precision	
	Healthcare LLC, a GE Healthcare business	

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Addendum #7 - Avondale GE XR Service (Quote 4176237) GE Precision Healthcare LLC, a GE Healthcare business

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL				
RFBA	File 🔤 RFBA - GE Addendum 7.pdf			
GE Addendum - pending Board signature	File GE - VALLEYWISE - AVONDALE - 623VWAVN656 add addendum v3- quote expires 2.16.24.pdf			
OIG - GE Healthcare 2024	File File OIG - GE Healthcare 2024.pdf			
SAM - GE Healthcare 2024	File SAM - GE Healthcare 2024.pdf			
Contract Informatio	Contract Information			
Division Contracts Division Folder Amendments Status Pending Approval Title Addendum #7 - Avondale GE XR Service (Quote 4176237) Contract Identifier Board - Amendment Contract Number 90-19-192-1-07 Primary Responsible Party				
	Departments Health Technology Management Product/Service Addendum #7 - Avondale Service - GE XR (Quote 4176237) Contract 1-			
Description 465149605376				

35/504

Action/Background Approve Addendum #7 to the agreement between GE Precision Healthcare LLC, a GE Healthcare business, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health to add GE XR Service at the Valleywise Health Avondale Campus, from February 1, 2024 through August 31, 2024.

All other terms and conditions of the contract remain the same and in full effect. The anticipated annual expense of this addendum is \$22,357.41; for a total contract annual spend of \$1,167,730.41 and is budgeted for operational expenditures from the HTM department and is sponsored by Kelly Summers, Sr. VP & Chief Information Officer.

Evaluation Process The requesting department has determined that the Contractor is performing satisfactorily and is meeting the goals and objectives of the organization.

Category Other Effective Date 2/1/2024 Term End Date 8/31/2024 Annual Value \$22,357.41 Expense/Revenue Expense

Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor GE Precision Healthcare LLC, a GE Healthcare business

Responses

Member Name	Status	Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Pardo, Sean P.	Approved	
Summers, Kelly R.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
Christiansen, Lia K.	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.iii. Contracts -90-16-044-6-02

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>	
Sent:	Tuesday, January 9, 2024 9:43 AM	
То:	Melanie Talbot	
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Amendment #2 - Add Equipment for New ACH Carefusion Solutions, LLC	

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Amendment #2 - Add Equipment for New ACH Carefusion Solutions, LLC

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	Description	Type Current File / URL
90-16-044-6-02 (unsigned).pdf		File 90-16-044-6-02 (unsigned).pdf
OIG Carefusion 2024.pdf		File OIG Carefusion 2024.pdf
SAM Carefusion 2024.pdf		File SAM Carefusion 2024.pdf
Contract Information		

Division Contracts Division Folder Amendments Status Pending Approval Title Amendment #2 - Add Equipment for New ACH Contract Identifier Board - Amendment Contract Number 90-16-044-6-02 Primary Responsible Party Pardo, Laela N. Departments OFFICE OF THE CIO,PHARMACY - HOSPITAL Product/Service Description Amendment #2 - Add Equipment for New ACH Action/Background Approve Amendment #2 to Customer Order 1000196333 between Carefusion Solutions, LLC and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for the new ACH. This amendment will add equipment for the Pyxis stations at the new hospital. Effective upon signatures, this additional equipment will increase the rental fee by \$570.00/month and support by \$175.00/month. The annual increase is \$8,940.00 for an aggregate contract cost of \$1,241,434.00 which is budgeted for operational expenditures by the Pharmacy (rental) and IT (support) departments. All other terms and conditions remain the same and in full effect.

This amendment is sponsored by Dr. Michael White, EVP & Chief Clinical Officer.

Evaluation Process The requesting department has determined that the Contractor is performing satisfactorily and is meeting the goals and objectives of the organization.

Category GPO Effective Date Term End Date Annual Value \$8,940.00 Expense/Revenue Expense Budgeted Travel Type Yes Procurement Number Primary Vendor Carefusion Solutions, LLC

Member Name	Status	Comments
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Wynn, Diane J.	Approved	
Vo, Alba M.	Approved	
Detzel, Jo-El M.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
White, Michael	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.iv. Contracts - 90-24-184-1

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>
Sent:	Tuesday, January 9, 2024 10:58 AM
То:	Melanie Talbot
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Phoenix South Region - Maryvale (GRA-RC033-24-1280-01) First Things
	First AZ Early Childhood Development & Health Board

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Phoenix South Region - Maryvale (GRA-RC033-24-1280-01) First Things First AZ Early Childhood Development & Health Board

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL		
RFBA	File RFBA.pdf		
FTF Agreement - pending Board signature	File FTF - SFY24 Valleywise FRC GRA-RC033-24- 1280-01.pdf		
FTF - Meeting Minutes	File FTF - Meeting minutes 10-12- 2023_PHXS_Attachments.pdf		
OIG - First Things First 2024	File 🙀 OIG - First Things First 2024.pdf		
SAM - First Things First 2024	File SAM - First Things First 2024.pdf		
Contract Information			
Division Contracts Folder Contracts Status Pending A Title Phoenix S Contract Identifier Board - N Contract Number 90-24-18 Primary Responsible Party	\Grants approval outh Region - Maryvale (GRA-RC033-24-1280-01) ew Contract 4-1		

41/504

Departments GRANTS ADMINISTRATION

Product/Service Phoenix South Region - Maryvale (GRA-RC033-24-1280-01) Description

Action/Background Approve a new agreement between the Arizona Early Childhood Development and Health Board Phoenix South (Maryvale) Regional Partnership Council (First Things First - GRA-RC033-24-1280-01) and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for grant funding to provide families with children birth to age 5 in the Phoenix South Region with welcoming, safe and accessible community hubs that offer flexible, multigenerational, family focused and culturally responsive information, resources and services covering a wide range of topics. The term of the Agreement is January 1, 2024 through June 30, 2024. The parties may renew this Agreement for up to three (3) additional twelve (12) month extensions. Either party may terminate the Agreement for any reason giving at least thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

> The anticipated revenue for the initial term is \$205,689.51, but full funding available for each fiscal year is \$250,000.00, which has been budgeted for operational funding to the Grants department.

This grant agreement is sponsored by Dr. Michael White, EVP and Chief Clinical Officer.

Evaluation Process The Contractor was determined to meet the requirements of the requesting department and Valleywise Health. Procurement has been satisfied pursuant to HS-102B(2) of the Procurement Code in that any Valleywise Health compliance with the terms and conditions of a grant, gift or bequest is exempt from the solicitation requirements of the Procurement Code.

Category Other

- Effective Date
- Term End Date 6/30/2024

Annual Value \$205,689.51

Expense/Revenue Revenue

Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor First Things First AZ Early Childhood Development & Health Board

Member Name	Status	Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Joiner, Jennifer L.	Approved	
Hixson, Jeffrey B.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
White, Michael	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.v. Contracts - 90-23-13-1-03

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>	
Sent:	Thursday, January 11, 2024 10:19 AM	
То:	Melanie Talbot	
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement - Facility Renovation -	
	Chandler CHC - additional funding AACHC (Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers)	

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Barker, Michelle

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement -Facility Renovation - Chandler CHC - additional funding AACHC (Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers)

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

N	
Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL
RFBA	File 🛛 😽 RFBA - AACHC Amend 3.pdf
Amendment #3 - pending Board signature	File AACHC - Amendment 3 Valleywise Chandler.pdf
OIG - AACHC 2023	File GIG - Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers 2023.pdf
SAM - AACHC 2023	File SAM - Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers 2023.pdf
Contract Information	
Status Pending A	proval
	t #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement - Facility Renovation - Chandler tional funding
Contract Identifier Board - Ar	nendment
Contract Number 90-23-013	-1-03
Primary Responsible Tymczyna Party	Katherine

Departments GRANTS ADMINISTRATION

Product/Service Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement - Facility Renovation - Chandler Description CHC - additional funding

Action/Background Approve Amendment #3 to the Sub-Recipient Agreement between Arizona Association of Community Health Centers dba Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers (AACHC) and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for funding for facility alteration and renovation at the Valleywise Community Health Center (CHC) in Chandler, Arizona. This Amendment #3 will delete and replace the budget template Section IV, which allocates and approves additional funding in the amount of \$868,122.60 bringing the total executed amount for contract #MCDPHCAP2 to \$4,595,673.60. The funding is 100% which includes the labor and equipment costs. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

This Amendment #3 is sponsored by Dr. Michael White, EVP and Chief Clinical Officer.

Evaluation Process The requesting department has determined that the Contractor is performing satisfactorily and is meeting the goals and objectives of the organization.

Category Other Effective Date Term End Date 9/30/2026 Annual Value \$868,122.60 Expense/Revenue Revenue Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor AACHC (Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers)

Member Name	Status	Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Joiner, Jennifer L.	Approved	
Hixson, Jeffrey B.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
White, Michael	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Approved	
Barker, Michelle J.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.vi. Contracts - 90-24-189-1

Melanie Talbot

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>	
Sent:	Tuesday, January 9, 2024 1:20 PM	
То:	Melanie Talbot	
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Alinity i Equipment, Service and Supplies Abbott Laboratories Inc	

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Alinity i Equipment, Service and Supplies Abbott Laboratories Inc

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL
RFBA	File 🔤 RFBA - Abbott Alinity i.pdf
Abbott Agreement - pending Board signature	File Abbott Alinity I - Chemistry Agreement MA.pdf
OIG - Abbott Laboratories 2024	File ┣ OIG - Abbott Laboratories 2024.pdf
SAM - Abbott Laboratories 2024	File 🛛 SAM - Abbott Laboratories 2024.pdf

Contract Information

Division Contracts Division Folder Contracts \ Leases - Equipment Status Pending Approval Title Alinity i Equipment, Service and Supplies Contract Identifier Board - New Contract Contract Number 90-24-189-1 Primary Responsible Party Tymczyna, Katherine Departments LAB Clinical - Roosevelt Product/Service Description Alinity i Equipment, Service and Supplies

Action/Background Approve a new agreement between Abbott Laboratories, Inc. (Abbott) and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for the Alinity i analyzer equipment, service, products and consumables for the new Valleywise Health Clinical Lab.

This agreement is effective upon signature and effective for five (5) years from the integration completion date. Valleywise Health may terminate this agreement, for convenience, at any time upon ninety (90) days written notice to Abbott. Reagents/Consumables purchased for this equipment are offered through the Vizient GPO Contract #LB0976.

The anticipated annual expense is \$599,731.72 and has been budgeted for operational expenditures by the Clinical Lab department, which includes monthly payments of \$5,000.00 for equipment rental and \$2,966.67 for service; and estimated annual expense of \$446,563.36 for product commitment and \$57,568.32 for consumables.

This Agreement is sponsored by Jo-el Detzel, VP Clinical Ancillary Services. Evaluation Process The Contractor was determined to meet the requirements of the requesting department and Valleywise Health. Procurement has been satisfied pursuant to HS-102B(3) of the Procurement Code in that any agreements with professional association memberships and medical research projects are exempt from the solicitation requirements of the Procurement Code.

Category GPO

Effective Date

Term End Date

Annual Value \$599,731.72

Expense/Revenue Expense

Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor Abbott Laboratories Inc

Member Name	Status Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved Reviewed and approve. Allowances in the Pricing Schedule are value added products/services that Abbott has included at no additional cost to Valleywise Health.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved
Hixson, Jeffrey B.	Approved
Candelaria, Wesley J.	Approved
Detzel, Jo-El M.	Approved
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved
White, Michael	Approved
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current

1.b.vii. Contracts - 90-22-167-1-01

Melanie Talbot

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>		
Sent:	Wednesday, January 10, 2024 9:05 AM		
То:	Melanie Talbot		
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Amendment #1 - IGA Increased funding and revised Scope of Work - Ryan White Part A (C-86-22-145-X-00) Emergency Relief Project Grant Maricopa County by and through the Ryan White Program		

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Amendment #1 - IGA Increased funding and revised Scope of Work - Ryan White Part A (C-86-22-145-X-00) Emergency Relief Project Grant Maricopa County by and through the Ryan White Program

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL			
Amendment #1 - pending BOARD signature	File 🦙 Maricopa County - Valleywise 90-22-167-1 IGA			
0	Amendment 1 01.8.24 .pdf			
RFBA	^{File} 🌄 RFBA - Maricopa County - Amend 1.pdf			
OIG - Maricopa County 2024	File 🌄 OIG - Maricopa County 2024.pdf			
SAM - Maricopa County 2024	File 🔤 SAM - Maricopa County 2024.pdf			
Contract Information				
Division Contract	ts Division			
Folder Amendments				
Status Pending Approval				
Title Amendment #1 - IGA Increased funding and revised Scope of Work - Ryan White Part A (C-86-22-145-X-00) Emergency Relief Project Grant				
Contract Identifier Board - Amendment				
Contract Number 90-22-1	67-1-01			

Primary Responsible Darty, Tymczyna, Katherine Departments Grants - Ryan White Part A Primary Product/Service Amendment #1 - IGA Increased funding - Ryan White Part A (C-86-22-145-Description X-00) Emergency Relief Project Grant. Action/Background Approve Amendment #1 to the Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) between Maricopa County, Ryan White Part A Program (C-86-22-145-X-00) Emergency Relief Project Grant and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for a new annual funding amount of \$3,000,000.00 and include two (2) new sections to Section III Scope of Work (Section 1.18 Referral for Health Care and Support and Section 1.19 Ending the HIV Epidemic (EHE) Infrastructure). All other terms and conditions of the original agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Amendment #1, adding \$3,000,000.00 to the final year (March 1, 2024 through February 28,2025) of this IGA, for a new aggregate value of \$9,000,000.00. This Amendment #1 is sponsored by Dr. Michael White, EVP and Chief Clinical Officer. Evaluation Process The requesting department has determined that the Contractor is performing satisfactorily and is meeting the goals and objectives of the organization. The requesting department has elected that the contract should be continued and extended. Category IGA Effective Date Term End Date 2/28/2025

Annual Value \$3,000,000.00

Expense/Revenue Revenue

Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor Maricopa County by and through the Ryan White Program

Member Name	Status	Comments	
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.	
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved		
Joiner, Jennifer L.	Approved		
Hixson, Jeffrey B.	Approved		
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved		
White, Michael	Approved		
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved		
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved		
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current		

1.b.viii. Contracts - 90-17-083-1-04

Melanie Talbot

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>		
Sent:	Wednesday, January 10, 2024 9:05 AM		
То:	Melanie Talbot		
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Amendment #4 - Add Collection Services for Employee Contract Defaults		
	Progressive Management Systems		

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Amendment #4 - Add Collection Services for Employee Contract Defaults Progressive Management Systems

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL
Valleywise addendum #4collect from employees.pdf	File Valleywise addendum 4collect from employees.pdf
RFBA - Progressive Management Systems - Collection Services.pdf	
Re- Amendment #4 - Early Out Collection Services.pdf	
OIG - Progressive Management Systems 2023.pdf	File GIG - Progressive Management Systems 2023.pdf
SAM - Progressive Management Systems 2023.pdf	File SAM - Progressive Management Systems 2023.pdf
Contract Information	-)

Division Contracts Division Folder Amendments Status Pending Approval Title Amendment #4 - Add Collection Services for Employee Contract Defaults

1

Contract Identifier Board - Amendment

Contract Number 90-17-083-1-04

Primary Responsible Party Golden-Grady, Lei Ronda D.

Departments HUMAN RESOURCES, PATIENT FINANCIAL SERVICES

Product/Service Description Amendment #4 - Add Collection Services for Employee Contract Defaults

Action/Background Approve Amendment #4 to the contract between Progressive Management Systems and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health to add collection services for employee contract defaults with Sign-on & Retention Agreement (SOAR). The cost of this amendment #4 will be \$30,000.00; for an aggregate contract cost of \$836,660.19. Human Resources will pay for the additional collection services budgeted for operational expenditures; however remaining contract services continues under Patient Financial Services.

All other terms & conditions remain the same and in full effect.

This amendment is sponsored by Claire Agnew, EVP and Chief Financial Officer.

Evaluation Process The requesting department has determined that the Contractor is performing satisfactorily and is meeting the goals and objectives of the organization.

Category Other

Effective Date

Term End Date 3/29/2024

Annual Value \$30,000.00

Expense/Revenue Expense

Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor Progressive Management Systems

Member Name	Status	Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Willars, Juanita S.	Approved	
De Los Reyes, Amanda N.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.ix. Contracts - 90-23-14-1-03

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>		
Sent:	Thursday, January 11, 2024 10:20 AM		
То:	Melanie Talbot		
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement - Facility Renovation -		
	Guadalupe - additional funding AACHC (Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers)		

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Barker, Michelle

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement -Facility Renovation - Guadalupe - additional funding AACHC (Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers)

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL			
RFBA	File 🔤 RFBA - AACHC Amend 3 - Guadalupe.pdf			
Amendment #3 - pending Board signature	File AACHC Amendment 3 Valleywise Guadalupe.pdf			
OIG - AACHC 2023	File File OIG - Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers 2023.pdf			
SAM - AACHC 2023	File SAM - Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers 2023.pdf			
Contract Information				
Status Pending Approval				
Title Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement - Facility Renovation - Guadalupe - additional funding				
Contract Identifier Board - A	mendment			

Contract Number 90-23-014-1-03

Primary Responsible Party Tymczyna, Katherine

Departments GRANTS ADMINISTRATION

Product/Service Amendment #3 - Sub-Recipient Agreement - Facility Renovation - Guadalupe Description - additional funding

Action/Background Approve Amendment #3 to the Sub-Recipient Agreement between Arizona Association of Community Health Centers dba Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers (AACHC) and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for funding for the facility renovation at the Valleywise Community Guadalupe Health Center (CHC). This Amendment #3 will delete and replace the budget template Section IV, which allocates and approves additional funding in the amount of \$289,934.06 bringing the total executed amount for contract #MCDPHCAP2 to \$1,556,377.06. The funding is 100% which includes the labor and equipment costs. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

This Amendment #3 is sponsored by Dr. Michael White, EVP and Chief Clinical Officer.

Evaluation Process The requesting department has determined that the Contractor is performing satisfactorily and is meeting the goals and objectives of the organization.

Category Other Effective Date Term End Date 9/30/2026 Annual Value \$289,934.06 Expense/Revenue Revenue Budgeted Travel Type Yes Procurement Number

Primary Vendor AACHC (Arizona Alliance for Community Health Centers)

Member Name	Status	Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Joiner, Jennifer L.	Approved	
Hixson, Jeffrey B.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
White, Michael	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Approved	
Barker, Michelle J.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.b.x. Contracts - 90-24-196-1

From:	Compliance 360 <msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com></msgsystem@usmail.compliance360.com>		
Sent:	Thursday, January 11, 2024 10:38 AM		
То:	Melanie Talbot		
Subject:	Contract Approval Request: Revenue Cycle Support Services Elevate Patient Financial Solutions, LLC		

CAUTION: External Email. This Email originated <u>outside</u> of Valleywise Health. THINK BEFORE YOU CLICK. It could be a phishing email.

Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Message Information

From Purves, Stephen

To Talbot, Melanie;

Subject Contract Approval Request: Revenue Cycle Support Services Elevate Patient Financial Solutions, LLC

Additional Indicate whether you approve or reject by clicking the Approve or Reject Information button below.

Approve/Reject Contract

<u>Click here</u> to approve or reject the Contract.

Attachments

Name	DescriptionTypeCurrent File / URL
OIG - Elevate Patient Financial Solutions 2024.pdf	File OIG - Elevate Patient Financial Solutions 2024.pdf
SAM - Elevate Patient Financial Solutions 2024.pdf	File SAM - Elevate Patient Financial Solutions 2024.pdf
RFBA - Elevate - MSA Revenue Cycles Support Services.pdf	File RFBA - Elevate - MSA Revenue Cycles Support Services.pdf
90-24-196-1 (unsigned).pdf	File 🌄 90-24-196-1 (unsigned).pdf

Contract Information

Division Contracts Division Folder Contracts \ Services - Management/Outsourcing Status Pending Approval Title Revenue Cycle Support Services Contract Identifier Board - New Contract Contract Number 90-24-196-1 Primary Responsible Party Golden-Grady, Lei Ronda D. Departments REVENUE INTEGRITY MANAGEMENT Product/Service Description Revenue Cycle Support Services 59/504 Action/Background Approve a new agreement between Elevate Patient Financial Solutions, LLC, and Maricopa County Special Health Care District dba Valleywise Health for Revenue Cycle Services; to include Underpayment Recovery, Third Party Liability Reimbursement, Workers Compensation, and Veterans Administration Services. Elevate Patient Financial Solutions simplifies the challenges of the revenue cycle with industry experts and specialized technology to deliver Revenue Cycle Management (RCM) solutions.

This agreement consists of a Master Services Agreement and Statement of Work(s) defining the multiple RCM services Elevate will provide; effective January 24, 2024 and remain in effect for five (5) years. The Agreement or any SOW may be terminated by either Party with at least ninety (90) days written notice or may be terminated at any time upon mutual written agreement by the Parties.

The anticipated annual expense is \$1,384,000.00 and is budgeted for operational expenditures by the Patient Financial Services department. This Agreement is sponsored by Claire Agnew, EVP & Chief Financial Officer.

Evaluation Process This vendor was chosen from a Request for Proposal (RFP) through the Vizient Cost Reduction engagement. RFP was issued August 1, 2023, with proposals due September 6, 2023. Ten (10) vendors responded, and presentations were conducted September 19 through October 13, 2023. The following three (3) vendors were selected as the best choice for Valleywise Health: Elevate (Underpayment, TPL, Work Comp, and VA), GetixHealth (Insurance follow-up, Denial Management, Billing Assistance), and Aspirion (High Balance Denials). RFP process was conducted by Vizient, and included Revenue department leadership, and various Subject Matter Experts, to include IT.

Category Other Effective Date 1/24/2024 Term End Date 1/23/2029 Annual Value \$1,384,000.00 Expense/Revenue Expense Budgeted Travel Type Yes

Procurement Number

Primary Vendor Elevate Patient Financial Solutions, LLC

Member Name	Status	Comments
Pardo, Laela N.	Approved	Reviewed and approve.
Melton, Christopher C.	Approved	
Mee, Siobhan M.	Approved	
De Los Reyes, Amanda N.	Approved	
Summers, Kelly R.	Approved	
Harris, Ijana M.	Approved	
Agnew, Claire F.	Approved	
Purves, Stephen A.	Approved	
Talbot, Melanie L.	Current	

1.c.i. Governance - Policy 06503 S_ HRSA Legislative Mandate Compliance

Valleywise Health Administrative Policy & Procedure

Effective Date:	09/20
-----------------	-------

Reviewed Dates: 00/00

Revision Dates: 06/23, 07/23, 11/2302/24

Policy #: 06503 S

Policy Title: HRSA Legislative Mandate Compliance Policy

Scope:	[X]	District Governance (G)
	[X]	System-Wide (S)
	[]	Division (D)
	[]	Multi-Division (MD)
	[]	Department (T)
	[]	Multi-Department (MT)
	[X]	FQHC (F)

Purpose:

To establish a policy outlining the practices that Valleywise Health follows to comply with the legislative mandates required by the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, <u>20202023 (Public Law 117-328)</u>, for HRSA award recipients limiting the use of the funds received through HRSA grants and cooperative agreements.- Legislative mandates remain in effect until a new appropriation bill is passed setting a new list of requirements.

Definitions:

HRSA - Health Resources & Services Administration

PPAC - The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Public Law 111-148

<u>The Act</u> - The Consolidation Appropriations Act, 2023 (Public Law 117-328) signed into law on December 29, 2022 which provides funding to the HRSA for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023.

Valleywise Health - Is a "d.b.a" of Maricopa County Special Health Care District

Policy:

Valleywise Health will adhere to the provisions listed below in accordance with the Health Resources & Services Administration's (HRSA) Legislative Mandates in Grants Management for FY 2023. The FY 2023 list of legislative mandates for HRSA recipients is very similar to the FY 2022 list.

1. Salary Limitation (Section 202)

Valleywise Health will not use funds received through federal grants and/or contracts to pay the salary of an individual at a rate in excess of the Federal Executive Schedule Level II.

2. Gun Control (Section 210)

Valleywise Health will not use funds received through federal grants and/or contracts, in whole or in part, to advocate or promote gun control.

3. Anti-Lobbying (Section 503)

- a. Valleywise Health will not use funds received through federal grants and/or contracts, other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the Congress or any State or local legislature or legislative body, except in presentation to the Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government, except in presentation to the executive branch of any State or local government itself.
- b. Valleywise Health will not use funds received through federal grants and/or contracts, to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive Order proposed or pending before the Congress or any <u>State_state_government</u>, <u>State_state_legislature</u> or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.
- c. The prohibitions in subsections (a) and (b) shall include any activity to advocate for or promote any proposed, pending or future Federalfederal, State_state_or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.

4. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding (Section 505)

When issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, as a grantee receiving Federal-federal funds included in this Act, Valleywise Health shall clearly state (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal-federal money; (2) the dollar amount of Federal-federal funds for the project or program; and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total

costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

5. Restriction on Abortion (Section 506)

a. None of the Federal funds appropriated to Valleywise Health will be expended for any abortion or on health benefits coverage that includes coverage of abortion. The term "health coverage" means the package of services covered by a managed provider or organization pursuant to a contract or other arrangements.

6. Exception to Restriction on Abortions (Section 507)

- a. The limitation established in the preceding section shall not apply to an abortion
 - i. If the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest; or
 - ii. In the case where a woman suffers from a physical disorder, physical injury, or physical illness, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would, as certified by a physician, place the woman in danger of death unless an abortion is performed.
- b. Nothing in the preceding section shall be construed as prohibiting the expenditure by a <u>Statestate</u>, locality, entity, or private person of <u>Statestate</u>, local, or private funds (other than a <u>State's state's</u> or locality contributions of Medicaid matching funds)
- c. Nothing in the preceding section shall be construed as restricting ability of any managed care provider from offering abortion coverage or the ability of a <u>State_state_or locality to contract separately with such a provider for</u> such coverage with <u>State_state_funds</u> (other than a <u>State's_state's_or</u> locality's contribution of Medicaid matching funds)
 - i. None of the funds made available in the Act to Valleywise Health may be made available to a Federal federal agency or program, or to a State state or local government, if such agency, program, or government subjects any institutional or individual health care entity to discrimination on the basis that the health care entity does not provide, pay for, provide coverage of or refer for abortions.
 - ii. In this subsection, the term "health care entity" includes an individual physician or other health care professional, a hospital, a provider-sponsored organization, a health maintenance organization, a health insurance plan, or any other kind of health care facility, organization or plan.

7. Ban of Funding of Human Embryo Research (Section 508)

- a. None of the funds made available to Valleywise Health in this Act may be used for
 - i. The creation of a human embryo or embryos for research purposes; or

- Research in which a human embryo or embryos are destroyed, discarded, or knowingly subjected to risk of injury or death greater than that allowed for research on the fetuses in utero under 45 CFR 46.204(b) and section 498 (b) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C 289g(b))
- b. For purposes of this section, the term "human embryo or embryos" includes any organism not protected as a human subject under 45 CFR 46 as of the date of the enactment of this Act, that is derived by fertilization, parthenogenesis, cloning, or any other means from one or more human gametes or human diploid cells.

8. Limitation of Use of Funds for Promotion of Legalization of Controlled Substances (Section 509)

None of the Federal federal funds made available to Valleywise Health will be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance including Schedule I controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act, except for normal and recognized executive-congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply if there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance; or, if Valleywise Health is participating in a federally-sponsored clinical trial that is being conducted to determine the therapeutic advantage of a such a substance.

9. Restriction on Distribution of Sterile Needles (Section 526)

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no funds appropriated to Valleywise Health in this Act shall be used to purchase sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug: Provided, That such limitation does not apply to the use of funds for elements of a program other than making such purchase if the relevant <u>State_state_or</u> local health department, in consultation with Center for Disease Control and Prevention, determines that the <u>State_state_or</u> local jurisdiction, as applicable, is experiencing, or is at risk for significant increase in hepatitis infections or an HIV outbreak due to injection drug use, and such program is operating in accordance with State and local law.

10. Restriction on Pornography on Computer Networks (Section 520)

(a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography. (b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal federal, state, tribal or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

11. Confidentiality Agreements (Section 742)

<u>a.</u> Valleywise Health shall not require its employees or contractors seeking to report fraud, waste, or abuse to sign internal confidentiality agreement or statements prohibiting or otherwise restricting such employees or contractors from lawfully reporting such waste, fraud, or abuse to designated investigative

or law enforcement representatives of a Federal Department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The limitations in subsection (a) shall not contravene requirements applicable to standard_Standard_Form 312, Form 4414, or any other form issued by a Federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

Procedure:

Valleywise Health will review HRSA's Legislative Mandates annually for the passage of a new HHS Appropriations Act or issuance of HRSA guidance regarding the Legislative Mandates and ensure Valleywise Health's policies and procedures are updated as necessary. Any modifications to Valleywise Health's legislative mandates policies and procedures will require review and approval by the Board of Directors.

References:

Grants Policy Bulletin Legislative Mandates in Grants Management for FY 2023 (HRSA, 2023)

The Consolidation Appropriations Act, 2023 (Public Law 117-328)

Once Printed This Document May No Longer Be Current

Valleywise Health Policy & Procedure - Approval Sheet (Before submitting, fill out COMPLETELY.)

Policy Responsible Party: Jennifer Joiner, Director Grants

Development Team(s): Grants Department, Legal Department, and Compliance

Policy #: 06503 S

Policy Title: HRSA Legislative Mandate Compliance Policy

<u>e-Signers</u>:

Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer and Board Clerk

Dr. Michelle Barker, Senior Vice President Ambulatory Services and Chief Executive Officer of the Federally Qualified Health Center Clinics

Place an X on the right side of applicable description:

<u>New</u> -

<u>Retire</u> -

Reviewed -

Revised with Minor Changes - X

Revised with Major Changes -

Please list revisions made below: (Other than grammatical changes or name and date changes)

<u>Reviewed and Approved by in Addition to Responsible Party and E-</u> <u>Signer(s)</u>:

Committee: Systemwide P&P	06/23<u>12/23</u>	
Committee: Medical Executive	06/23<u>12/23</u>	
Other: Legal Services	05/23	
Other: Board of Directors	06/23<u>01/24</u>	
Other: Valleywise Community Health Centers		
Governing Council	07/23 02/24	

1.c.ii. Governance - Valleywise Health Foundation's ALL IN Campaign donor recognition requests



DATE: January 4, 2024

TO: J. Woodfin Thomas, Chairman, District 4 Mark G. Dewane, Vice Chairman, District 2 Mary A. Harden, R.N., Director, District 1 Kate Brophy McGee, Director, District 3 Mary Rose Wilcox, Director, District 5

FROM: Lisa Hartsock, Foundation Relations Executive

SUBJECT: Donor Recognition Requests

These donor recognition requests are submitted for Board approval. The Donor Recognition Guidelines, adopted in November 2019, have been followed and are attached as reference.



2023 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

BOARD CHAIR Patti Gentry Former Senior Vice President - JLL

BOARD VICE CHAIR Pam Stelzer, CPA Business Development Manager Baker Tilly US

BOARD TREASURER Sel Nutor Director/Arizona Market Executive Capital One Bank

BOARD SECRETARY Charles Brown Founder and CEO Impact Diversity Solutions Corporation

MEMBERS

Liz Agboola CEO – Trinity Integrated Care Claire Agnew CFO - Valleywise Health

Honorable Betsey Bayless President Emeritus - Valleywise Health

> Jodi P. Carter, MD Pediatric Department Chair District Medical Group Valleywise Health

Mark G. Dewane Director - District 2 Maricopa County Special Health Care District

> Jill Krigsten Media Consultant - Cox Media

Tim Louis CEO - Desert Capital Investments, LLC

Scott R. Meyer CEO - Straight A Properties

Alicia Nuñez Executive Vice President / CFO Chicanos Por La Causa

> Josh Nuñez Founder and CEO Nuñez Law Firm

Susan M. Pepin MD, MPH Managing Director, Health & Clinical Partnerships - Arizona State University

> Dave Pugh SVP / Market Manager - Audacy

Steve Purves President and CEO - Valleywise Health

> Albert Roh, MD Vice Chair of Radiology District Medical Group Valleywise Health

Jay R. Spector CFP Partner, Wealth Advisor Barton Spector Wealth Strategies

Marci Zimmerman-White Principal Themis Holdings

Warren Whitney Senior Vice President of Government Affairs - Valleywise Health December 31, 2023

The Valleywise Health Foundation requests recognizing the campaign gifts listed below with signage in highly visible locations, appropriate for the area the gift supports:

A gift of \$500,000 from Paige and Brandon Rafi in support of Care Reimagined. The Valleywise Health Foundation requests recognition of this gift in the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit.

A gift of \$25,000 from Cindy and Mike Watts in support of the mission of Valleywise Health. The Valleywise Health Foundation requests recognition of this gift within the Valleywise Health Community Health Center- West Maryvale.

Cumulative giving of \$40,000 from Delta Dental Foundation in support of dental services. Valleywise Health Foundation requests recognition of these gifts within the Valleywise Health Community Health Center – Peoria Dental Clinic.

Cumulative giving of \$25,130 from Tri Sigma Phoenix Alumnae Chapter. Valleywise Health Foundation requests recognition of these gifts within the Arizona Burn Center Pediatric Burn Unit.

Valleywise Health Donor Recognition Guidelines

The Valleywise Health Foundation (the "Foundation") is the 501 c 3 nonprofit organization established to solely support the mission of Valleywise Health with philanthropic gifts. The Foundation is responsible for operating with the highest standards of ethical behavior, using best practices and policies, and providing contemporary donor stewardship and recognition programs.

The Foundation seeks gifts from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other organizations to advance the Valleywise Health mission in support of strategies, facilities, and programs aligned with top Valleywise Health institutional priorities. ALL IN, a four-year \$25 million comprehensive campaign launching in January 2020, offers multiple opportunities for donors to associate their names or the names of those they honor/memorialize with Valleywise Health.

The Foundation and Valleywise Health leadership recommend adoption of these guidelines for donor recognition opportunities during this four-year campaign. Qualifying gifts, gift levels, and the approval process are as follows:

1. Qualifying gifts of \$7,500 and higher will be recognized in a Donor Honor Roll in electronic form during the active years of fundraising and in a permanent Honor Roll after successful completion of the campaign.

2. **Donors making qualifying gifts of \$10,000 and higher** may be provided recognition opportunities in keeping with the type of gift, gift amount, and donor preferences.

- A. Qualifying gifts and pledges are subject to the following guidelines:
 - i. All recognition opportunities at Valleywise Health are reserved for those making financial contributions to the Foundation.
 - ii. All recognition opportunities will adhere to Covenant A.2. of the Cooperative Service Agreement (adopted 7/2018), attached hereto.
 - Naming recognition will follow these approved guidelines for facilities and programs. Exceptional gifts (i.e., those outside the categories listed in this document) require review specified in the Foundation's Gift Acceptance Policy (adopted 9/2018).
 - iv. Recognition opportunities and gift ranges will align with institutional priorities and program budgets.
- B. Gifts and pledges with recognition opportunities (\$10,000 and higher) undergo the following approval process:
 - i. A gift agreement will be written for each qualified gift or pledge.
 - ii. All naming commitments will be reviewed by the Foundation Executive Committee and the Valleywise Health CEO and EVPs.
 - iii. The Special Health Care District Board of Directors will receive the list of naming commitments for approval; a commitment may be rescinded if the gift is inconsistent with these guidelines.
 - iv. Approved commitments will be finalized with signed donor gift agreements.

71/504

3. **The gift levels and recognition opportunities** are as follows, based on the size, visibility and marketing potential:

A. Facilities (internal and external physical spaces):

- i. A gift of **\$10,000 or more** may include recognition with examination rooms, patient care rooms, or offices.
- ii. A gift of **\$25,000 or more** may include recognition with classrooms or meeting rooms.
- iii. A gift of **\$50,000 or more** may include recognition with large classrooms or auditoriums.
- iv. A gift of **\$200,000 or more** may include recognition with facility lobbies, waiting areas, or gardens.
- v. A gift of **\$350,000 or more** may include recognition with a wing or service area.
- vi. A gift of **\$750,000 or more** may include recognition with emergency departments.
- vii. A gift of **\$3M or more** may include recognition with the support services building, the community health centers or behavioral health centers (in Phoenix and Mesa).
- viii. A gift of **\$5M or more** may include recognition with the comprehensive health centers
- ix. A gift of **\$7M or more** may include recognition with the behavioral health center (in Maryvale)
- x. A gift of **\$10M or more** may include recognition with the new burn center
- xi. A gift of **\$15M or more** may include recognition with the new medical center
- xii. As a guideline, these facility recognition opportunities will be for no less than 20 years or the useful life of the facility. If there is a change in the space during that time, a comparable space will be found and named (in consultation with the donor if he/she is living or with the family or trustees if the donor(s) is deceased). At the end of the 20 years, if there is a change in the space, the Foundation is not obligated to find a naming opportunity for a comparable space.
- xiii. In addition, if at the end of 20 years the Foundation has an opportunity to offer the naming opportunity of the space for a new gift, the Foundation may do so. The Foundation will consult the donor or any known living relatives if the donor(s) is deceased to determine his/her/their interest in making an additional gift prior to the removal of the name.

B. Programs:

- i. Suitable gifts may name programs for operational support.
- ii. The total philanthropic commitment should equal at least 50% of the program's annual operating budget
- iii. Three-year minimum commitments are expected for this opportunity

4. **Dedication opportunities** offer recognition of a generous donation from a corporation, foundation or individual with signage/acknowledgement of the support, while not intended to fund the entire room, service area, or facility.

72/504

1.d.i. Medical Staff - Medical Staff Credentials December 2023

Recommended by Credentials Committee: December 5, 2023 Recommended by Medical Executive Committee: December 12, 2023 Submitted to MSHCDB: January 24, 2024

VALLEYWISE HEALTH CREDENTIALS AND ACTION ITEMS REPORT MEDICAL STAFF

The credentials of the following individuals including, current licensure, relevant training and experience, malpractice insurance, current competence and the ability to perform the requested privileges have been verified.

INITIAL MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENT					
NAME	CATEGORY	SPECIALTY/PRIVILEGES	APPOINTMENT DATES	COMMENTS	
Alyssa Michelle Bernardi, D.O.	Active	Pediatrics	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Anas Bitar, M.D.	Courtesy	Pediatrics (Gastroenterology)	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Lyndsay Ann Deeter, M.D.	Active	Surgery (Surgical Critical Care)	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Matthew William Earle, M.D.	Courtesy	Emergency Medicine	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Nneka Safiya Edwards-Jackson, M.D.	Active	Pediatrics	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Lauren Alyssa Engler, M.D.	Courtesy	Obstetrics & Gynecology	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Greg Lewis Epstein, M.D.	Courtesy	Obstetrics & Gynecology	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Denise Kathrine Gentles-Ford, M.D.	Courtesy	Obstetrics & Gynecology	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		
Ashesh H. Sanghvi, M.D.	Courtesy	Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology)	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026		

INITIAL/FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION					
NAME	SPECIALTY/PRIVILEGES	RECOMMENDATION EXTEND or PROPOSED STATUS	COMMENTS		
Santiago Garcia Ortiz, M.D.	Internal Medicine	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Internal Medicine Core Privileges.		
Mohammad Khatib, M.D.	Internal Medicine	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Basic Critical Care Privileges.		
Danlu Wang, D.O.	Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology)	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Hemorrhoid Banding Privileges.		

Recommended by Credentials Committee: December 5, 2023 Recommended by Medical Executive Committee: December 12, 2023 Submitted to MSHCDB: January 24, 2024

REAPPOINTMENTS/ONGOING PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION							
NAME	NAME CATEGORY SPECIALTY/PRIVILEGES APPOINTMENT DATES COMMENTS						
Esad Boskailo, M.D.	Active	Psychiatry	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026				
Lakshmi Jayaram, M.D.	Active	Pathology	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026				
Paola Giulia Pieri, M.D., F.A.C.S.	Active	Surgery (Trauma)	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026				
Mehrdad Saririan, M.D.	Active	Internal Medicine (Cardiology)	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026				
Shelly Sood, M.D.	Active	Obstetrics & Gynecology	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026				
Michael M. Wahbah, D.D.S.	Active	Dentistry	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026				

CHANGE IN PRIVILEGES					
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	ADDITION / REDUCTION / WITHDRAWAL	COMMENTS		
Danielle Christina Guthrie, D.O.	Psychiatry	Addition: Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)	FPPE		

RESIGNATIONS Information Only					
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	STATUS	REASON		
Kevin Arthur Kearney, M.D.	Radiology	Courtesy to Inactive	Failure to reapply for privileges; lapsed effective November 30, 2023		
Felicitas Koster, D.O.	Psychiatry	Active to Inactive	Resigned effective December 31, 2023		
Krishnapriya Marangattu Prathapan, M.D.	Pediatrics (Gastroenterology)	Active to Inactive	Resigned effective October 11, 2023		

Definitions:

 \geq 1,000 hours/year – Active members of the medical staff have voting rights and can serve on medical staff committees < 1,000 hours/year – Courtesy members do not have voting rights and do not serve on medical staff committees Active

Courtesy

Reappointments Renewal of appointment and privileges is for a period of two years unless otherwise specified for a shorter period of time. FPPE Focused professional practice evaluation is a process by which the organization validates current clinical competence. This process may also be used when a question arises in practice patterns.

1.d.i. Medical Staff - Medical Staff Credentials January 2024

Recommended by Credentials Committee: January 2, 2024 Recommended by Medical Executive Committee: January 9, 2029 Submitted to MSHCDB: January 24, 2024

VALLEYWISE HEALTH CREDENTIALS AND ACTION ITEMS REPORT MEDICAL STAFF

The credentials of the following individuals including, current licensure, relevant training and experience, malpractice insurance, current competence and the ability to perform the requested privileges have been verified.

INITIAL MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENT					
NAME	CATEGORY	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	APPOINTMENT DATES	COMMENTS	
Jill Diane Gibson, M.D.	Courtesy	Obstetrics & Gynecology	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Jayson Andrew Luma, M.D.	Courtesy	Pediatrics (Emergency Medicine)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Patrick Edward McGovern, M.D.	Courtesy	Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Timothy Allen Schaub, M.D.	Active	Surgery (Plastic Surgery / Hand Surgery)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Mimi T. Van, D.O.	Courtesy	Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		

INITIAL/FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION					
NAME	SPECIALTY/PRIVILEGES	RECOMMENDATION EXTEND or PROPOSED STATUS	COMMENTS		
Lisa Michelle Boucek, M.D.	Pediatrics	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Pediatric and Adolescent Core Privileges.		
Michelle Elizabeth Da Costa, M.D.	Anesthesiology	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Anesthesia Core Privileges.		
Amelia Catherine Van Handel, M.D.	Surgery (Plastic Surgery / Advanced Hand Surgery)	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Plastic Surgery Core Privileges and Advanced Hand Privileges.		
Neil M. Vyas, M.D.	Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology)	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Gastroenterology Core Privileges and Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) Privileges.		
Kimberly P. Walters, D.M.D.	Dentistry	FPPE successfully completed	FPPE reviewer has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for General Dentistry Core Privileged and Pedodontics Privileges.		

Recommended by Credentials Committee: January 2, 2024 Recommended by Medical Executive Committee: January 9, 2029 Submitted to MSHCDB: January 24, 2024

REAPPOINTMENTS/ONGOING PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION					
NAME	CATEGORY	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	APPOINTMENT DATES	COMMENTS	
Rania Abdul Rahman, M.D.	Active	Internal Medicine (Critical Care/Pulmonary Disease)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Lisa Michelle Boucek, M.D.	Active	Pediatrics	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
John M. Brown, M.D.	Active	Pathology	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Vickie Pinder Clennon, M.D.	Courtesy	Obstetrics & Gynecology	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Lisa A. Cobourn, M.D.	Courtesy	Psychiatry	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Michelle Elizabeth Da Costa, M.D.	Active	Anesthesiology	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Kevin N. Foster, M.D.	Active	Surgery (Burn/Critical Care)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Chirag R. Kapadia, M.D.	Courtesy	Pediatrics (Endocrinology)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Suresh Lal, M.D.	Active	Pediatrics (Critical Care)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Katrina Marie Lepthien, D.O.	Active	Psychiatry	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Kathleen M. Norman, M.D.	Active	Obstetrics & Gynecology	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Payal S. Patel, M.D.	Courtesy	Pediatrics (Endocrinology)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Richard Ryan Rawlings, D.O.	Active	Internal Medicine (Neurology)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Ranjini Raina Roy, M.D.	Active	Internal Medicine (Cardiology)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Eugene John Sidoti, Jr., M.D.	Active	Surgery (Plastic Surgery)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Christine Hope Galvero Umandap, M.D.	Courtesy	Pediatrics (Genetics)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Neil M. Vyas, M.D.	Courtesy	Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology)	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		

CHANGE IN PRIVILEGES						
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	ADDITION / REDUCTION / WITHDRAWAL	COMMENTS			
Rex H. Ragsdale, M.D.	Family & Community Medicine	Addition: In-Patient Core Adult Cognitive and Adult Procedural Privileges	Unsupervised (10 proctored cases completed)			
Eugene John Sidoti, Jr., M.D.	Surgery (Plastic Surgery)	Withdrawal: Advanced Hand Surgery Privileges	Voluntary Relinquishment of Privileges due to non-utilization of privileges; Dr. Sidoti will continue to perform Basic Hand Procedures under Plastic Surgery Core Privileges.			

Recommended by Credentials Committee: January 2, 2024 Recommended by Medical Executive Committee: January 9, 2029 Submitted to MSHCDB: January 24, 2024

RESIGNATIONS Information Only					
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	STATUS	REASON		
Claudia Dee Hart, M.D.	Pediatrics (Neonatology)	Courtesy to Inactive	Resigned effective December 13, 2023		
Scott David Swanson, M.D.	Surgery (Hand Surgery)	Active to Inactive	Resigned effective December 31, 2023		
Ethan Andrew Winkler, M.D.	Surgery (Neurosurgery)	Courtesy to Inactive	Resigned effective December 18, 2023		

Definitions:

 \geq 1,000 hours/year – Active members of the medical staff have voting rights and can serve on medical staff committees < 1,000 hours/year – Courtesy members do not have voting rights and do not serve on medical staff committees Active

Courtesy

Reappointments Renewal of appointment and privileges is for a period of two years unless otherwise specified for a shorter period of time.

FPPE Focused professional practice evaluation is a process by which the organization validates current clinical competence. This process may also be used when a question arises in practice patterns.

1.d.ii. Medical Staff - APC/AHP Staff Credentials December 2023

VALLEYWISE HEALTH CREDENTIALS AND ACTION ITEMS REPORT ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The credentials of the following individuals including, current licensure, relevant training and experience, malpractice insurance, current competence and the ability to perform the requested privileges have been verified.

ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL – INITIAL APPOINTMENTS				
NAME	DEPARTMENT	PRACTICE PRIVILEGES/	APPOINTMENT	COMMENTS
		SCOPE OF SERVICE	DATES	
Kaisa Theresa Jacobsen, F.N.P.	Family & Community Medicine	Practice Prerogatives on file	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026	
Stephanie Yu, O.D.	Surgery	Practice Prerogatives on file	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026	

ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL – REAPPOINTMENTS				
NAME DEPARTMENT PRACTICE PRIVILEGES/ SCOPE OF SERVICE APPOINTMENT DATES COMMENTS				
Tara Leigh Krog, Ph.D.	Psychiatry	Practice Prerogatives on file	02/01/2024 to 01/31/2026	

RESIGNATION (Information Only)						
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	STATUS	REASON			
Debra Boucaud, A.N.P.	Internal Medicine	Allied Health Professional to Inactive	Resigned effective September 29, 2023			
Jessica K. Fries, C.C.P.	Surgery	Allied Health Professional to Inactive	Not applying for reappointment; privileges will lapse on February 29, 2024			
Sarina Otero, L.C.S.W.	Psychiatry	Allied Health Professional to Inactive	No longer Allied Health staff member effective September 16, 2023			

General Definitions:

An Advanced Practice Clinicians (APC) means individuals other than Medical Staff members who are licensed healthcare professionals who are board certified and have at least a master's degree. APCs are trained to practice medicine and prescribe within the scope of their training as outlined by their specific scope of practice and are authorized by law and by the Hospital to provide patient care services.
An Allied Health Professional (AHP) means individuals other than Medical Staff members or APCs who are qualified by training, experience, and current competence in a discipline permitted to practice in the hospital and are authorized by law and by the Hospital to provide patient care services.
Scopes of practice summarizing qualifications for the respective category, developed with input from the physician director of the clinical service and the observer/sponsor/responsible party of the AHP, Department Chair, and other representatives of the Medical Staff, Hospital management, and other professionals.
The procedure is furnished under the physician's overall direction and control, but the physician's presence is not required during the performance of the procedure or provision of the services.
The physician must be present in the office suite or on the premises of the location and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room when the procedure is performed.
A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedure.

1.d.ii. Medical Staff - APC/AHP Staff Credentials -January 2024

VALLEYWISE HEALTH CREDENTIALS AND ACTION ITEMS REPORT ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL STAFF

The credentials of the following individuals including, current licensure, relevant training and experience, malpractice insurance, current competence and the ability to perform the requested privileges have been verified.

ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL – INITIAL APPOINTMENTS							
NAME DEPARTMENT PRACTICE PRIVILEGES/ APPOINTMENT COMMENTS							
		SCOPE OF SERVICE	DATES				
Sara Nicole Slingerland, Au.D.	Surgery	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026				
Rachel Ellen Snyder, P.AC.	Internal Medicine	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026				

INITIAL/FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION						
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	RECOMMENDATION EXTEND or PROPOSED STATUS	COMMENTS			
Ryan Michael Hook, C.R.N.A.	Anesthesiology	FPPE successfully completed	Chair has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Core Privileges.			
Sandra Grace Krissinger, P.AC.	Surgery	FPPE successfully completed	Chair has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Physician Assistant Basic Core Privileges and Otolaryngology Advanced Core Procedural Privileges.			
Casey Lynn Runkle, F.N.P.	Obstetrics & Gynecology	FPPE successfully completed	Chair has submitted documentation demonstrating practitioner has successfully completed FPPE requirement for Surgical Clinical Core Privileges.			

ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL – REAPPOINTMENTS						
NAME	DEPARTMENT	PRACTICE PRIVILEGES/ SCOPE OF SERVICE	APPOINTMENT DATES	COMMENTS		
Diana Apolinar, L.C.S.W.	Psychiatry	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Brian Stewart Arnett, C.R.N.A.	Anesthesiology	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Brandie Nicole Burckhard, F.N.P.	Family & Community Medicine	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Elizabeth Elise Crane, C.R.N.A.	Anesthesiology	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Ann Marie Dike, C.R.N.A.	Anesthesiology	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Ryan Michael Hook, C.R.N.A.	Anesthesiology	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Sandra Grace Krissinger, P.AC.	Surgery	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Alexandra Kae Lueders, P.AC.	Surgery	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			
Casey Lynn Runkle, F.N.P.	Surgery	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026			

ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN / ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL – REAPPOINTMENTS					
Lynn Sorenson, L.C.S.W.	Psychiatry	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		
Natella Zaslavsky, P.M.H.N.P.	Psychiatry	Practice Prerogatives on file	2/1/2024 to 1/31/2026		

RESIGNATION (Information Only)						
NAME	DEPARTMENT/SPECIALTY	REASON				
Karen Karrar-Pine, L.C.S.W.	Psychiatry	Allied Health Professional to Inactive	Resigned effective November 28, 2023			
Kay Anne Rutledge, F.N.P.	Internal Medicine	Allied Health Professional to Inactive	Resigned effective January 31, 2024			

General Definitions:

-	Advanced Practice Clinician	An Advanced Practice Clinicians (APC) means individuals other than Medical Staff members who are licensed healthcare professionals who are board certified and have at least a master's degree. APCs are trained to practice medicine and prescribe within the scope of their training as outlined by their specific scope of practice and are authorized by law and by the Hospital to provide patient care services.
	Allied Health Professional	An Allied Health Professional (AHP) means individuals other than Medical Staff members or APCs who are qualified by training, experience, and current competence in a discipline permitted to practice in the hospital and are authorized by law and by the Hospital to provide patient care services.
	Practice Prerogatives	Scopes of practice summarizing qualifications for the respective category, developed with input from the physician director of the clinical service and the observer/sponsor/responsible party of the AHP, Department Chair, and other representatives of the Medical Staff, Hospital management, and other professionals.
	Supervision Definitions:	
	(1) General Supervision	The procedure is furnished under the physician's overall direction and control, but the physician's presence is not required during the performance of the procedure or provision of the services.
	(2) Direct Supervision	The physician must be present in the office suite or on the premises of the location and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room when the procedure is performed.
	(3) Personal Supervision	A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedure.

1.d.iii. Medical Staff - Certified Nurse Mid-Wife Privileges Practice Prerogatives



VALLEYWISE HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE (CNM) PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

APPLICANT'S NAME: _	DATE		
RESPONSIBLE PARTY:	Department Chair, or his/her designee		
	The CNM provides inpatient and outpatient services under the direction of an Attending OB/GYN physician, who is present 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.		
DEFINITION(S):	A Certified Nurse-Midwife ("CNM"), a Category II Practitioner, is a provider of medical services educated in the disciplines of nursing and midwifery and certified by the American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM). Nurse Midwifery Practice is the independent care of uncomplicated labor and delivery and gynecologic services. This occurs within a health care system providing medical consultation, collaborative management, and referral and is in accordance with the "Functions, Standards and Qualification of Nurse-Midwifery Practice" as defined by ACNM, and in accordance with the Arizona Administrative Code.		
	"COLLABORATION" means the collaboration with (or supervision of) a Category II practitioner by a Collaborating Physician, that may or may not require the actual presence of the Collaborating Physician, but that does require, at a minimum, that the Collaborating Physician be readily available for consultation. The requisite level of supervision (general, direct, or personal) shall be determined at the time each Category II practitioner is credentialed.		
SUPERVISION:	First five (5) cases; actively supervised by OB/GYN Attending physician.		
PREROGATIVES:	 Shall initiate a patient's entry into Valleywise Health, under the general care of an Attending OB/GYN physician. Shall practice independently within his/her scope of practice, training and experience by using and adhering to departmental protocols governing patient management. Shall provide primary care for prenatal/gynecologic patients Shall provide maternity coverage in Labor and Delivery as needed Shall be available to "first assist" on Labor & Delivery as needed Shall seek appropriate consultation from Attending and Resident staff Shall participate in teaching nurse-midwifery students, medical students, and interns. Shall participate in departmental quality improvement and peer review activities. May prescribe and dispense medications within guidelines approved by the State Board of Nursing and the Drug Enforcement Administration. May assist in research activities within the Valleywise Health Department of OB/GYN May not substitute for an attending or on-call physician for the <u>Adult</u> Emergency Department May not have on the job training to enhance their competencies; but may enhance their competencies by learning additional skills/procedures within their scope of practice through additional didactic education and supervised clinical practice (achieved through clinical experience in a formalized education/training program) as specified in the Arizona Administrative Code (A.A.CChapter 19-Arizona State Board of Nursing). 		



VALLEYWISE HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE (CNM) PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

INITIAL APPLICANTS				
Licensure/Education	Current licensure as a certified nurse midwife in the state of Arizona in good standing; Graduation from an accredited school of nurse midwifery.			
Board Certification	Certified by the American College of Nurse-Midwives			
Insurance	Provide proof of general and professional liability insurance coverage at the standards specified by Valleywise Health.			
Clinical Activity	Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate provision of midwifery procedures and skills for at least fifteen (15) patients, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 12 months in a setting similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health; OR demonstrate successful completion/graduation from an accredited school of nurse midwifery within the past 12 months.			
	FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION			
Guidelines for Initial Appointment	Minimum of 5 representative cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) to include evaluation of chief complaint; history & physical; use of ancillary services; appropriateness of diagnosis; and discharge/instruction and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.			
	REAPPOINTMENT			
Current demonstrated competence and current experience with acceptable results for thirty (30) patients reflective of the scope of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.				

Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
	Requested	Requested Approved Image: Approved Image: Approved Image: Approved Approved Image: Approved Approved Image: Approved Appro	Requested Approved Not Approved Image: Approved Image: Approved Image: Approved Image: Approved

*Inpatient history and physical examinations are the responsibility of and <u>require</u> review and countersignature by a member of the Valleywise Health medical staff.

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVAL: 04/12/01, 12/12/02, 09/24/2006, 03/28/2007, 03/08, 05/12, 09/19, 05/21, 01/24 Page 2 of 5



VALLEYWISE HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE (CNM) PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE -SPRECIAL PROCEDURES	Requested	Approved	Not	Comment
(Requires additional training beyond ACNM Core Competencies)			Approved	
4 th degree vaginal laceration repair under the supervision of OB/GYN physician				□ 3*
Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM that				Unless otherwise noted:
included training in fourth-degree laceration repair; and				
 Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of at least 				
two (2) repairs of fourth degree lacerations in the past twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative cases shall				
be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has				
been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical				
Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance				
of at least four (4) repairs of the fourth-degree lacerations in the past twenty-four (24)				
months based on the results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
Colposcopy				□ 3*
Initial Appointment:				Unless otherwise
Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM that				noted:
included training in colposcopy procedures; and				
 Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of at least two (2) colposcopy procedures in the past twelve (12) months or 				
direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative cases shall				
be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been				
covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused				
Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of at				
least four (4) colposcopy procedures in the past twenty-four (24) months based on the results				
of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				— 0*
Endometrial Biopsy under the supervision of OB/GYN physician				□ 3*
 Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM 				Unless otherwise noted:
that included training the performance of endometrial biopsy procedures; and				noteu
 Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance endometrial biog 				
procedures for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve (12) months or				
direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative cases shall				
be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has				
been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of				
endometrial biopsy procedures for at least four (4) cases in the past twenty-four (24) months				
based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				



VALLEYWISE HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE (CNM) PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE (CNM) PRA	CTICE PRERO	GATIVES AND P	PRIVILEGES	
CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE -SPRECIAL PROCEDURES	Requested	Approved	Not	Comment
(Requires additional training beyond ACNM Core Competencies)			Approved	
1st Assist: Cesarean Section, bilateral tubal ligation, hysterectomy				□ 3*
Initial Appointment:				Unless otherwise
Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM				noted:
that included training as a first assistant at surgery (i.e., Cesarean				
 section, bilateral tubal ligation, hysterectomy); and Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance as a 				
first assistant at surgery for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve (12)				
months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the				
scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the				
Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to				
Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.				
Peannaintment Demonstrated surrent competence and suidence of the				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance as a first assistant at surgery (i.e., Cesarean section, bilateral				
tubal ligation, hysterectomy) for at least four (4) cases in the past twenty-four				
(24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation				
and outcomes.				
Insulin Start, Adjustments				□ 3*
Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM				Unless otherwise noted:
that included training in insulin start and adjustments; and				noteu
 Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of 				
insulin start and adjustments for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve				
(12) months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative				
cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the				
scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the				
Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to				
Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the				
performance of insulin start and adjustments for at least four (4) cases in the				
past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional				
practice evaluation and outcomes.				—
Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I				□ 3*
Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM				Unless otherwise noted:
that included training in Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I; and				noted
Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of				
Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level 1 for at least two (2) cases				
in the past twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for				
the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative				
cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the				
scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the				
Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to				
Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the				
performance in Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I) for at least four (4)				
cases in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing				
professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				



VALLEYWISE HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE (CNM) PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE -SPRECIAL PROCEDURES (Requires additional training beyond ACNM Core Competencies)	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Drainage of Vulvar and Vaginal Cysts and/or Placement of Word Catheter				□ 3*
 Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the ACNM that included training in the performance of drainage of vulvar and vaginal cysts and/or placement of Word Catheter when appropriate; and Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of drainage of vulvar and vaginal cysts and/or placement of Word Catheter when appropriate for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed. 				Unless otherwise noted:
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of Bartholin's Cyst Removal for at least four (4) cases in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				

*Comments:

1) Under Personal Supervision only (A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedures.)

2) Must consult with attending physician prior to procedure

3) General Supervision

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested authorization to perform only those privileges which my education, training, current experience and competency qualifies me to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health.

Practitioner's Signature

At this time, the Department of OB/GYN and/or Family and Community Medicine is of the opinion that the applicant's competency, professional performance, judgment, technical skill and health status is satisfactory and falls within the limits of the clinical privileges requested, and there are sufficient resources to perform the approved privilege(s).

Department of OB/GYN Chairman/Designee

CMS Levels of Supervision:

- 1. <u>General Supervision</u>: The procedure is furnished under the physician's overall direction and control, but the physician's presence is not required during the performance of the procedure or provision of the services.
- 2. <u>Direct Supervision</u>: The physician must be present in the office suite or on the premises of the location and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room when the procedure is performed.
- 3. Personal Supervision: A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedures.

Date

Date

1.d.iv. Medical Staff - Nurse Practitioner – Women's Health Privileges Practice Prerogatives



VALLEYWISE HEALTH ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN

WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

RESPONSIBLE PARTY: Department Chair, or his/her designee

DEFINITION: A Registered Nurse Practitioner (RNP) is an advanced practice nurse, who provides primary health care and specialized health services to individuals and families within the scope of his/her license and consistent with the clinical privileges granted. The Nurse Practitioner is employed or contracted to provide services to inpatients and outpatients within Valleywise Health.

- PREROGATIVES:
- Shall practice within his/her scope of practice, training, and experience to independently assess, diagnose, plan, and treat illnesses by using and adhering to departmental protocols governing patient management, in accordance with Arizona Nursing Board, Arizona Statutes and Arizona Administrative Code.
 - Shall practice in collaboration with an Attending Physician who has unrestricted privileges and medical staff
 membership in good standing at the Valleywise Health and seek appropriate consultation when necessary.
- Shall participate in quality assurance review on a periodic basis, including systematic review of records and treatment plans
- Shall make appropriate referrals to other health professionals and community agencies.
- Shall participate in CME and other Department educational conferences.
- Shall participate in discharge planning.
- May write admitting orders on behalf of an attending physician to initiate a patient's entry into a Valleywise Health inpatient facility. All admitting orders must be authenticated by the designated attending physician.
- May prescribe and dispense medications within guidelines approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing and the Drug Enforcement Administration and Arizona State Board of Pharmacy.
- May assist in research activities within their respective Valleywise Health Department.
- May write 'Do Not Resuscitate or Discontinue Life Support' orders after goals of care discussion with patient and/or patient's medical decision-making surrogate and an attending physician.
- May not have on the job training to enhance their competencies; but may enhance their competencies by learning additional skills/procedures within their scope of practice through additional didactic education and supervised clinical practice (achieved through clinical experience in a formalized education/training program) as specified in the Arizona Administrative Code (A.A.C.-Chapter 19-Arizona State Board of Nursing).

INITIAL APPLICANTS

To be eligible to apply for privileges as a nurse practitioner, the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- Completion of a master's, post-master's, or doctorate from a nurse practitioner program accredited by the Commission on the Collegiate of Nursing Education (CCNE) or the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) with emphasis on the NP's specialty area (specifically satisfy the qualification requirements for acute care nurse practitioner); AND
- Current certification by the American Nurses Credentialing Center, the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners or an equivalent body as determined by the Rules of the Arizona State Board of Nursing.
- Current active licensure to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse in the practitioner category in the state of Arizona (As
 per the Arizona State Board of Nursing, national certification prior to July 1, 2004 was not requirement for licensure); AND
- Professional liability insurance coverage issued by a recognized company and of a type and in an amount equal to or greater than the limits established by the Valleywise Health Allied Health Professionals Policy/Medical Staff Bylaws, **AND**
- Demonstrate Current Clinical Activity: Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate provision of services, for at least 50 patients, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 12 months in a setting similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health; or demonstrate successful completion of an accredited college or university formal masters program or a post-masters program in nursing with a concentration in an advanced practice registered nursing category and specialty (as defined under R4-19-501 of the "Rules of the State Board of Nursing") within the past 12 months.

VALLEYWISE HEALTH ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

Name:	Ne	ew Appointment	t Reappointment		
CHECK SPECIALTY AREA YOU ARE APPLYING FOR: Adult Nurse Practitioner Geriatric Nurse Practitioner Pediatric Nurse Practitioner	— Womer — Other:	n's Health Care-OB/G` 	YN Practitioner		
CORE PROCEDURES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment	
Perform history and physical examination*					
Order, perform, and interpret laboratory studies. Order and apply results of radiographic and other diagnostic tests. Develop, implement and evaluate a plan of care for a patient					
to promote, maintain, and restore health <u>Manage OB ED/Triage and Postpartum Patients: Familiarity with the</u> <u>rapid assessment, decision making, treatment, consultation from</u> <u>specialty services, and disposition of pregnant patients.</u>					
Pelvic / Rectal examinations					
Prescriptive Privileges for non-controlled substances and devices within scope of specialty practice (Prescribing & Dispensing Authority required)					
Prescriptive Privileges for controlled substances (DEA registration required)					
Order electrocardiogram and perform preliminary interpretation					
Order oxygen therapy and inhaled bronchodilator therapy					
Order and/or administer intravenous and/or intramuscular medications					
Order and/or administer topical medications					
Provide appropriate follow-up referrals to the patient upon discharge					
Eye: Perform fluorescein and Wood's lamp examination of the eye, Removal of foreign bodies					
Ear: Irrigation external auditory canal, removal of foreign bodies					
Nose: Removal of foreign bodies, nasal packing					
GU: Insert Foley Catheter, Replace previously inserted suprapubic catheter, Removal of vaginal foreign bodies, Drainage of Bartholin's cyst abscess					
Extremities: Nail trephination, Immobilization techniques, including splint applications					
Wounds: Removal of subcutaneous foreign bodies, Incision and drainage of subcutaneous abscess, Debridement of wounds, Care of cutaneous burns, Repair of cutaneous lacerations					

*Inpatient history and physical examinations are the responsibility of and <u>require</u> review and countersignature by a member of the Valleywise Health medical staff.

FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION: Minimum of 5 representative cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

REAPPOINTMENT REQUIREMENTS: To be eligible to renew core privileges as a NP the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- Current demonstrated competence and current experience with acceptable results for 30 patients reflective of the scope of
 privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.; AND
- Current active licensure to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse in the practitioner category in the state of Arizona, AND
- Professional liability insurance coverage issued by a recognized company and of a type and in an amount equal to or greater than the limits established by the Valleywise Health Allied Health Professionals Policy/Medical Staff Bylaws

VALLEYWISE HEALTH

ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN

WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

NURSE PRACTITIONER ADVANCED/SPECIAL PROCEDURE PRIVILEGES (see specific criteria): Noncore privileges are requested individually in addition to requesting the core. Each individual requesting advanced privileges must meet the specific threshold criteria as applicable to the initial applicant or re-applicant. Each time a new privilege is requested, it may be requested by the Nurse Practitioner and recommended by the collaborating physician and forwarded to the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Office to be approved and appended to the advanced list of privileges. Where appropriate, procedures may be performed with, or without ultrasound guidance.

Nurse Practitioner Advanced Privileges – The applicant must provide written documentation of current competence (as noted below) for all procedures requested:

 a) Recent graduate (within the past two years) – A list of requested procedures performed within the educational program, signed by a representative of the program, attesting to competence.

b) All Others – A list of requested procedures performed within the previous 2 years.

OR

A signed statement from the collaborating physician confirming that he/she has personally observed the applicant successfully perform the procedure(s) and can attest to his/her competence.

ADVANCED/SPECIAL PROCEDURES (Demonstrated competency must be documented and additional training may be required.)

ADVANCED/SPECIAL PROCEDURES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
First Assist: Place retractor to provide exposure; provide				
hemostatsishemostasis by applying hemostats or cautery, tie sutures				
Completion of the didactic portion of a recognized				
First Assist program is required.				
MINOR SURGERY PROCEDURES: Mole removal; Biopsy; Incision				
and Drainage; Suture minor lacerations using local anesthetics;				
liquid nitrogen and cryotherapy				
IUD Removal/Insertion				
Endometrial Biopsy				
Arterial puncture				
High Resolution Anoscopy (HRA) with biopsies,				
infrared coagulation and hyfrecation treatment				
Applicants must have documentation of completion of training for high resolution				
anoscocpy with biopsies, infrared coagulation and hyfrecation during an				
accredited residency training, or ASCCCP official continuing medical education				
course with practicum; AND				
 Demonstrated current competence and evidence of performance of at 				
least five (5) anosocopies with biopsies, 3 IRC treatments and				
3 hyfrecation treatments in the past 12 months with acceptable results.				
Colposcopy				
Initial Appointment:				
 Successful completion of an accredited name creditional educational 				
training program that included training in colposcopy procedures; and				
Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of at least				
two (2) colposcopy procedures in the past twelve (12) months OR				
direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative				
cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of				
practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health				
Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner				
Competence Policy.				
Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance				
at least four (4) colposcopy procedures in the past twenty-four (24) months based on				
the results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				

VALLEYWISE HEALTH ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN

WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

VANCED/SPECIAL PROCEDURES (Demonstrated competency must be DVANCED/SPECIAL PROCEDURES	Requested	Approved	Commen
ndometrial Biopsy under the supervision of OB/GYN physician			
tial Appointment:			
Successful completion of an accredited Nurse Practitioner educational			
program that included training the performance of endometrial biopsy			
procedures; and			
Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of endometrial biopsy procedures for at least two (2) cases in the past			
endometrial biopsy procedures for at least two (2) cases in the past			
twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for the first			
procedure performed.			
ocused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative			
ses shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the			
ope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the			
alleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to			
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy.			
mini radiuonei Competence roncy.			
appointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance			
endometrial biopsy procedures for at least four (4) cases in the past twenty-four (24			
onths based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.			
sulin Start, Adjustments			
itial Appointment:			
Successful completion of an accredited Nurse Practitioner educational			
program that included training in insulin start and adjustments; and			
Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of			
insulin start and adjustments for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve			
(12) months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.			
ocused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative			
ses shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the			
ope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the			
Illeywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to			
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy.			
appointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the			
rformance of insulin start and adjustments for at least four (4) cases in the			
ist twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional			
actice evaluation and outcomes.			
Itrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I			
itial Appointment: Successful completion of an accredited Nurse Practitioner educational			
program that included training in Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI).			
program matincipled training in Oltrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI). Level I; and			
<u>Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level 1 for at least two (2) cases</u> in the past twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for			
the first procedure performed.			
ocused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative			
ses shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the			
ope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the			
alleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to			
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy	1		
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy.			
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy. eappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the			
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy. cappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the informance in Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I) for at least four (4)			
onfirm Practitioner Competence Policy. eappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the			

VALLEYWISE HEALTH **ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN**

WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

ADVANCED/SPECIAL PROCEDURES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
 Fetal Monitoring Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an educational program accredited by the AWHONN or Equivalent in advance fetal monitoring or current competence with at least ten (10) cases in the past 12 months (includes work or labor & delivery or fetal testing center) that included training in Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I; and Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level 1 for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed. Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) representative cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the 				Unless otherwise noted:
scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance in Ultrasound: Amniotic Fluid Index (AFI), Level I) for at least four (4) cases in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				<u>□ 3*</u> <u>Unless</u>
Catheter Initial Appointment: Successful completion of an accredited Nurse Practitioner educational program that included training in the performance of drainage of vulvar and vaginal cysts and/or placement of Word Catheter when appropriate; and Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of drainage of vulvar and vaginal cysts and/or placement of Word Catheter when appropriate for at least two (2) cases in the past twelve (12) months or direct supervision is required for the first procedure performed.				<u>otherwise</u> noted:
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of four (4) representative cases shall be reviewed (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) and completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. Reappointment: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of Bartholin's Cyst Removal for at least four (4) cases in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				

Comments:

Under Personal Supervision only (A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedures.)
 Must consult with attending physician prior to procedure
 <u>General Supervision</u>

VALLEYWISE HEALTH ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIAN WOMEN'S HEALTH NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE PREROGATIVES AND PRIVILEGES

I have requested authorization to perform only those procedures which I am qualified to perform by education, training, current experience and competency and which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health.

Practitioner's Signature

Date

At this time, the Department of ______ is of the opinion that the practitioner's competency, professional performance, judgment, technical skill and health status is satisfactory and falls within the limits of the practice prerogatives requested.

Department Chairman/Designee

Date

1.d.v. Medical Staff - Nurse Practitioner Family & Community Medicine Privileges Practice Prerogatives



Name of Nurse Practitioner (Print)

RESPONSIBLE PARTY:	Department Chair, or his/her designee
DEFINITION:	A Registered Nurse Practitioner (RNP), a Category II Practitioner, is an advanced practice nurse who provides primary health care and specialized health services to individuals and families. The Nurse Practitioner is employed or contracted to provide services to inpatients and outpatients within Valleywise Health.
	"COLLABORATION" means the collaboration with (or supervision of) a Category II practitioner by a Collaborating Physician, that may or may not require the actual presence of the Collaborating Physician, but that does require, at a minimum, that the Collaborating Physician be readily available for consultation. The requisite level of supervision (general, direct, or personal) shall be determined at the time each Category II practitioner is credentialed.
	"SUPERVISION" means under the general supervision of an attending physician unless otherwise instructed.
PREROGATIVES:	 Shall practice within his/her scope of practice, training and experience to independently assess, diagnose, plan, and treat illnesses by using and adhering to departmental protocols governing patient management, in accordance with Arizona Nursing Board, Arizona Statutes and Arizona Administrative Code. Shall practice in collaboration with an Attending Physician who has unrestricted privileges and medical staff membership in good standing at the Maricopa Integrated Health System and seek appropriate consultation when necessary. Shall participate in quality assurance review on a periodic basis, including systematic review of records and treatment plans
	Shall make appropriate referrals to other health professionals and community agencies.
	 Shall participate in CME and other Department educational conferences. May prescribe and dispense medications within guidelines approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing and the Drug Enforcement Administration and Arizona State Board of Pharmacy. May assist in research activities within their respective Valleywise Health Department. May write 'Do Not Resuscitate or Discontinue Life Support' orders after goals of care discussion with patient and/or patient's medical decision-making surrogate and an attending physician. May not have on the job training to enhance their competencies; but may enhance their competencies by learning additional skills/procedures within their scope of practice through additional didactic education and
	supervised clinical practice (achieved through clinical experience in a formalized education/training program) as specified in the Arizona Administrative Code (A.A.CChapter 19-Arizona State Board of Nursing).

INITIAL APPLICANTS

To be eligible to apply for privileges as a NP in Family and Community Medicine Department, the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- Completion of a master's, post-master's, or doctorate from a nurse practitioner program accredited by the Commission on the Collegiate of Nursing Education or the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission with emphasis on the NP's specialty area.; AND
- Current certification by the American Nurses Credentialing Center, the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners or an equivalent body
 as determined by the Rules of the Arizona State Board of Nursing.
- Current active licensure to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse in the practitioner category in the state of Arizona (As per the Arizona State Board of Nursing, national certification prior to July 1, 2004 was not requirement for licensure); AND
- Professional liability insurance coverage issued by a recognized company and of a type and in an amount equal to or greater than the limits established by the Valleywise Health Allied Health Professionals Policy/Medical Staff Bylaws.



FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION: Minimum of five (5) cases reflective of the scope of privileges practiced shall be reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) to include evaluation of chief complaint; history & physical; use of ancillary services; appropriateness of diagnosis; and discharge/instruction.

REAPPOINTMENT REQUIREMENTS: To be eligible to renew core privileges as a NP in Family and Community Medicine, the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- An adequate volume of experience with acceptable results for the past 24 months and demonstrated current competence based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Experience must correlate to the privileges requested. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges; **AND**
- Current active licensure to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse in the practitioner category in the state of Arizona, AND
- Professional liability insurance coverage issued by a recognized company and of a type and in an amount equal to or greater than the limits established by the Valleywise Health Allied Health Professionals Policy/Medical Staff Bylaws

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - NURSE PRACTITIONER CORE PRIVILEGES

Assess, evaluate, diagnose, consult, and treat in the ambulatory setting and provide care to pediatric, adolescent and adult patients with illnesses, diseases, and functional disorders of the circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, metabolic, musculoskeletal, hematopoietic, gastroenteric, and genitourinary systems. Perform outpatient pre-admission, history and physical, order non-invasive outpatient diagnostic tests and services for patients of all ages; review medical records, write in progress notes for patients referred for admission/services; consult with the inpatient attending physician, and observe diagnostic or surgical procedures. Make appropriate follow-up referrals. The core privileges in this specialty include the procedures on the attached procedure list and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills. *If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures that you do not wish to request, initial, and date.*

CORE COGNITIVE PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Perform history and physical examination*				
Order and interpret laboratory studies. Order and perform preliminary interpretations of simple plain x-ray films with second reading by supervising physician (or radiologist) and apply results. Order and perform other diagnostic tests.				
Develop, implement and evaluate a plan of care for a patient to promote, maintain, and restore health				
Order electrocardiogram and perform preliminary interpretation				
Order cardiopulmonary monitoring and interpret rhythm strip and pulse oximetry				
Order oxygen therapy and inhaled bronchodilator therapy				
Order intravenous fluids to be administered in clinic				
Order intravenous and/or intramuscular medications to be administered in clinic				
Order and/or administer topical medications to be administered in the clinic				
Prescriptive Privileges for non-controlled substances and devices within scope of specialty practice (Prescribing & Dispensing Authority required)				
Prescriptive Privileges for controlled substances (DEA registration required)				
Provide appropriate follow-up referrals to the patient upon discharge				

*A history and physical are the responsibility of and require review and countersignature by a member of the Valleywise Health Medical Staff.

100/504



FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - NURSE PRACTITIONER CORE PRIVILEGES-CONTINUED

CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Eye : Perform fluorescein and Wood's lamp examination of the eye,				3*
Removal of foreign bodies				
Ear: Irrigation of external auditory canal, removal of foreign body				3*
Nose: Removal of foreign body, nasal packing				□ 2* OR □ 3*
GU: Insert Foley catheter, Replace previously inserted suprapubic				□ 2* OR □ 3*
catheter, Removal of vaginal foreign body, Drainage of Bartholin's				
cyst abscess				
Skin – Liquid nitrogen and cryotherapy				
Extremities: Nail trephination, Immobilization techniques, including				□ 2* OR □ 3*
splint applications				
Wounds: Removal of subcutaneous foreign bodies, Incision and				□ 2* OR □ 3*
drainage of subcutaneous abscess, Debridement of wounds, Care				
of cutaneous burns, Repair of cutaneous lacerations				
Perform pelvic, Vaginal Wet Mount, Potassium hydroxide (KOH)				3*
and rectal examination				

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE NURSE PRACTITIONER ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURES/PRIVILEGES (See specific criteria)

Noncore privileges are requested individually in addition to requesting the core. Each individual requesting advanced privileges must meet the specific threshold criteria as applicable to the initial applicant or re-applicant. Each time a new privilege is requested, it may be requested by the Nurse Practitioner and recommended by the collaborating physician and forwarded to the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Office to be approved and appended to the advanced list of privileges.

Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) cases shall be reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) for each advanced procedure/privilege requested with like/same scope of practice.

Family and Community Medicine Nurse Practitioner Advanced Privileges – The applicant must provide written documentation of current competence (as noted below) for all procedures requested:

a) **Recent graduate (within the past two years)** – A list of requested procedures performed within the educational program, signed by a representative of the program, attesting to competence.

b) All Others – The applicant must provide written documentation of completion of an approved, accredited training course for advanced procedures to include didactic and hands on skills training within the previous two (2) years <u>AND</u> Performance of the requisite number of procedures described below for the initial appointment within the previous two (2) years.

OR

The applicant may provide documentation of current credentialing for the requested advanced procedure(s) <u>AND</u> Documentation of performance of the requisite number of procedures below for reappointment within the previous two (2) years.

101/504



ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
MINOR SURGERY PROCEDURES: Mole removal; Biopsy; Suture				□ 1* OR □ 2*
minor lacerations using local anesthetics; liquid nitrogen and cryotherapy				OR □ 3*
Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must demonstrate current				
competence/experience with performance of at least (five) 5 cases for				
each procedure type named/requested above within the past twelve (12) months.				
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment: Criteria: Current demonstrated competence				
and experience with acceptable results to demonstrate				
provision of care for at least ten (10) cases for each procedure type				
named/requested above within the past twenty-four (24) months as a result				
of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
IUD Removal/Insertion				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must demonstrate current competence/experience with performance at of least				
five (5) IUD insertions and/or removals within the past twelve (12) months.				
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and				
current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate provision of				
care for at least ten (10) cases within the past twenty-four (24) months				
as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
Subdermal Contraceptive Capsule (insertion and removal)				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must achieve training and				OR LL 3
certification with a subdermal contraceptive manufacturer; AND first five (5) cases to be with direct supervision.				
(FPPE required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence				
and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate				
provision of care for at least ten (10) cases within the past twenty-four				
(24) months as a result of ongoing professional practice				
evaluation and outcomes.				



ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURES/PRIVILEGES -CONTINUED

ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Toenail Removal				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must have received the				
necessary didactic training and clinical experience to demonstrate				
current competency/experience with the performance of at least				
two (2) cases within the past twelve (12) months.				
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence				
and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate				
provision of care for at least four (4) cases within the past twenty-for				
(24) months as a result of ongoing professional practice				
evaluation and outcomes.				
Women's Health Privileges (Uncomplicated Prenatal Care):				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
 Applicant must have documentation of completion training 				
in Women's Health Care; AND				
Demonstrate current competence and evidence				
performance				
Women's health services as noted below:				
Perform Prenatal/Gynecologic Patient Care				
Perform interval women's health surveillance				
examination & procedures;				
Non-Stress Test and Contraction Stress				
Test Interpretation				
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence				
and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate				
provision of care to at least ten (10) patients reflective of the				
scope of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result				
of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and				
outcomes.				
High Resolution Anoscopy (HRA) with biopsies, infrared coagulation and				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
hyfrecation treatment				
 Applicants must have documentation of completion of training 				
for high resolution anoscocpy with biopsies, infrared				
coagulation and hyfrecation during an accredited residency				
training, or ASCCP official continuing medical education				
course with practicum; AND				
• Demonstrated current competence and evidence of performant				
of at least five (5) anosocopies with biopsies, 3 IRC treatme	ſ			
and 3 hyfrecation treatments in				
the past 12 months with acceptable results.				
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and				
performance of at least ten (10) procedures with acceptable				
results and reflective of the scope of privileges requested for the				
past twelve (12) months based on results of ongoing				
professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				

103/504



ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURES/PRIVILEGES - CONTINUED

ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Therapeutic Procedures to include Arthrocentesis/Joint Aspirations Injections of joints, tendons, bursa or trigger points (including the gre trochanter but excluding the hip and spine) Initial Criteria:				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
 Demonstrated current competence; AND Personal/Concurrent Supervision of the first three (3) major* joint procedures (Letter from supervising physician documenting "Personal Supervision" occurred with favorable outcomes for the major* joint procedures performed) 				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Ongoing review of competency and performance conducted by supervising physician(s).				
Reappointment Criteria: Demonstrated current competence and the performance of at least three (3) major* joint procedures in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
*Major Joint: Defined as the shoulder, elbow, wrist, knee, and ankle.				

*Comments:

1) Under Personal Supervision only (A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedures.)

2) Must consult with attending physician prior to procedure

3) General Supervision

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested only those practice prerogatives for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at The Maricopa Integrated Health System, and I understand that:

- a. In exercising any practice prerogatives granted, I am constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff/Allied Health Professional Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
- b. Any restriction on the practice prerogatives granted to me is waived in an emergent situation and in such situation; my actions are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

104/504

Signed

Applicant «longname_of_providers»

Date___

General Supervision (GS) Direct Supervision (DS) Personal Supervision (PS) The procedure is furnished under the physician's overall direction and control, but the physician's presence is not required during the performance of the procedure or provision of the services.

The physician must be present in the office suite or on the premises of the location and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room when the procedure is performed. A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedure.



105/504

1.d.vi. Medical Staff - Physician Assistant Family & Community Medicine Privileges Practice Prerogatives



DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PRIVILEGES

Name of Physician Assista	ant (Print) Date
RESPONSIBLE PARTY:	Department Chair/designee, or Sponsorship by physician(s) who is/are member(s) in good standing of the Valleywise Health.
DEFINITION:	Physician Assistant, a Category II Practitioner, who provides medical care under the guidance of a physician supervisor at the Valleywise Community Health Centers, Valleywise Comprehensive Health Centers, other Valleywise Health owned or operated ambulatory settings, and Valleywise Health Medical Center.
SUPERVISION:	Under direction and supervision of a sponsoring physician, in accordance with Arizona statutes and regulations. Direct Supervision: Physician on site that can intervene when necessary.
PRACTICE	• Shall be members of the Allied Health Professional staff assigned to a Clinical Department.
PREROGATIVES:	• Shall provide inpatient and/or outpatient medical care to patients, in accordance with Arizona statutes, rules and regulations, and guidelines.
	 Shall triage patients as well as assist nursing staff in triage.
	 Shall maintain accurate, complete and legible patient records.
	 Shall monitor the effectiveness of therapeutic interventions.
	Shall initiate emergency care when needed.
	 Shall advise families and patients regarding types of services available and provide counseling in areas such as family planning, maternity care, child health, emotional stress, and general health problems. Shall participate in the Department's peer review and QI processes.
	 May prescribe medications in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Arizona Regulatory Board of Physician Assistants, the Arizona State Board of Pharmacy and the Drug Enforcement Administration.
	• Shall agree to abide by applicable policies and procedures established by the Medical Staff and Valleywise Health
	• May participate on various committees within Valleywise Health or as designated by the Department Chairman.
	 May perform invasive procedures as delineated by the applicable clinical department based on demonstrated clinical competence and training and delegated by supervising physician.

INITIAL APPLICANTS

To be eligible to apply for privileges as a Physician Assistant in Family and Community Medicine, the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- Graduate of an Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA)-approved program (prior to January 2001, completion of a Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs-approved program); AND
- Current Arizona license issued by the State of Arizona's Joint Board on the Regulation of Physician Assistants; AND Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Certification, if applicable; **AND**
- Current National Certification (NCCPA) re-registration and re-certification required as specified by the National Commission on Certification of Physicians Assistants (For those Physicians Assistants practicing at Valleywise Health prior to May 2001, current NCCPA certification is preferred, but not a condition for appointment to the AHP staff. Any non-certified Physician Assistant "grandfathered-in" will be required to attain certification in the ensuing two-year period.); Current active licensure to practice as physician assistant in the state of Arizona; AND
- Professional liability insurance coverage issued by a recognized company and of a type and in an amount equal to or greater than the limits established by the Valleywise Health Allied Health Professionals Policy/Medical Staff Bylaws

FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION

Minimum of five (5) cases shall be reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered)- to include evaluation of chief complaint; history & physical; use of ancillary services; appropriateness of diagnosis; and discharge/instruction.



DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PRIVILEGES

REAPPOINTMENT REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible to renew core privileges as a physician assistant in Family and Community Medicine, the applicant must meet the following criteria:

- An adequate volume of experience with acceptable results for the past 24 months and demonstrated current competence based on
 results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Experience must correlate to the privileges requested. Evidence
 of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges; AND
- Current active licensure to practice as a physician assistant in the state of Arizona, AND
- Professional liability insurance coverage issued by a recognized company and of a type and in an amount equal to or greater than the limits established by the Valleywise Health Allied Health Professionals Policy/Medical Staff Bylaws

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT CORE PRIVILEGES

Assess, evaluate, diagnose, consult, and treat in the ambulatory setting and provide care to pediatric, adolescent and adult patients with illnesses, diseases, and functional disorders of the circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, metabolic, musculoskeletal, hematopoietic, gastroenteric, and genitourinary systems. Perform outpatient pre-admission, history and physical, order non-invasive outpatient diagnostic tests and services for patients of all ages; review medical records, write in progress notes for patients referred for admission/services; consult with the inpatient attending physician, and observe diagnostic or surgical procedures. Make appropriate follow-up referrals. The core privileges in this specialty include the procedures on the attached procedure list and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills. *If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures that you do not wish to request, initial, and date.*

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT CORE COGNITIVE PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Perform history and physical examination*				
Order and interpret laboratory studies. Order and perform preliminary interpretations of simple plain x-ray films with second reading by supervising physician (or radiologist) and apply results. Order and perform other diagnostic tests.				
Develop, implement and evaluate a plan of care for a patient to promote, maintain, and restore health				
Order electrocardiogram and perform preliminary interpretation				
Order cardiopulmonary monitoring and interpret rhythm strip and pulse oximetry				
Order oxygen therapy and inhaled bronchodilator therapy				
Order intravenous fluids to be administered in clinic				
Order intravenous and/or intramuscular medications to be administered in clinic				
Order and/or administer topical medications to be administered in the clinic				
Prescriptive Privileges for non-controlled substances and devices within scope of specialty practice (Prescribing & Dispensing Authority required)				
Prescriptive Privileges for controlled substances (DEA registration required)				
Provide appropriate follow-up referrals to the patient upon discharge				

*A history and physical are the responsibility of and require review and countersignature by a member of the Valleywise Health Medical Staff.

Approved by Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board: 9/2017, 11/2017, 8/2018, 08/2019, 03/2021, 01/2024

Page 2	of	6
--------	----	---



DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PRIVILEGES

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT CORE PRIVILEGES -CONTINUED

CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Eye: Perform fluorescein and Wood's lamp examination of the eye,				3*
Removal of foreign bodies				
Ear: Irrigation of external auditory canal, removal of foreign body				🗆 2* OR 🗖 3*
Nose: Removal of foreign body, nasal packing				□ 2* OR □ 3*
GU: Insert Foley catheter, Replace previously inserted suprapubic				□ 2* OR □ 3*
catheter, Removal of vaginal foreign body, Drainage of Bartholin's				
cyst abscess				
SKIN: Liquid nitrogen and cryotherapy				
Extremities: Nail trephination, Immobilization techniques, including				□ 2* OR □ 3*
splint applications				
Wounds: Removal of subcutaneous foreign bodies, Incision and				□ 2* OR □ 3*
drainage of subcutaneous abscess, Debridement of wounds, Care of				
cutaneous burns, Repair of cutaneous lacerations				
Perform Pelvic, Vaginal Wet Mount, Potassium hydroxide (KOH) and				3*
rectal examination				

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVANCED NON-CORE PRIVILEGES (see specific criteria)

Noncore privileges are requested individually in addition to requesting the core. Each individual requesting advanced privileges must meet the specific threshold criteria as applicable to the initial applicant or re-applicant. Each time a new privilege is requested, it may be requested by the physician assistant and recommended by the supervising physician and forwarded to the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Office to be approved and appended to the advanced list of privileges.

Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Minimum of two (2) cases shall be reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy (additional records may be reviewed to assess the scope of practice has been covered) for each advanced procedure/privilege requested with like/same scope of practice.

ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
MINOR SURGERY PROCEDURES: Mole removal; Biopsy; Suture				□ 1* OR
minor lacerations using local anesthetics; liquid nitrogen and cryotherapy Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must demonstrate current				□ 2* OR □ 3*
competence/experience with performance of at least ten (10) cases for				
each procedure type named/requested above within the previous 2 years; OR				
Be directly supervised by supervising physician of each procedure type				
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment: Criteria: Current demonstrated competence				
and experience with acceptable results to demonstrate				
provision of care for at least ten (10) cases for each procedure type				
named/requested above within the past twenty-four (24) months as a				
result of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				



DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PRIVILEGES

ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
IUD Removal/Insertion				□ 1* OR
Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must demonstrate current competence/experience with performance at of least ten (10) IUD insertions and/or removals within the previous 2 years; OR Be directly supervised by supervising physician.				□ 2* OR □ 3*
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate provision of care for at least ten (10) cases within the past twenty-four (24) months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
Subdermal Contraceptive Capsule (insertion and removal)				□ 1* OR
Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must achieve training and certification with a subdermal contraceptive manufacturer; AND first five (5) cases to be with direct supervision.				□ 2* OR □ 3*
(FPPE required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate provision of care for at least ten (10) cases within the past twenty-four (24) months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
 High Resolution Anoscopy (HRA) with biopsies, infrared coagulation and hyfrecation treatment Applicants must have documentation of completion of training for high resolution anoscocpy with biopsies, infrared coagulation and hyfrecation during an accredited residency training, or ASCCCP official continuing medical education course with practicum; AND Demonstrated current competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) anoscopies with biopsies, 3 IRC treatments and 3 hyfrecation treatments in the past 12 months with acceptable results; OR First five (5) cases under Personal Supervision/Concurrent review with a physician with like/unsupervised privileges. 				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate provision of care to at least ten (10) patients reflective of the scope of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.				



DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PRIVILEGES

ADVANCED NON-CORE PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES	Requested	Approved	Not Approved	Comment
Therapeutic Procedures to include Arthrocentesis/Joint Aspirations and Injections of joints, tendons, bursa or trigger points (including the greater trochanter but excluding the hip and spine)				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
Initial Criteria:				
 Applicant with previous training and experience must demonstrate current competence; AND Personal/Concurrent Supervision of the first three (3) major* joint procedures (Letter from supervising physician documenting "Personal Supervision" occurred with favorable outcomes for the major* joint procedures performed); OR Applicant with no previous training and experience will be under Personal/Concurrent Supervision of at least the first three (3) major* joint procedures (Letter from supervising physician documenting "Personal/Concurrent Supervision of at least the first three (3) major* joint procedures (Letter from supervising physician documenting "Personal Supervision" occurred with favorable outcomes for the major* joint procedures performed). 				
Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Ongoing review of competency and performance conducted by supervising physician(s).				
Reappointment Criteria: Demonstrated current competence and the performance of at least three (3) major* joint procedures in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				
*Major Joint: Defined as the shoulder, elbow, wrist, knee, and ankle.				
Toenail Removal Initial Appointment Criteria: Applicant must have received the necessary didactic training and clinical experience to demonstrate current competency/experience with the performance of at least two (2) cases within the past twelve (12) months; OR Applicant with no previous training and experience will be under Personal/Concurrent Supervision.				□ 1* OR □ 2* OR □ 3*
(FPPE Required)				
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience with acceptable results to demonstrate provision of care for at least four (4) cases within the past twenty-four (24) months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.				

*Comments:

1) Under Personal Supervision only (A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedures.)

2) Must consult with attending physician prior to procedure

3) General Supervision



DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PRIVILEGES

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested only those practice prerogatives for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health, and I understand that:

- a. In exercising any practice prerogatives granted, I am constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff/Allied Health Professional Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
- b. Any restriction on the practice prerogatives granted to me is waived in an emergent situation and in such situation; my actions are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Signed

Applicant

Date_____

SPONSORING/SUPERVISING PHYSICIAN

As sponsoring/supervising physician of the applicant, I understand it is my responsibility to ensure the applicant abides by the Medical Staff Bylaws, Rules & Regulations, Department Rules & Regulations, any policies and procedures established by the Valleywise Health, and practices within the scope of his/her license/certification/registration and practice prerogatives. Furthermore, I understand that it is my responsibility to provide support, supervision, and oversight as may be required, depending on the skills of the Physician's Assistant and the patient population being treated.

Signature of Sponsoring Physician

Sponsoring Physician Specialty

Date

General Supervision (GS)The procedure is furnished under the physician's overall direction and control, but the physician's presence is not required during the performance of
the procedure or provision of the services.Direct Supervision (DS)The physician must be present in the office suite or on the premises of the location and immediately available to furnish assistance and direction
throughout the performance of the procedure. It does not mean that the physician must be present in the room when the procedure is performed.

Personal Supervision (PS)

Approved by Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board: 9/2017, 11/2017, 8/2018, 08/2019, 03/2021<u>, 01/2024</u> Page 6 of 6 112/504

A physician must be in the room during the performance of the procedure.

1.d.vii. Medical Staff - Department of Family & Community Medicine Privileges

Valleywise Health Family and Community Medicine

Instructions for Applicants

After reviewing the Qualification for Privileges and Privilege Description, sign the "Attestation Statement". You may be asked to provide documentation of the number and types of cases you have performed during the past 12 to 24 months. Applicants have the burden of producing information deemed necessary by Valleywise Health for a proper evaluation of current competence and other qualifications and for resolving questions. Note that privileges granted may only be exercised at the site(s) and/or setting(s) that have the appropriate equipment, license, beds, staff and other support required to provide the services defined in this document. Site-specific services may be defined in hospital and/or department policy.

Core Privilege Lists: Core Procedure and Privilege lists represent a sampling included in the Core Privileges. They are not intended to be an all-encompassing list but rather they are reflective of the categories/types of procedures included in the core. **Applicants who wish to exclude any procedures in the Core lists should strike through those procedures they do not wish to request, initial, and date.**

Board Certification: It is required that board certification be attained within the time frame designated by a practitioner's respective primary specialty/subspecialty. Practitioners are required to maintain board certification in their primary specialty or subspecialty area of practice. Maintenance of only subspecialty certification is adequate for continued hospital privileges in a primary specialty. [Physicians appointed to the Medical Staff and/or granted clinical privileges prior to December 2007, who are not eligible to become board certified, are not subject to the board certification requirement.]

RECOGNIZED BOARDS: American Board of Medical Specialties ("ABMS") **AND** The National Board of Physicians and Surgeons ("NBPAS")

Other Requirements: This document is focused on defining qualifications related to competency to exercise clinical privileges. The applicant must also adhere to any additional organization, regulatory or accreditation requirements that the Valleywise health is obligated to meet.

Applicant Attestation: Applicants for initial and reappointment agree that they understand that in exercising any clinical privileges granted, they are constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation the actions taken are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Valleywise Health FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE Valleywise Health FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Criteria-Based Core Privileges: Family and Community Medicine

To be eligible to apply for core privileges in family and community medicine, the applicant must meet Valleywise Health medical staff membership requirements as outlined in the Medical Staff Bylaws, Credentials Policy, and the following privileging criteria: Additional non-core special privileges may be requested in this specialty by those practitioners who qualify for core privileges and meet the respective criteria of the non-core privilege requested.

	INITIAL APPLICANTS
Education	Successful completion of a residency training program in family medicine accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent.
Board Certification	Current certification or board eligibility with achievement of certification within the time frame designated by the American Board of Family Medicine, or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent.
Clinical Activity	Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate provision of services, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 12 months in a family medicine department similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health, or demonstrate successful completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past 12 months.
	FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION
Guidelines for Initial Appointment	For newly granted privileges, FPPE shall consist of a retrospective review of the first five procedures/cases that are representative of a cross-section of the privileges granted. It is expected that the FPPE for initially granted privileges will be completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.
	REAPPOINTMENT
acceptable results reflective	etence and current experience of 50 outpatients [performance of, or direct supervision of performance] with of the scope [clinical representation from each core] of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of evaluation activities and outcomes.

The core privileges include procedures and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills. If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures which you do not wish to request, initial, and date.

Request	ed Ambulatory Pediatrics, Adolescent and Adult Core (Cognitive) Privileges
diseases, and genitourinary s patients of all a	
•	
a. b.	Perform history and physical examination Order medical imaging studies and perform preliminary interpretation
D. C.	Order laboratory tests and analyze results
d.	Order electrocardiogram and perform preliminary interpretation
e.	Order cardiopulmonary monitoring and interpret rhythm strip and pulse oximetry
f.	Order oxygen therapy and inhaled bronchodilator therapy
g.	Order intravenous fluids to be administered in clinic
h.	Order intravenous and/or intramuscular medications to be administered in clinic
i.	Order and/or administer topical medications to be administered in the clinic
j.	Prescribe medications to the patient upon discharge

k. Provide appropriate follow-up referrals to the patient upon discharge

Requested	Ambulatory Pediatrics, Adolescent and Adult (R	roced	ural) Core Privileges
diseases, and functiona genitourinary systems. F patients of all ages; visit	sult, and treat in the ambulatory setting and provide ca I disorders of the circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, m lerform outpatient pre-admission, history and physical, of patients in hospital, review medical records, write in progr ng physician, and observe diagnostic or surgical procedur nce.	etabolic rder nor ress not	, musculoskeletal, hematopoietic, gastroenteric, and n-invasive outpatient diagnostic tests and services for es for patients referred for admission/services; consult
 Arthrocentesis a Burns, superficia I & D abscess Immobilization te simple dislocation body Local anesthetic Manage uncomp dislocations Perform history a Pre-natal care an Perform fluoresco ocular foreign box Perform simple-s Placement of an 	I and partial thickness chniques, including splint applications, and reduction of ns Irrigation of external auditory canal, removal of foreign techniques licated minor closed fractures and uncomplicated and physical examination nd Postpartum care ein and Wood's lamp examination of the eye, removal of dies using cotton swab kin biopsy or excision terior and posterior nasal hemostatic packing netrating foreign body from the eye, nose, or ear	•	Suture uncomplicated lacerations Perform pelvic and rectal examination, Pap smears, Removal of vaginal foreign body, Insertion and removal of intrauterine devices. Vaginal wet mount, Potassium hydroxide (KOH) Drainage of Bartholin's cyst abscess Insert Foley catheter/Replace established suprapubic catheter Nail trephine techniques EKG interpretation Cryosurgery/cautery for benign disease Removal of subcutaneous foreign bodies, incision and drainage of subcutaneous abscess, debridement of wounds, care of cutaneous burns ₇ repair of cutaneous lacerations Toenail removal Tympanometry

• IUD placement

Subcutaneous contraceptive implant placement (with certificate)

Requested In-Patient Core Adult Cognitive and Adult Procedural Privileges

Initial Clinical Activity Requirement: Demonstrated current competency in the provision of services, reflective of the scope of the privileges requested for at least twenty (20) adult patients during the past twelve (12) months in a family medicine department similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health, OR demonstrate successful completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twelve (12) months.

Cognitive Privileges: Admit, evaluate, perform history and physical, evaluate, diagnose, treat and provide consultation to outpatients and inpatients, with common and complex illnesses, diseases, and functional disorders <u>not requiring ICU/Critical Care</u> of the circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, metabolic, musculoskeletal, hematopoietic, gastroenteric, and genitourinary systems. The core privileges in this specialty include those procedures listed and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills.

Procedural Privileges: Abscess I & D, Arterial Puncture, Arthrocentesis, Insertion of Central venous catheter, Insertion of Cryotherapy, ECG Interpretation (basic), GYN (basic) procedures (e.g., screening examination, vaginal cytology, wet mount), Joint <u>Aspiration</u> & Periarticular Injection, Lumbar Puncture, insertion of Nasogastric tube, insertion of Paracentesis, Uncomplicated Sutures (not involving nerves, tendons, bones, joints, eyes), Skin Biopsy, and Thoracentesis.

Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Shall consist of a retrospective review of five (5) procedures/cases that are representative of a cross-section of the privileges granted. It is expected that the FPPE for initially granted privileges will be completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience of forty (40) inpatients [performance of, or direct supervision of performance] with acceptable results reflective of the scope [clinical representation from each core] of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.

Requested In-Patient Newborn Care Cognitive and Procedural Privileges

Additional Initial Criteria: Demonstrated current competency in the provision of services, reflective of the scope of the privileges requested in the care of healthy newborn infants for at least five (5) during the past twelve (12) months in a family medicine department similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health, OR demonstrate successful completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past 12 months.

Cognitive Privileges: Admit, evaluate, perform a history and physical, treat and perform consultation on newborn patients on the regular hospital floors and outpatients treated in outpatient clinics within Valleywise Health who present with common and complex illnesses, which carry a significant threat to life, including pre-term and low birth weight infants. This includes the treatment of illnesses, injuries, functional disorders of, or conditions not requiring critical care/inpatient care outside of the normal newborn nursery (e.g., The treatment of undiagnosed anemia, reactive airway disease, routine preoperative and postoperative care, infections, feeding difficulties, congenital abnormalities, and fluid management) common to neonates, and infants.

Procedural Privileges: Fluids, Antibiotics, and Electrolytes (management of); Endotracheal Intubations (emergent only-NRP certification); Intraosseous line (emergent only); Insertion of Nasogastric tube.

Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Shall consist of a retrospective review of five (5) procedures/cases that are representative of a cross-section of the privileges granted. It is expected that the FPPE for initially granted privileges will be completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience of ten (10) newborns [performance of, or direct supervision of performance] with acceptable results reflective of the scope [clinical representation from each core] of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.

Requested In-Patient Neonate, Infant, Children- Pediatric Cognitive and Procedural Privileges

Additional Initial Criteria: Demonstrated current competency in the provision of services, reflective of the scope of the privileges requested in the care of neonates, infants, children for at least twenty (20) patients in a combination of ages treated during the past twelve (12) months in a family medicine department similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health, OR demonstrate successful completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past 12 months.

Cognitive Privileges: Admit, evaluate, perform a history and physical, treat and perform consultation on general pediatric patients 18 years of age or under including the care of the newborn patients on the regular hospital floors and special care units and outpatients treated in outpatient clinics within Valleywise Health who present with common and complex illnesses, which carry a significant threat to life, including pre-term and low birth weight infants. This includes the treatment of illnesses, injuries, functional disorders of the circulatory, respiratory, endocrine, metabolic, musculoskeletal, hematopoietic, gastroenteric, genitourinary systems, or conditions posing no significant risk of life (e.g., The treatment of undiagnosed anemia, reactive airway disease, routine preoperative and postoperative care, infections, feeding difficulties, congenital abnormalities, and fluid management) common to pediatric patients including neonates, and infants.

Procedural Privileges: Anesthesia (local infiltration, topical, minor nerve blocks); Arterial puncture, Arterial line insertion; Arthrocentesis (≥12 years of age); EKG interpretation; Electrocardioversion (emergent only); I&D of Superficial Abscesses; Fluids and electrolytes (management of); Manage uncomplicated closed fractures and uncomplicated dislocations, splinting, and immobilization techniques; Pelvic examinations; Endotrachial Intubations (emergent only); Intraosseous line (emergent only); Insertion of Nasogastric tube; Lumbar puncture; Repair of lacerations; Removal of non-penetrating foreign body from eye, nose, or ear; Perform simple skin biopsy/excision; and Venipuncture and peripheral intravenous line placement.

Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Shall consist of a retrospective review of five (5) procedures/cases that are representative of a cross-section of the privileges granted. It is expected that the FPPE for initially granted privileges will be completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience of forty (40) inpatients [performance of, or direct supervision of performance] with acceptable results reflective of the scope [clinical representation from each core] of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.

Requested In-Patient Obstetric – Delivery Related Cognitive and Procedural Privileges

Additional Initial Criteria: Applicant must provide documentation of a three (3) to four (4) months obstetrical rotation during an accredited family medicine residency training program with evidence of performance of at least ten (10) deliveries; OR documentation of successful completion of an accredited family medicine residency training program which included a 3–4-month obstetrical rotation AND performance of at least ten (10) deliveries in the past twelve (12) months.

Cognitive Privileges: Admit, evaluate and manage female patients with normal term pregnancy, with an expectation of non-complicated vaginal delivery, management of labor and delivery, and procedures related to normal delivery including medical diseases that are complicating factors in pregnancy.

Procedural Privileges: Amniotomy; Augmentation of labor and postpartum care; Excision of vulvar lesions at delivery; External and internal fetal monitoring; First assistant – C-Section; Induction of labor with consultation and Pitocin management; Management of uncomplicated labor; Management of Pre-eclampsia, excluding severe disease; Manual removal of placenta, post- delivery; Normal spontaneous vaginal delivery ≥34 weeks gestation; Oxytocin challenge test; Perform history/physical examination; Management of post-partum hemorrhage (PPH); Management of post-partum endometritis; Pudendal anesthesia; Repair of episiotomy – 1st, 2nd, and 3rd degree; Repair of vaginal and cervical lacerations; Vacuum assisted delivery; Ultrasound AFT, BPP and position determination.

Focused Professional Practice Evaluation: Shall consist of a retrospective review of five (5) procedures/cases that are representative of a cross-section of the privileges granted. It is expected that the FPPE for initially granted privileges will be completed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and current experience of twenty (20) inpatients [performance of, or direct supervision of performance] with acceptable results reflective of the scope [clinical representation from each core] of privileges requested for the past 24 months as a result of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.

Special Non-Core Privileges or Procedures

Requested	Paracentesis
Initial Criteria:	
 Applicants must have 	e documentation of completion of training for paracentesis during an accredited residency training; AND
 Demonstrated currer 	nt competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) paracenteses in the past 12 months with acceptable
results.	
	ce Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.
	urrent demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 paracentesis) with acceptable results in the
privileges requested for the	past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
Requested	Central Line
Initial Criteria:	
 Applicants must have 	e documentation of completion of training for central line during an accredited residency training; AND
 Demonstrated currer 	nt competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) central lines in the past 12 months with acceptable
<u>results.</u>	
	ce Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.
	urrent demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 central lines) with acceptable results in the
privileges requested for the	past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
Requested	<u>Thoracentesis</u>
Initial Criteria:	
 Applicants must have 	e documentation of completion of training for thoracentesis during an accredited residency training; AND
 Demonstrated currer 	nt competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) thoracenteses in the past 12 months with acceptable
<u>results.</u>	
Focus Professional Practic	ce Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.
Reappointment Criteria: C	current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 thoracenteses) with acceptable results in

the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Valleywise Health FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE Special Non-Core Privileges or Procedures

Requested	Colposcopy	
-----------	------------	--

Initial Criteria:

- Applicants must have documentation of completion of training for colposcopy during an accredited residency training; AND
- Demonstrated current competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) colposcopies in the past 12 months with acceptable results.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 colposcopies) with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested	Colonoscopy
Initial Criteria:	

- Applicants must have documentation of completion of training for colonoscopy during an accredited residency training; AND
- Demonstrated current competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) colonoscopies in the past 12 months with acceptable results.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (12 colonoscopies) with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested High Resolution Anoscopy (HRA) with biopsies, infrared coagulation and hyfrecation treatment

Initial Criteria:

- Applicants must have documentation of completion of training for high resolution anoscopy with biopsies, infrared coagulation and hyfrecation during an accredited residency training, or ASCCP official continuing medical education course with practicum; AND
- Demonstrated current competence and evidence of performance of at least five (5) anoscopies with biopsies, 3 IRC treatments and 3 hyfrecation treatments in the past 12 months with acceptable results.
- Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 anoscopies with biopsies, 3 IRC treatments and 3 hyfrecation treatments) with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Initial Criteria:

- Received training during an accredited residency and/or fellowship program or equivalent verifiable training from a qualified physician; AND
- Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience five (5) cases with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 12 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
- Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience five (5) cases with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

-Requested	Subdermal Contraceptive Capsule (insertion and removal)
Initial Criteria:	
Received training du	ring an accredited residency and/or fellowship program or equivalent verifiable training from a qualified physician; OR

- Completion of CME in subdermal contraceptive capsule (insertion and removal); AND
- Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience five (5) cases with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 12 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience five (5) cases with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested Newborn Circumcision (<31 days)</p>

Initial Criteria:

- Received training during an accredited residency and/or fellowship program or equivalent verifiable training from a qualified physician; AND
- Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience five (5) cases with acceptable results in the privileges requested
- for the past 12 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.

APPROVED 7/98. REV. 08/99, 4/01, 8/01, 1/06, 8/07, REV. 12/20/07, 4/08, 8/09, 6/30/10, 8/14, 8/17, 8/18, 5/19, 8/2019, 02/2021, 04/2021, 10/2021, 01/24 Page 6 of 11 119/504

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience five (5) cases with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Special Non-Core Privileges or Procedures

Requested	Vasectomy
Initial Criteria:	
 Received training dution 	ring residency and/or fellowship program or equivalent verifiable training from a qualified physician; AND
	ed competence and an adequate volume of experience (10 vasectomies) with acceptable results in the privileges ust 12 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
	ice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.
	Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 vasectomies) with acceptable results in the
	past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
Requested	Full Body Acupuncture
Requested Initial Criteria:	Full Body Acupuncture
Initial Criteria: Training in an Ameri	Full Body Acupuncture can Academy of Medical Acupuncture (AAMA) recommended course with a minimum of 200 hours of formal training in , AND 20 hours annually of acupuncture related continuing medical education; AND
Initial Criteria: ◆ Training in an Ameri medical acupuncture ◆ Current demonstrate	can Academy of Medical Acupuncture (AAMA) recommended course with a minimum of 200 hours of formal training in
Initial Criteria: ◆ Training in an Ameri medical acupuncture ◆ Current demonstrate requested for the pas Focus Professional Practi	can Academy of Medical Acupuncture (AAMA) recommended course with a minimum of 200 hours of formal training in , AND 20 hours annually of acupuncture related continuing medical education; AND d competence and an adequate volume of experience (10 representative cases) with acceptable results in the privileges st 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. <i>ice Evaluation:</i> Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.
Initial Criteria: ◆ Training in an Ameri medical acupuncture ◆ Current demonstrate requested for the pas Focus Professional Practa Reappointment Criteria: C	can Academy of Medical Acupuncture (AAMA) recommended course with a minimum of 200 hours of formal training in , AND 20 hours annually of acupuncture related continuing medical education; AND d competence and an adequate volume of experience (10 representative cases) with acceptable results in the privileges st 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested	Auricular Acupuncture		
Initial Criteria:			
 Training and certificat 	 Training and certification by Helms institute or equivalent 		
 Current demonstrated 	Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 representative cases) with acceptable results in the privileges		
requested for the pas	t 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.		

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases. *Reappointment Criteria:* Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 representative cases) with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested	Homeopathic Medicine (Homeopathy)-Outpatient	
Administer remedies base	ed on patients' history on an acute, or chronic basis.	
Initial Criteria:		
 Current license issued by the Arizona Board of homeopathic Medical Examiners AND Current license to dispense medication issued by the Arizona Board of Homeopathic Medical Examiners; AND 		
	ated competence and an adequate volume of experience 10 representative cases with acceptable results in the privileges past 12 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.	
Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases.		
Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience 5 representative cases with acceptable results		
in the privileges requester	d for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.	

Requested
 ADDICTION MEDICINE PRIVILEGES

Evaluation and treatment of substance abuse and addictions.

Initial Criteria to apply for Privileges:

- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited residency in one of the following specialties: emergency medicine, family & community medicine, internal medicine, OB/GYN, or pediatrics; AND
- Certification by the American Board of Preventive Medicine, American Board of Addiction Medicine, *American Osteopathic Academy of Addiction Medicine or American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology-Addiction Psychiatry; AND
- Minimum of one year of experience in identification, evaluation and treatment of alcoholism, drug addiction and detoxification through submitting clinical activity for at least ten (10) cases in the past twelve (12) months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least 5 cases in performed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience with at least five (5) cases with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

Valleywise Health FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE Special Non-Core Privileges or Procedures

Requested	POINT – OF – CARE ULTRASOUND – COMPREHENSIVE		
Initial Appointment Criteria	Initial Appointment Criteria: Requesting practitioner will be required to submit documentation to support general competency by providing one of		
the following:			
(-) 0	Construction of the first state of the state		

- (a) Successful completion of a didactic ultrasound training curriculum during Family Medicine residency or fellowship within the past twentyfour months (24) AND successful performance of 150 exams, of which at least 100 must have been clinically indicated, and either supervised or over-read by a physician credentialed for point-of-care ultrasound, OR
- (b) If more than twenty-four (24) months out of residency/fellowship training, applicant must provide documentation of completion of a didactic course (16 hours or longer) in point-of-care ultrasound AND successful performance of 150 examinations, either supervised or over-read by physician credentialed for point-of-care ultrasound, within the past twenty-four (24) months, OR
- (c) Any combination of (a) or (b) above which adds to a total of 150 exams, either supervised or over-read by a physician credentialed in pointof-care ultrasound within the last twenty-four (24) months, OR
- (d) If more than twenty-four (24) months out of residency/fellowship training, applicant may provide documentation of current point-of-care ultrasound credentialing AND performance of twenty-five (25) Point-Of-Care Ultrasound performed within the past twenty-four (24) months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of ten (10) cases to confirm the indications and the accuracy and in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. Reappointment Criteria: Performance or supervision of twenty-five (25) procedures performed within the two (2) year reappointment period. Reciprocal hospital activity will be accepted.

Requested	POINT- OF – CARE ULTRASOUND - LIMITED
Ultrasound performed as a fo	cused bedside examination, in conjunction with the clinical exam to aid in diagnosis and facilitate patient management
and disposition.	
Diagnostic Applications:	

- **Requested: Obstetrics and gynecology** (transabdominal assessment for intrauterine pregnancy and viability, fetal presentation, placenta position, amniotic fluid volume)
- D Requested: Cardiac (assessment for pericardial effusion, left ventricle function/ejection fraction, right heart strain)
- **D** Requested: Aorta (assessment for AAA screening)
- **Requested: Biliary** (assessment for cholelithiasis, cholecystitis)
- D Requested: Renal/Bladder (assessment for hydronephrosis, renal calculi, post void residual)
- **D** Requested: Deep venous thrombosis (assessment for DVT in lower extremities)
- D Requested: Soft tissue (assessment for cellulitis complication, foreign body
- Cartery Content of Content o
- D Requested: Thoracic/Pulmonary (assessment for pulmonary edema, pleural effusion, pneumothorax)
- D Requested: Ocular (assessment for detached retina, vitreous detachment, vitreous hemorrhage)

Initial Appointment Criteria: Requesting practitioner will be required to submit documentation to support competency for the requested diagnostic application by providing one of the following:

- (a) Successful completion of a didactic ultrasound training curriculum during Family Medicine residency or fellowship within the past twentyfour months (24) AND successful performance of 25 exams of each requested application, either supervised or over-read by a physician credentialed for point-of-care ultrasound, OR
- (b) If more than twenty-four (24) months out of residency/fellowship training, applicant must provide documentation of completion of a didactic course (16 hours or longer) in point-of-care ultrasound AND successful performance of 25 exams of each requested application, either supervised or over-read by a physician credentialed for point-of-care ultrasound, OR
- (c) Any combination of (a) or (b) above which adds to a total of 25 exams of each requested application, either supervised or over-read by a physician credentialed in point-of-care ultrasound within the last twenty-four (24) months, OR
- (d) If more than twenty-four (24) months out of residency/fellowship training, applicant may provide documentation of current point-of-care ultrasound credentialing AND performance of 25 exams of each requested application performed within the past twenty-four (24) months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least of two (2) cases of each requested application to confirm the indications and in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance or supervision of five (5) exams of each requested application within the past two (2) year reappointment period. Reciprocal hospital activity will be accepted.

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested only those privileges for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health, and I understand that:

- a. In exercising any clinical privileges granted, I am constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
- b. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted to me is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation my actions are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Signed_

Applicant

Date_____

1.d.viii. Medical Staff - Global Advanced Hand Surgery Privileges

GLOBAL REVISIONS TO ADVANCED HAND SURGERY FOR: GENERAL, ORTHOPEDIC, AND PLASTIC SURGERY

□ Requested

ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY)

Admit, evaluate, diagnose, treat, and provide consultation to patients of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. Includes:

- 1. Perform history and physical exam
- Amputation of finger, hand, upper extremity (to include revision)
 3.2. Arthroplasty of large and small joints, wrist or hand, including implants
- 4. Bone graft pertaining to the hand and wrist
- 5. Carpal tunnel decompression
- 6. Fasciotomy and fasciectomy
- 7.3. Vascular repair of the finger, hand and upper extremity
- 8. Nerve graft
- 9. Neurorrhaphy (to include graft harvest)
- 10. Open and closed fracture reductions
- 11. Fracture fixation plates or wires
- <u>12.Removal of soft tissue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor</u> sheath, etc

- 12.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the
- hand and wrist tumors
- 14.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity
- 15.6. Replantation
- 16. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap)
- 17. Tendon reconstruction
- 18. Tendon release and repair
- 19.7. Tendon transfers
- 20.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening
- 21. Treatment of infections

Initial Criteria to apply for Privileges:

- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited residency in general surgery, orthopedic surgery, or plastic surgery; AND
- Successful completion of an accredited fellowship in surgery of the hand or current subspecialty certification in surgery of the hand or active
 participation in the examination process [with achievement of certification within five (5) years] leading to subspecialty certification in surgery of
 the hand by the American Board of Surgery, or Plastic Surgery; or Certificate of Added Qualifications in Surgery of the Hand by the American
 Board of Orthopedic Surgery; or Certificate of Added Qualifications in Hand Surgery by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic
 Surgery; AND
- Demonstrate performance of surgery on the internal structures of the hand and related structures, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, at least 20 times during the last 12 months, or demonstrate successful completion of an ACGME or AOA accredited residency and clinical hand fellowship within the past 12 months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least five (5) hand surgery procedures performed in accordance with the MIHS Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (40 surgical procedures) with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

Revised: 06/2012, Approved by the MIHS District Board 11/2017

Pending Approval by District Board 01/2024

1.d.ix. Medical Staff - Department of Surgery-Plastic Surgery Privileges

Instructions for Applicants

After reviewing the Qualification for Privileges and Privilege Description, sign the "Attestation Statement". You may be asked to provide documentation of the number and types of cases you have performed during the past 12 to 24 months. Applicants have the burden of producing information deemed necessary by Valleywise Health for a proper evaluation of current competence and other qualifications and for resolving questions. Note that privileges granted may only be exercised at the site(s) and/or setting(s) that have the appropriate equipment, license, beds, staff and other support required to provide the services defined in this document. Site-specific services may be defined in hospital and/or department policy.

Core Privilege Lists: Core Procedure and Privilege lists represent a sampling included in the Core Privileges. They are not intended to be an all-encompassing list but rather they are reflective of the categories/types of procedures included in the core. **Applicants who wish to exclude any procedures in the Core lists should strike through those procedures they do not wish to request, initial, and date.**

Board Certification: It is required that board certification be attained within the time frame designated by a practitioner's respective primary specialty/subspecialty. Practitioners are required to maintain board certification in their primary specialty or subspecialty area of practice. Maintenance of only subspecialty certification is adequate for continued hospital privileges in a primary specialty. [Physicians appointed to the Medical Staff and/or granted clinical privileges prior to December 2007, who are not eligible to become board certified, are not subject to the board certification requirement.]

RECOGNIZED BOARDS: American Board of Medical Specialties ("ABMS") **AND** The National Board of Physicians and Surgeons ("NBPAS")

Other Requirements: This document is focused on defining qualifications related to competency to exercise clinical privileges. The applicant must also adhere to any additional organization, regulatory or accreditation requirements that the Valleywise Health is obligated to meet. The applicant agrees to review applicable policies every two years. See specific documents:

• Moderate Sedation for Procedures Policy for the Non-Ventilated Patient for Non-Anesthesiology Providers

Applicant Attestation: Applicants for initial and reappointment agree that they understand that in exercising any clinical privileges granted, they are constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation the actions taken are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Criteria-Based Core Privileges: Plastic Surgery

Education Successful completion of a fellowship-training program in Plastic Surgery accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent. Board Certification Current certification or board eligibility with achievement of certification within the time frame designated by the American Board of Plastic Surgery, or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent. Clinical Activity Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate sufficient performance of plastic surgery procedures (at least 100 procedures) reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 24 months in an accredite hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT Reappointment		INITIAL APPLICANTS
Board Certification Current certification or board eligibility with achievement of certification within the time frame designated by the American Board of Plastic Surgery, or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent. Clinical Activity Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate sufficient performance of plastic surgery procedures (at least 100 procedures) reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 24 months in an accredite hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT Reappointment	Education	
American Board of Plastic Surgery, or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent. Clinical Activity Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate sufficient performance of plastic surgery procedures (at least 100 procedures) reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 24 months in an accredite hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. FocuseD PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT		
Clinical Activity Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate sufficient performance of plastic surgery procedures (at least 100 procedures) reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 24 months in an accredited hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT REAPPOINTMENT	Board Certification	
(at least 100 procedures) reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 24 months in an accredited hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT		
hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT	Clinical Activity	
Completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months. FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Sta Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT		
Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT		hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health or demonstrate successf
Guidelines for Initial Appointment Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical State Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT		completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past twenty-four (24) months.
Appointment Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy. REAPPOINTMENT		FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION
REAPPOINTMENT	Guidelines for Initial	Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Sta
	Appointment	Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.
Surrent demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience of 100 plastic surgery procedures with acceptable results, reflective of		REAPPOINTMENT
	Current demonstrated compe	etence and an adequate volume of experience of 100 plastic surgery procedures with acceptable results, reflective of
		sted, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of ileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures which you do not wish to request, initial, and date.

□ Requested	sted PLASTIC SURGERY CORE PRIVILEGES		
	It, order diagnostic studies/procedures, and/or provide consultation to outpatients and inpatients treated within		
	ems related to congenital or acquired defects of the body's soft tissue including functional and aesthetic		
management. The core privileges in this special	include those procedures listed and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills		
Abdominoplasty	Facial paralysis (correction of)		
Basic Hand Surgery Procedures:	Non-microvascular flaps, including hand		
1. Amputation of finger, hand, upper extrem			
2. Bone graft pertaining to the hand and w			
3. Carpal tunnel decompression;	Intranasal tumors (excision of)		
4. Fasciotomy and fasciectomy;	Intraoral tumors (excision of)		
5. Nerve graft;	Tracheostomy (to include submental intubation)		
6. Neurorrhaphy (to include graft harvest);	Lymphadenectomy (axilla and/or groin)		
7. Open and closed fracture reductions;	Lymphadenectomy of neck and neck dissection		
8. Fracture fixation plates or wires;	Mastectomy & post mastectomy reconstruction		
9. Removal of soft tissue mass, ganglion p			
10. Treatment of all benign hand tumors and	simple skin malignancies; Osteotomy (mandibular and maxillary)		
11. Repair of lacerations;	Otoplasty, Prep of tube or pedicle flaps		
12. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to in	ude groin flap); Surgery for tumors of salivary gland		
13. Tendon reconstruction;	Scar revisions		
14. Tendon release and repair;	Repair of nerves, tendons and vessels		
15. Treatment of infections	Neurotoxin injection		
Blepharoplasty, soft tissue and lacrimal oculo			
Botox injection	Hernia repair		
Browlift	Grafts (bone, cartilage, dermis, fat, fascia, nerve, skin, tendon)		
Burns (Immediate & delayed or secondary tre			
Decubitus ulcers, excision and flap coverage	Liposuction (excluding ultrasonic-assisted liposuction),		
Dermabrasion	Mammoplasty (Augmentation or reduction of breast), mastopexy		
Excision of skin tumors (benign or malignant)	Rhinoplasty		
Treatment of facial fractures (open & closed)	eformity) Rhytidectomy, Submucuous resection of nose		
Ear (reconstruction of acquired and congenital			
	Cleft lip and palate repair, and treatment of complex congenital deformities Craniofacial reconstruction		

Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board Approved 07/98, Rev: 03/07, Revision approved: 12/20/07, 06/08, 11/10, 06/12, 5/14, 11/14, 02/16, 6/19/ Sedation Revision: 11/12, 11/13, 8/14, 1/15, 6/18, 03/22; 01/24

Special Non-Core Privileges

Requested MICROVASCULAR SURGER	
	nb transfer, application of non-orthopedic external fixater frame (e.g., after
free tissue transfer)	
Initial Appointment Criteria: Evidence of microvascular surgery training during Plastic Surgery	ery residency or fellowship training that included microvascular surgery
training, OR	
	of ten (10) previous microvascular cases performed in the last two years.
Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a r Staff Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competer	ninimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical nce Policy.
Reappointment Criteria: Performance of ten (10) cases with acceptal months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation an	ble results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 d outcomes.
Requested ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITED TO THE	UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY)
	ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures
of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of t	the hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means.
Includes:	
1. Perform history and physical exam	13. Removal of soft tissue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor
2 Amputation of finger, hand, upper extremity (to include revision)	sheath, etc
3.2. Arthroplasty of large and small joints, wrist or hand, including implants	14.4. Treatment of all <u>malignant and complex tumors of the</u> hand and wrist tumors
4. Bone graft pertaining to the hand and wrist	15. Repair of lacerations
5. Carpal tunnel decompression	16.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity
6. Fasciotomy and fasciectomy	<u>17.6.</u> Replantation
7.3. Vascular repair of the finger, hand and upper extremity	 Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap)
8. Nerve graft	19. Tendon reconstruction
9 Neurorrhaphy (to include graft harvest) 10 Open and closed fracture reductions	20. Tendon release and repair
1. Fracture fixation plates or wires	21.7. Tendon transfers 22.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb
The traduct induction places of wires	metacarpal lengthening
	23.Treatment of infections
	—
Initial Criteria to apply for Privileges:	
 Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate accredited residency in general surgery, orthopedic surgery, or pl 	e Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AO
	the hand or current subspecialty certification in surgery of the hand or activ
participation in the examination process [with achievement of cert the hand by the American Board of Surgery, or Plastic Surgery; o	ification within five (5) years] leading to subspecialty certification in surgery or Certificate of Added Qualifications in Surgery of the Hand by the America s in Hand Surgery by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic Surger
AND	
• Demonstrate performance of surgery on the internal structures of t	the hand and related structures, reflective of the scope of privileges requeste ssful completion of an ACGME or AOA accredited residency and clinical har
Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation to Cor	least five (5) hand surgery procedures performed in accordance with the nfirm Practitioner Competence Policy.
	adequate volume of experience (100 surgical procedures) with acceptab y-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation to d is required of all applicants for renowal of privileges.
and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges request	ieu is requireu or all applicants for reflewal of privileges.
	roved: 12/20/07, 06/08, 11/10, 06/12, 5/14, 11/14, 02/16, 6/19/ Sedation Revision: 11/12,
8/1 <mark>4</mark> , 1/15, 6/18, 03/22 <u>; 01/24</u>	Page 3 of 4

Requested PROCEDURAL SEDATION

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) residency or fellowship training program that
 included training in procedural sedation and patient airway rescue or completion of formal training in procedural sedation and patient airway
 rescue within the past twenty-four (24) months, OR
- If more than twenty-four (24) months out of residency or fellowship training, applicant must demonstrate satisfactory performance of 10 procedural sedation cases within the past twenty-four (24) months; AND
- Current Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS), (as appropriate to the age of the patient) or a comparable advanced life support curriculum; AND successful completion of "Hands On" Basic Airway Management Training course within the past two (2) years; OR Board Certified/Qualified in emergency medicine, pediatric emergency medicine, neonatology, or critical care; AND
- Must successfully complete a knowledge-based test to demonstrate competency in procedural sedation prior to the granting of the privilege.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least 2 procedural sedation cases.

Reappointment Criteria:

- Performance of ten (10) procedural sedation cases during the past 24 months; OR Documentation of completion of a "Hands On" Basic Airway Management Training course within the past two (2) years; AND
- Current Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS), or Neonatology Resuscitation Program (NRP) (as appropriate to the age of the patient), or a comparable advanced life support curriculum, or Board Certified/Qualified in emergency medicine, pediatric emergency medicine, neonatology, or critical care. (The advanced life support course must be approved/designated by an American Heart Association training center/program or other training with verified comparable "hands on" basic airway training as part of recertification) OR practitioner must demonstrate successful completion of "Hands On" Basic Airway Training course within the past two (2) years.)

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested only those privileges for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health, and I understand that:

- a. In exercising any clinical privileges granted, I am constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
- b. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted to me is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation my actions are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Signed

Applicant

Date

1.d.x. Medical Staff - Department of Orthopedic Surgery Privileges

Instructions for Applicants

After reviewing the Qualification for Privileges and Privilege Description, sign the "Attestation Statement". You may be asked to provide documentation of the number and types of cases you have performed during the past 12 to 24 months. Applicants have the burden of producing information deemed necessary by Valleywise Health for a proper evaluation of current competence and other qualifications and for resolving questions. Note that privileges granted may only be exercised at the site(s) and/or setting(s) that have the appropriate equipment, license, beds, staff and other support required to provide the services defined in this document. Site-specific services may be defined in hospital and/or department policy.

Core Privilege Lists: Core Procedure and Privilege lists represent a sampling included in the Core Privileges. They are not intended to be an all-encompassing list but rather they are reflective of the categories/types of procedures included in the core. *Applicants who wish to exclude any procedures in the Core lists should strike through those procedures they do not wish to request, initial, and date.*

Board Certification: It is required that board certification be attained within the time frame designated by a practitioner's respective primary specialty/subspecialty. Practitioners are required to maintain board certification in their primary specialty or subspecialty area of practice. Maintenance of only subspecialty certification is adequate for continued hospital privileges in a primary specialty. [Physicians appointed to the Medical Staff and/or granted clinical privileges prior to December 2007, who are not eligible to become board certified, are not subject to the board certification requirement.]

Other Requirements: This document is focused on defining qualifications related to competency to exercise clinical privileges. The applicant must also adhere to any additional organization, regulatory or accreditation requirements that the Valleywise Health is obligated to meet. The applicant agrees to review applicable policies every two years. See specific documents:

 Moderate Sedation for Procedures Policy for the Non-Ventilated Patient for Non-Anesthesiology Providers

Applicant Attestation: Applicants for initial and reappointment agree that they understand in exercising any clinical privileges granted, they are constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation the actions taken are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Approved 7/98, REV. 09/99, 12/99, 06/00, 06/01, 03/07, 12/07, 06/08, 08/08. 01/09, 11/10, 06/12, 4/14, 5/14, 06/19, 01/24-

1

Page 1 of 5

Criteria-Based Core Privileges GENERAL ORTHOPEDICS

To be eligible to apply for core privileges in orthopedic surgery, the applicant must meet Valleywise Health medical staff membership requirements outlined in the Medical Staff Bylaws and the following privileging criteria. Additional non-core special privileges may be requested in this specialty by those practitioners who qualify for core privileges and meet the respective criteria of the non-core privilege requested.

	INITIAL APPLICANTS	
Education	Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited residency or fellowship in Orthopedic Surgery; AND applicants who have completed a training program within the past five (5) years must submit a letter from the residency program director confirming training/experience in procedures requested.	
Board Certification	Current certification or board eligibility with achievement of certification within the time frame designated by the American Board of Orthopedic Surgery or American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic Surgery certification.	
Clinical Activity	Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate performance of 100 procedures, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 12 months in an accredited hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health OR demonstrate successful completion of residency or fellowship within the past 12 months.	
	FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION	
Guidelines for Initial Appointment	Retrospective review of the first 5 cases with acceptable results reflective of the scope of privileges requested in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.	
	REAPPOINTMENT	
Performance or superv	ision of 10 procedures reflective of the scope of privileges requested for the past 24	

months as a results of ongoing professional practice evaluation activities and outcomes.

Requested **ORTHOPEDIC OUTPATIENT CORE PRIVILEGES**

Limited to non-operative care, outpatient examination, history and physical, interpretation of laboratory data, diagnose and establish treatment. The core privileges include those procedures listed. If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures which you do not wish to request, initial, and date.

- 1. Prescriptive Privileges (DEA required for control substances)
- Injections (joint and tendon bursi)
 Manage uncomplicated minor closed fractures and uncomplicated dislocations
- 4. Refer for further consultation and treatment

NOTE: Orthopedic outpatient core do not include admitting privileges.

Criteria-Based Core Privileges - General Orthopedics

to outpatients and in procedures listed a	bry & physical), evaluate, consult, order diagnostic studies/procedures, and/or provide consultation apatients treated within Valleywise Health. The core privileges in this specialty include those and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills. <i>If you wish to</i> <i>edures, please strike through those procedures which you do not wish to request, initial,</i>	
Requested	GENERAL ORTHOPEDIC CORE PROCEDURES	
JOINT PROCEDURES		
Includes: Arthroscopy;	Arthroplasty; Primary Total Joint Revision; Arthrotomy; Arthrodesis; Joint Injection; Joint Aspiration, Ligament Repair	
JOINT RECONSTRUC	TION	
	aft, Xenograft or Synthetic Ligaments or Bone; Total Joint Reconstruction; Capsulectomy; Tendon Transfers/Repairs; Reimplantation; Synovectomy; Peri-prosthetic fractures.	
FRACTURE TREATME	INTS: ALL	
Includes: Closed Redu	ction Fractures; Open Reduction Fractures; Internal or External Fixation Fractures	
BASIC HAND SURGER	RY PROCEDURES	
Hand Fracture (Cl Hand Infections: Amputation of fing: Bone graft pertain Carpal tunnel decc Fasciotomy and fa Nerve graft; Neurorrhaphy (to if Open and closed f Firacture fixation pl Removal of soft tis Treatment of all be Repair of laceratio	er, hand, upper extremity (to include revision); ing to the hand and wrist; impression; sciectomy; include graft harvest); racture reductions; ates or wires; sue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor sheath, etc; inign hand tumors and simple skin malignancies; ns; ap and regional (to include groin flap); tion; d repair	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Don't keep with next
	es from the distal third of the tibia/fibula region	
OTHER PROCEDURES	·	
Includes: Bone Graftin	g (including obtaining Graft); Diskogram; Excision or Saucerization of bone (Bursae/Soft or Bony Tumors); Fasciotomy; Peripheral; Osteotomy; Epiphysiodesis; Leg Lengthening or Shortening; Amputation	
REGIONAL ANESTHE	SIA	
Includes: Axillary Block	s; Bier Blocks; Peripheral Nerve Blocks	

Approved 7/98, REV. 09/99, 12/99, 06/00, 06/01, 03/07, 12/07, 06/08, 08/08. 01/09, 11/10, 06/12, 4/14, 5/14, 06/19, 01/24- Page 3 of 5

I

135/504

NON-CORE ORTHOPEDIC SPECIAL PROCEDURES

Requested	LASER PRIVILEGES [Refer to	Laser Privileges Form	-
clinical experience with successful completion Physician must have p Physician must agree 1 ocus Professional Pr fedical Staff Focused Profe teappointment Criteria: D	e documentation showing certification from a specialized laser surgery and hands-on la of a residency or fellowship training progra- erformed a sufficient number of procedure o comply with the Hospital Laser Policy an actice Evaluation : Retrospective rev ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra-	s during the past 12 months; AND nd any laser safety requirements of the Laser Safety Committee. riew of a minimum of one (1) case in accordance with the Valleywise Health ctitioner Competence Policy. lence of the performance of at least 1 laser procedure in the past 24 months	
Requested	PEDIATRIC ORTHOPEDIC]
-	vileges include the following:		
Complex Congenital De			
Scoliosis			
Cerebral Palsy			
Pelvic Osteotomy			
nitial Appointment Criteria			
Surgery or the America	n Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic Surger		
		cumentation of training in pediatric orthopedics with a letter from the	
	ctor confirming training & experience; OR		
Orthopedic Surgery.	or experience, including dates and number	rs of procedures, which will be reviewed and approved by the Chair of	
	e Evaluation: Must have performed five	(5) pediatric orthopedic procedures in accordance with Vallevwise Health	
Focus Professional Practic	e Evaluation: Must have performed five (ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra	(5) pediatric orthopedic procedures in accordance with Valleywise Health ctitioner Competence Policy.	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra-	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope	
Cocus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose,	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period.	
Cous Professional Practic Aedical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P if privileges requested, withi Requested dmit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire ncludes:	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of th	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means.	
ocus Professional Practic ledical Staff Focused Profe teappointment Criteria: P f privileges requested, withi Requested dmit, evaluate, diagnose, f the upper extremity dire ncludes: 1. Perform history and phys	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist	
ocus Professional Practic ledical Staff Focused Profe teappointment Criteria: P f privileges requested, withi Requested dmit, evaluate, diagnose, f the upper extremity dire ncludes: 1. Perform history and phys 2. Amputation of finger, har	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of th	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means.	
ocus Professional Practic ledical Staff Focused Profe <u>eappointment Criteria</u> : P f privileges requested, withi Requested dmit, evaluate, diagnose, f the upper extremity dire ccludes: 1. Perform history and phys 2. Arthroplasty of large and 4. Bone graft pertaining to	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped <u>in the twenty-four (24) months reappointme</u> ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam <u>id, upper extremity (to include revision</u>) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants <u>he hand and wrist</u>	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14.—Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity 	
Cous Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe- teappointment Criteria: P f privileges requested, withi Requested dmit, evaluate, diagnose, f the upper extremity dire ncludes: Perform history and phys Arthroplasty of large and 4Bone graft pertaining to 1 5Carpal tunnel decompret	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist sion	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity 16.6. Replantation 	
Requested Addite Addite Image: Staff Focused Profe Profe Requested Image: Staff Focused Profe Image: Staff Focused Profe Profe Image: Staff Focused Profe Profe Image: Staff Focused Profe Image: Staff Focused	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam nd, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist sion mmy	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14.—Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of neumatoid arthritis deformity 16.6. Replantation 17.—Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap)	
Cous Professional Practic Aedical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P f privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire ncludes: Perform history and phys Anthroplasty of large and Sone graft pertaining to 1 Sone graft pertaining to 1 	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam nd, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist sion mmy	ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14.—Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of Incertations 15.5. Repair of Incertations 14	
Cous Professional Practic Aedical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P if privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire ncludes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har 3-2_Arthroplasty of large and 4_Bone graft pertaining to 1 5_Carpal tunnel decompret 6_Fasciotomy and offseciect 7-3_Vascular repair of the fin 8_Nerve graft 9_Nerve graft	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist scion pmy ger, hand and upper extremity ugraft harvest)	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of Incernations 15.6. Repair of Incernations 15.6. Repair, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon release and repair 29.7. Tendon transfers 	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire includes: Perform history and phys 2. Amputation of finger, har 3.2. Arthroplasty of large and 4. Bone graft pertaining to 1 5. Carpal tunnel decompret 6. Fasciotomy and fasciect 7.3. Vascular repair of the fin 8. Nerve graft 9. Neurorrhaphy (to include 10. Open and closed fracture	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped in the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of th sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist scion may ger, hand and upper extremity regat harvest) reductions	titioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ant period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 43.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 44. Repair of lacerations 45.5. Repair of heumatoid arthritis deformity 46.6. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon transfers 21.5. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal	
Cous Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Momit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire ncludes: 1. Perform history and phys 2. Arthroplasty of large and 4. Bone graft pertaining to 1 5. Carpal tunnel decompres 6. Fasciotomy and fasciedt 6. Fasciotomy and fasciedt 7. Nerve graft 9. Nerve graft 9. Nerve graft 9. Nerve graft 10. Open and closed fracture 11. Fracture fixation plates c	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam ad, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist sion amy ger, hand and upper extremity -graft harvest) e reductions -twices	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of Incernations 15.6. Repair of Incernations 15.6. Repair, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon release and repair 29.7. Tendon transfers 	Form
Cous Professional Practic Vedical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire ncludes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har S_C Arthroplasty of large and Bone graft pertaining to 1 Carpal tunnel decompre Fasciotomy and fasciect T_S_Vascular repair of the fin Nerve graft Nerve graft Nerve graft Open and closed fracture IL_Fracture fixation plates c	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped in the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of th sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist scion may ger, hand and upper extremity regat harvest) reductions	titioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity 16.6. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon release and repair 20.7. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening	Forma
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire includes: Perform history and phys 2. Amputation of finger, har 3.2. Arthroplasty of large and 4. Bone graft pertaining to 1 5. Carpal tunnel decompret 6. Fasciotomy and fasciect 7.3. Vascular repair of the fin 8. Nerve graft 9. Neurorrhaphy (to include 10. Open and closed fracture 11. Fracture fixation plates o 12. Removal of soft tiss sheath, etc	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped in the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of th sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist scion small ger, hand and upper extremity regraft harvest) reductions r wires use mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor	titioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity 16.6. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon release and repair 20.7. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening	Forma
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire includes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har Society of the pertaining to 4 Bone graft pertaining to 4 Society of the fing Neurorrhaphy (to include 10. Open and closed fracture 11. Fracture fixation plates of 12. Removal of soft tiss sheath, etc Initial Criteria to apply for I	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped in the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam ind, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist seion pany ger, hand and upper extremity regaft harvest) reductions r wires use mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor Privileges:	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity 16.6. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening 22. Treatment of infections 	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire includes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har S Arthroplasty of large and Bone graft pertaining to 1 Garpal tunnel decompre Fasciotomy and fasciect T.3_ Vascular repair of the fin Neurorhaphy (to include Open and closed fracture 1. Removal of soft tist sheath, etc Initial Criteria to apply for I Successful comp letion	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped <u>n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme</u> ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam ad, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist sion amy ger, hand and upper extremity -graft harvest) a reductions revises sue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor Privileges: n of an Accreditation Council for Graduate	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity 16.6. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon release and repair 20.7. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening 22. Treatment of infections 	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire Includes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har SAthroplasty of large and Bone graft pertaining to 1 GFasciotomy and fasciect SAscular repair of the fin Nerve graft Neurorhaphy (to include 10. Open and closed fracture 11. Fracture fixation plates c 12. Removal of soft tist sheath, etc Initial Criteria to apply for I Successful comp letion accredited residency ir	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped <u>n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme</u> ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist sion party ger, hand and upper extremity 	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon release and repair 20.7. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening 22. Treatment of infections 	
Focus Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire includes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har Agent tunnel decompre Fasciotomy and fasciect 7-3. Vascular repair of the fin Nerve graft Nerve graft Nerve draft Successful completion accredited residency ir	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra- erformance or supervision of three (3) ped <u>n the twenty-four (24) months reappointme</u> ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of the sical exam d, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist ssion smy ger, hand and upper extremity reductions r wires use mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor Privileges: n of an Accreditation Council for Graduate general surgery, orthopedic surgery, or pl of an accredited fellowship in surgery of the	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) ents of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon release and repair 20.7. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including policization and thumb metacarpal lengthening 22. Treatment of infactions 	
Cous Professional Practic Medical Staff Focused Profe Reappointment Criteria: P of privileges requested, withi Requested Admit, evaluate, diagnose, of the upper extremity dire ncludes: Perform history and phys Amputation of finger, har Successful completion Nerve graft Nerve graft Nerve fixed passed Nerve fixed passed fixed Nerve fixed passed Nerve fi	ssional Practice Evaluation to Confirm Pra erformance or supervision of three (3) ped in the twenty-four (24) months reappointme ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITE treat, and provide consultation to patie ctly affecting the form and function of th sical exam id, upper extremity (to include revision) small joints, wrist or hand, including implants he hand and wrist scion small gen, hand and upper extremity eraft harvest) reductions rwires sue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor Privileges: n of an Accreditation Council for Graduate general surgery, orthopedic surgery, or pl of an accredited fellowship in surgery of t mination process [with achievement of cen	 ctitioner Competence Policy. iatric orthopedic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope ent period. ED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY) Ints of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures he hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. 13.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors 14. Repair of lacerations 15.5. Replantation 17. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap) 18. Tendon reconstruction 19. Tendon release and repair 20.7. Tendon transfers 21.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening 22. Treatment of infections 	

Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

American Board of Orthopedic Surgery; or Certificate of Added Qualifications in Hand Surgery by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic Surgery; AND

Demonstrate performance of surgery on the internal structures of the hand and related structures, reflective of the scope of privileges
requested, at least 20 times during the last 12 months, or demonstrate successful completion of an ACGME or AOA accredited residency
and clinical hand fellowship within the past 12 months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least five (5) hand surgery procedures performed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (100 surgical procedures) with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

NON-CORE ORTHOPEDIC SPECIAL PROCEDURES

Requested SPINAL SURGERY PROCEDURES

Spinal Surgery core privileges include the following:

- Spine Surgery
- Spinal Fractures ٠
- Disc Excision •
- Laminotomy or Laminectomy Percutaneous Disc Procedure
- •
- Scoliosis
- Arthroscopic Disc Excision
- Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusions
- Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusions with Spinal Instrumentation
- Synovectomy

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Provide documentation of successful completion of an orthopedic spinal surgery training program approved by the American Board of Orthopedic Surgery or the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic Surgery; OR
- Applicants who have recently completed training must provide documentation of training in spinal surgery with a letter from the residency program director confirming training & experience; OR
- Provide documentation of experience, including dates and numbers of procedures, which will be reviewed and approved by the Chair of Orthopedic Surgery.
- Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of five (5) spinal procedures.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance or supervision of three (3) spinal procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, within the twenty-four (24) months reappointment period.

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested only those privileges for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health, and I understand that:

- In exercising any clinical privileges granted, I am constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules a.
- applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
- b. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted to me is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation my actions are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Signed

Applicant

Date

Page 6 of 5

1.d.xi. Medical Staff - Department of Surgery Privileges

Valleywise Health General Surgery

Instructions for Applicants

After reviewing the Qualification for Privileges and Privilege Description, sign the "Attestation Statement". You may be asked to provide documentation of the number and types of cases you have performed during the past 12 to 24 months. Applicants have the burden of producing information deemed necessary by Valleywise Health for a proper evaluation of current competence and other qualifications and for resolving questions. Note that privileges granted may only be exercised at the site(s) and/or setting(s) that have the appropriate equipment, license, beds, staff and other support required to provide the services defined in this document. Site-specific services may be defined in hospital and/or department policy.

Core Privilege Lists: Core Procedure and Privilege lists represent a sampling included in the Core Privileges. They are not intended to be an all-encompassing list but rather they are reflective of the categories/types of procedures included in the core. **Applicants who wish to exclude any procedures in the Core lists should strike through those procedures they do not wish to request, initial, and date.**

Board Certification: It is required that board certification be attained within the time frame designated by a practitioner's respective primary specialty/subspecialty. Practitioners are required to maintain board certification in their primary specialty or subspecialty area of practice. Maintenance of only subspecialty certification is adequate for continued hospital privileges in a primary specialty. [Physicians appointed to the Medical Staff and/or granted clinical privileges prior to December 2007, who are not eligible to become board certified, are not subject to the board certification requirement.]

Other Requirements: This document is focused on defining qualifications related to competency to exercise clinical privileges. The applicant must also adhere to any additional organization, regulatory or accreditation requirements that the Valleywise Health is obligated to meet. The applicant agrees to review applicable policies every two years. The applicant agrees to review applicable policies every two years.

 Moderate Sedation for Procedures Policy for the Non-Ventilated Patient for Non-Anesthesiology Providers

Applicant Attestation: Applicants for initial and reappointment agree that they understand that in exercising any clinical privileges granted, they are constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation. Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation the actions taken are governed by the applicable section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Valleywise Health General Surgery Criteria-Based Core Privileges: General Surgery

To be eligible to apply for core privileges in General Surgery, the applicant must meet Valleywise Health medical staff membership requirements as outlined in the Medical Staff Bylaws, Credentials Policy, and the following privileging criteria:

	INITIAL APPLICANTS		
Education	Successful completion of a residency training program in General Surgery accredited by the Accreditation Counc		
	Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) equivalent.		
Board Certification	Current certification or board eligibility with achievement of certification within the time frame designated by the American		
	Board of Surgery, or American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.		
Clinical Activity	Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate sufficient performance of general surgery procedures (at		
least 100 procedures) reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 24 months or demonstrate			
	successful completion of an accredited residency, clinical fellowship within the past 24 months.		
	FOCUSED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EVALUATION		
Guidelines for Initial	Minimum of five (5) cases to be retrospectively reviewed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff		
Appointment	Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.		
	REAPPOINTMENT		

Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (25 general surgery procedures) with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

GENERAL SURGERY CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

GENERAL SURGERY PROCEDURAL PRIVILEGES

Admit (perform history & physical), evaluate, consult, order diagnostic studies/procedures, and/or provide consultation to outpatients and inpatients treated within Valleywise Health. The core privileges general surgery includes those procedures listed and such other procedures that are extensions of the same techniques and skills. *Where appropriate, procedures may be performed with, or without ultrasound guidance.* If you wish to exclude any procedures, please strike through those procedures which you do not wish to request, initial, and date.

ABDOMINAL SURGERY: Appendectomy; Colostomy; Enterostomy; Open and Endoscopic Gastrostomy; Intra-Abdominal Abscesses, Tumor or Foreign Body; Small & Large Intestinal Surgery including resection; Hernia (includes inguinal & femoral, hiatus, trans-abdominal); Gastroduodenal Surgery (includes Vagotomy) and Antireflux Procedures, Biliary Tract Surgery (all procedures including Cholecystectomy, Choledochoenterostomy); Hepatic Resection & Repair; Pancreas (all procedures); Spleen (all procedures); Paracentesis; Liver Biopsy (Open/Needle); Implantable Arterial Perfusion Devices (Infusaid Pump); Open Nephrectomy; Bladder Resection; Malignancy including Staging Laparotomy, Multi-organ Operation, Oophorectomy (in consultation with OB/GYN)

AMPUTATIONS: Lower Extremity (BKA/AKA); Minor Amputations

Requested

BREAST SURGERY: Biopsies; Incision & Drainage of Abscess; Mastectomy; Axillary Node Dissection; Debridement of Wounds with Anesthesia; Repair of Complex Wounds: Scar Revision, (Does not include Breast Reconstruction)

COLORECTAL SURGERY (BASIC): Colostomy; Enterostomy; Proctoscopy (w/instrumental excisions); Small and Large Intestinal Surgery; Hemorrhoidectomy; Pilonidal Surgery; Fissure and Fistula in Ano; Anorectal Abscess; Fissure Fistula; Rectal Prolapse; Anorectal Reconstructive Procedures: and Flexible/Rigid Sigmoidoscopy. **ENDOCRINE:** Adrenalectomy, Parathyroidectomy, Thyroidectomy

HEAD AND NECK (BASIC): Thyroid, Salivary, Radical Neck Dissection; Salivary Gland Surgery; Partial/Total Thyroid and Parathyroid Surgery (all procedures); Open and Percutaneous Tracheostomy, Neck Dissection

LAPAROSCOPY (BASIC): Appendectomy, Biliary Tract, All Biopsies, Diagnostic Laparoscopy; Hernia repair, Laparoscopic Gastrostomy

LINE PLACEMENT: Swan-Ganz, Arterial, Central venous (includes dialysis catheters), Subcutaneous Venous Access Ports, Implant Infusion Device

LYMPHATIC/HEMATOLOGIC SURGERY: Lymph Node Dissection; Radical Resection of Lymph Nodes (axillary, inguinal), Sentinel Node Biopsy, Splenectomy MINOR SURGICAL PROCEDURES: Closed Tube Thoracostomy; Abscess Drainage Superficial; Aspiration of body Cavities; Biopsy (Skin, Muscle, Cervix); Debridement of Wounds Without Anesthesia; Circumcision (Adult); Hand Infections (Minor); Meatotomy (Adult); Removal Foreign Body (Non-Cavity); Removal Superficial Benign Tumors; Repair, Lacerations (No Complicating Nerve Or Tendon Injury)

PEDIATRIC SURGERY (BASIC): Appendectomy. Repair of Complex Wounds, Foreign Body Removal

Incision & Drainage of Abscess, Debridement & Excision of Cutaneous/Subcutaneous Necrotizing Wounds

SKIN & SOFT TISSUE: Skin grafting, Upper and Lower Fasciotomy, Repair of Complex Wounds, Incision & Drainage of Abscess, Debridement & Excision of Cutaneous/Subcutaneous Necrotizing Wounds, Foreign Body Removal

THORACIC (BASIC): Exploratory Thoracotomy, Video Assisted Thorasocopic Surgery, Decortication, Wedge Biopsy, Segmentectomy, Lobectomy, Pneumoectomy, Esophagectomy, Pericardial window

UROLOGY (BASIC): Cystostomy, Cystectomy (partial), Ureteral repair, Nephrectomy

VASCULAR (BASIC): Amputations and those vascular procedures not listed in the Advanced Vascular Procedures

CRITICAL CARE PROCEDURES (BASIC): Venous Cutdown, Swan Ganz, Chest Tube, Paracentesis, Pericardiocentesis. Lumbar Tap, Temporary Transvenous Pacemaker Insertion

LIMITED VENTILATOR MANAGEMENT (less than 24 hours) Includes: Uncomplicated care for patients requiring brief, uncomplicated ventilatory support

Special Non-Core Privileges

Requested LAPAROSCOPY (ADVANCED) Includes: Splenectomy, Adrenalectomy, Esophageal/Gastric procedures, Bowel Resections, Nephrectomy

- Criteria to apply for privileges:
- Applicant must have documentation of laparoscopic training during an accredited residency/fellowship training program within the past two (2) years: OR
- If more than two years out of training, applicant must have documentation of successful performance ten (10) representative cases of laparoscopic procedures in the past 24 -month period including case logs and outcomes to be evaluated by the Department Chair; **OR**
- Applicant must have documentation of completion of CME in a recognized course in laparoscopic training with performance of at least five (5) laparoscopic procedures as first assist, **AND** supervision of at least the first three (3) procedures by a member of the medical staff with unsupervised advanced laparoscopic privileges.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance of five (5) laparoscopic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested	STEREOTACTIC BREAST BIOPSY

Criteria to apply for privileges:

Applicants must have documentation of completion of training for stereotactic breast biopsy either during an accredited residency/fellowship training program within the past two (2) years (i.e., case log and letter of recommendation from the Program Director, Department Chair or Supervising Attending Physician) OR

- If more than two years out of training, applicant must have documentation of successful performance of ten (10) stereotactic breast biopsies per year for the last two years including case logs and outcomes to be evaluated by the Department Chair; **OR**
- Applicant must have documentation of completion of 3 hours of category 1 CME in a recognized course in stereotactic breast biopsies with performance of at least 12 (twelve) stereotactic breast biopsies per year for the last two years, **AND** supervision of at least the first three (3) procedures by a member of the medical staff with unsupervised stereotactic breast biopsy privileges.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment: Performance of five (5) stereotactic breast biopsy procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested BASIC TRAUMA SURGERY

Includes: Privileges for pediatric and adult trauma patients to admit, evaluate, diagnose, consult, provide pre-operative, intra-operative and post-operative surgical care, perform surgical intervention when necessary after the diagnosis is made and comprehensively coordinate the care performed by various subspecialty consultants. General Surgeons may provide treatment of the trauma patient within the adult ICU setting for the first 24 hours under the direction/consultation of the Advanced Surgical Critical Care attending physician,

Criteria to apply for privileges:

- Applicant must be Board Certified in General Surgery, or attain board certification within five (5) years of completion of primary/subspecialty training,
 AND
- Applicant must maintain ATLS certification, AND
- Applicant must adhere to written guidelines set by the Director of Trauma Surgery

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Immediate review, under the Trauma Peer Review Process, of trauma cases as performed. Reappointment: To maintain ATLS certification and have current unrestricted General Surgery Core Privileges based on ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested	ADVANCED TRAUMA SURGERY
Includes:	
care, perform surgical interve consultants. Privileges includ	adult trauma patients to admit, evaluate, diagnose, consult, provide pre-operative, intra-operative and post-operative surgica ntion when necessary after the diagnosis is made and comprehensively coordinate the care performed by various subspecialty de performance of focused assessment with sonography for trauma. Treatment of the trauma patient may include both short re within the pediatric and/or adult ICU setting for the patient's entire hospitalization; AND
acquired brain injury and spir medically induced coma in co	C") Privileges: Admission, diagnosis, consultation, and management for patients suffering Neurotrauma: traumatically nal cord injuries. Provide emergency neurocritical care including but not limited hyperosmolar therapy, ICP management, onjunction with neurosurgical consultation as appropriate. Additionally includes post operative and perioperative neurocritica nergent cranial and spinal neurosurgical patients.
training, AND	ges: Board Certified in General Surgery, or attain board certification within five (5) years of completion of primary/subspecialty ntain ATLS certification, AND
 Applicant must hav AND 	e completed either a Trauma Surgery Fellowship or a Surgical Critical Care Fellowship with Trauma Surgery emphasis,
Applicant must den experience, of which which a second secon	nonstrate experience/expertise in the management of twenty-five (25) trauma cases based upon submission of documented ch fifteen (15) of those cases must be with an Injury Severity Score (ISS) of 15 or greater; AND here to written guidelines set by the Director of Trauma Surgery
Focus Professional Practic Retrospective review of four	e Evaluation: Retrospective review of five (5) operative and non-operative patient care management cases and (4) NCC cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy and under the
	s. ent of fifteen (15) trauma patients with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 ngoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested ADVANCED SURGICAL CRITICAL CARE

Includes: Full Ventilator Management (greater than 24 hours), Intubation, and Bronchoscopy. Treatment of the Surgical Intensive Care Unit (SICU) patient may include both short and long-term direction of care within the pediatric and/or adult ICU setting for the patient's entire hospitalization.

Criteria to apply for privileges:

- Applicant must be Board Certified or attain board certification within five (5) years of completion in Surgical Critical Care, or Board Certified or attain board certification within five (5) years of completion in General Surgery with successful completion of an accredited Burn Fellowship, AND
- Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate provision of services for 50 surgical critical care patients reflective of the scope of privileges requested, during the past 12 months in an accredited hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise Health.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment: Management of fifty (50) surgical critical care patients with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested	BURN SURGERY
	•
	Board Certified in General Surgery with successful completion of an accredited Burn Fellowship, OR Board Certified in
	al appointment must be able to demonstrate provision of services for 50 burn surgery patients reflective of the scope of ed, during the past 12 months in an accredited hospital or healthcare facility similar in scope and complexity to Valleywise
Focus Professional Practic Professional Practice Evaluation	ce Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff ation Policy.
	nent of fifty (50) burn patients with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four is of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
· ·	
Requested	ENDOSCOPY
	Therapeutic Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, Colonoscopy, Bronchoscopy, Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy (PEG),
	gn bodies and injection of dye
Criteria to apply for privile	
two (2) years (i.e. If more than 24 mo	ve documentation of successful completion of endoscopic training during an accredited residency/fellowship within the past case log and letter of recommendation from the Program Director, Department Chair or Supervising Attending Physician); O on the out of training, documentation of performance of ten (10) representative endoscopic cases in the previous 24 months, s to be evaluated by the Department Chair.
	ce Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff
Professional Practice Evalua	
	nce of five (5) endoscopy procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.
Requested	NONCORONARY ENDOVASCULAR PROCEDURES (excluding carotid arteries)
Criteria to apply for privile	
	ull unsupervised advanced vascular privileges, AND
	ocumentation from a fellowship Program Director of at least ten (10) supervised non-coronary endovascular interventional

- If applicant is more than two (2) years out of training, documentation of experience during other affiliations that meet reappointment criteria delineated below; **OR**
- Applicant must have documentation of approved CME in endovascular intervention within the past eighteen (18) months and supervision of the first five (5) procedures by a member of the medical staff with full unsupervised non-coronary endovascular interventional privileges.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment: Performance of ten (10) non-coronary endovascular intervention procedures with acceptable results for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested CAROTID ARTERY & PERIPHERAL VASCULAR ULTRASOUND INTERPRETATION

Criteria to apply for privileges:

- Applicant must have documentation of the successful completion of an approved residency/fellowship training program with at least three (3) months of supervised diagnostic ultrasound training OR procurement of the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)'s registered vascular technologist credential, AND evidence of involvement in the evaluation and interpretation of at least one hundred and fifty (150) documented and supervised vascular ultrasound examinations within three (3) years OR fifty (50) ultrasound interpretations performed in the past year; OR
- Applicant must have evidence of sixteen (16) hours of American Medical Association (AMA) Category I CME activity dedicated to diagnostic ultrasound, AND evidence of involvement in the evaluation and interpretation of at least one hundred fifty (150) ultrasound examinations within three (3) years, OR fifty (50) ultrasound interpretations performed in the past year.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment: Performance of twenty-five (25) carotid artery & peripheral vascular ultrasound interpretation procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested ADVANCED THORACIC PROCEDURES

Includes: Pulmonary Lobectomy, Pneumonectomy, Tracheal Resection, Mediastinal Tumor Resection, Bronchoscopy, Mediastinoscopy Criteria to apply for privileges:

- Applicant must have documentation of successful completion of advanced thoracic surgery training during an accredited residency/fellowship, or at an accredited course or institution within the past two (2) years (i.e. case log and letter of recommendation from the Program Director, Department Chair or Supervising Attending Physician); OR
- If applicant more than two (2) years out of training, documentation of ten (10) thoracic procedures successfully performed in the previous two (2) years, including case logs to be evaluated by the Department Chair

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment: Performance of five (5) advanced thoracic procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested ADVANCED COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

Includes: Rectal Reconstruction; Repair of Rectal Prolapse; Complex anal rectal repairs, Rectal Incontinence Surgery

Criteria to apply for privileges:

- Successful completion of Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited residency in general surgery, followed by successful completion of an accredited fellowship in colon and rectal surgery; AND/OR
- Current certification or active participation in the examination process [with achievement of certification within 5 years] leading to certification in colon and rectal surgery by the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery; **AND**
- Applicants for initial appointment must be able to demonstrate the performance of and ten (10) colon and rectal surgery procedures, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, in the past 12 months or demonstrate successful completion of an ACGME or AOA accredited residency, clinical fellowship, or research in a clinical setting within the past 12 months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Requirements: Performance of five (5) colon and rectal procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Diagnostic/Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)

Criteria to apply for Privileges:

□ Requested

- Documentation of successful completion of ERCP training during an accredited residency/fellowship, or at an accredited course or institution, within the past two (2) years (i.e., case log and letter of recommendation from Program Director, Department Chair, or Supervising Attending Physician); OR
- If more than two years out of residency, documentation of successful performance of a minimum of three (3) ERCP procedures (including sphincterotomy and stent placements) within the past two (2) years, including case log to be evaluated by Department Chair

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment: Performance of three (3) ERCP procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation.

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS) With or Without Fine Needle Aspiration (FNA)

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Documentation of successful completion of a residency/fellowship that included training in the performance of Endoscopic Ultrasound
 procedures and letter from the residency/fellowship director that the applicant is competent to perform EUS; OR
- Documentation of equivalent training in a program that is recognized by the American Society for Gastrointestinal endoscopy (ASGE); AND
- Documentation of a minimum of one hundred fifty (150) EUS procedures as the Primary Operator to include a minimum of twenty-five (25) fine needle aspirations and a minimum of seventy-five (75) pancreaticobiliary procedures in the past twenty-four (24) months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least two (2) Endoscopic Ultrasound cases. Reappointment Criteria: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the satisfactory performance of at least fifty (50) Endoscopic

Ultrasound cases in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation.

Requested DIALYSIS: CONTINUOUS RENAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY (CRRT)

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Documentation of successful completion of Internal Medicine Critical Care; Pediatrics Critical Care; Surgical Critical Care/ Trauma or Surgical Burn subspecialty training during an accredited residency/fellowship, which included the management of dialysis patients and CRRT techniques in its curriculum; OR
- If more than two (2) years out of training, documentation of completion of CME in a recognized training course in CRRT techniques and management and successful performance of two (2) CRRT procedures in the previous two (2) years, including documentation of performance of CRRT (i.e., case logs or verification from Department Chair/Division Chief) from outside facility; OR
- Documentation of successful completion of CME in a recognized training course in dialysis and CRRT techniques and management AND supervision
 of at least the first two (2) CRRT procedures by a member of the medical staff with full unsupervised dialysis privileges.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least of 2 cases with satisfactory performance and in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy, or direct supervision of the first three CRRT procedures, if applicable.

Reappointment Criteria: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the satisfactory performance of at least two (2) cases in the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation.

Requested USE OF LASER LASER PRIVILEGES [Refer to Laser Privileges Form]

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Physician must provide documentation showing certification from a laser course which includes didactic material on safety, application, and clinical
 experience with specialized laser surgery and hands-on laboratory experience for each type of laser that will be used, or demonstrate successful
 completion of a residency or fellowship training program which included laser training; AND
- Physician must have performed a sufficient number of procedures during the past 12 months; AND
- Physician must agree to comply with the Hospital Laser Policy and any laser safety requirements of the Laser Safety Committee.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of one (1) case in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Demonstrated current competence and evidence of the performance of at least 1 laser procedure in the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

APPROVED 07/98, REV. 04/01, 03/02, 10/02, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 12/07, 01/08, 02/08, 06/08, 08008, 11/09, 11/10, 04/11, 08011, 04/12, 06/12, 04/14; 5/14, 11/14, 1/15, 6/16, 5/17, 6/17, 9/17, 10/17, 01/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2021, 01/24, 24 and 12, 11/12, 11/13, 8/14, 11/15, 6/16, 10/22

Requested
 BASIC HAND SURGERY (LIMITED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY)

Admit, evaluate, diagnose, treat, and provide consultation to patients of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means.

Includes:

- 1. Amputation of finger, hand, upper extremity (to include revision);
- 2. Bone graft pertaining to the hand and wrist;
- 3. Carpal tunnel decompression;
- 4. Fasciotomy and fasciectomy;
- 5. Nerve graft;
- 6. Neurorrhaphy (to include graft harvest);
- 7. Open and closed fracture reductions;
- 8. Fracture fixation plates or wires;
- 9. Removal of soft tissue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor sheath, etc;
- 10. Treatment of all benign hand tumors and simple skin malignancies;
- 11. Repair of lacerations;
- 12. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap);
- 13. Tendon reconstruction;
- 14. Tendon release and repair;
- 15. Treatment of infections

Initial Criteria to apply for Privileges:

- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited residency in general surgery; AND
- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited hand fellowship training program; AND
- Demonstrate performance of surgery on the internal structures of the hand and related structures, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, at least 20 times during the last 12 months, or demonstrate successful completion of an ACGME or AOA accredited residency that included basic hand surgery training within the past 12 months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least five (5) basic hand surgery procedures performed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (100 surgical procedures) with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

APPROVED 07/98, REV. 04/01, 03/02, 10/02, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 12/07, 01/08, 02/08, 06/08, 08008, 11/09, 11/10, 04/11, 08011, 04/12, 06/12, 04/14; 5/14, 11/14, 1/15, 6/16, 5/17, 6/17, 9/17, 10/17, 01/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2921, 01/2921, 01/2921, 01/29, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 11/07, 11/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2921, 01/2921, 01/29, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 11/17, 01/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2921, 01/29, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 11/10, 11/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2921, 01/29, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 11/13, 8/14, 1/15, 6/18, 10/22

ADVANCED HAND SURGERY (LIMITED TO THE UPPER EXTREMITY ONLY)

Admit, evaluate, diagnose, treat, and provide consultation to patients of all ages, presenting with injuries and disorders of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means. Includes:

Initial Criteria to apply for Privileges:

Requested

- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredited residency in general surgery, orthopedic surgery, or plastic surgery; AND
- Successful completion of an accredited fellowship in surgery of the hand or current subspecialty certification in surgery of the hand or active participation
 in the examination process with achievement of certification within the time frame designated by a practitioner's respective primary specialty/subspecialty
 certification in surgery of the hand by the American Board of Surgery, or Plastic Surgery; or Certificate of Added Qualifications in Surgery of the Hand
 by the American Board of Orthopedic Surgery; or Certificate of Added Qualifications in Hand Surgery by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic
 Surgery; AND
- Demonstrate performance of surgery on the internal structures of the hand and related structures, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, at least 20 times during the last 12 months, or demonstrate successful completion of an ACGME or AOA accredited residency and clinical hand fellowship within the past 12 months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least five (5) hand surgery procedures performed in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (100 surgical procedures) with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes. Evidence of current ability to perform privileges requested is required of all applicants for renewal of privileges.

1. Perform history and physical exam

- 2. Amputation of finger, hand, upper extremity (to include revision)
- 3.2. Arthroplasty of large and small joints, wrist or hand, including implants
- Bone graft pertaining to the hand and wrist
- 5. Carpal tunnel decompression
- 6. Fasciotomy and fasciectomy
- 7.3. Vascular repair of the finger, hand and upper extremity
- 8. Nerve graft
- 9. Neurorrhaphy (to include graft harvest)
- 10. Open and closed fracture reductions
- 11. Fracture fixation plates or wires
- Removal of soft tissue mass, ganglion palm or wrist, flexor sheath, etc.

- 12.4. Treatment of all malignant and complex tumors of the hand and wrist tumors
- 13. Repair of lacerations
- 14.<u>5.</u> Repair of rheumatoid arthritis deformity
- 15.6. Replantation
- 16. Skin grafts, local flap and regional (to include groin flap)
- 17. Tendon reconstruction
- 18. Tendon release and repair
- 19.7. Tendon transfers
- 20.8. Thumb reconstruction, including pollicization and thumb metacarpal lengthening Treatment of infections

Requested MICROVASCULAR SURGERY

Includes: Free flaps of omentum, bowel, bone, fascia, skin, toe to thumb transfers **Initial Appointment Criteria:**

- > Evidence of microvascular surgery training during Plastic Surgery residency or fellowship training that included microvascular surgery, OR
- > If more than two years out of training, evidence of performance of ten (10) previous microvascular cases performed in the last two years.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance of ten (10) cases with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

APPROVED 07/98, REV. 04/01, 03/02, 10/02, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 12/07, 01/08, 02/08, 06/08, 08008, 11/09, 11/10, 04/11, 08011, 04/12, 06/12, 04/14; 5/14, 11/14, 1/15, 4/15, 6/16, 5/17, 6/17, 9/17, 10/17, 01/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2921, 01/

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested

Initial Criteria:

- Applicant must have documentation of vasectomy training during residency and/or fellowship program within the past two (2) years; OR
- If more than two years out post-graduate training, applicant must provide documentation of performing at least three (3) vasectomies; OR
- Applicant must have documentation of completion of CME in a recognized course in the performance vasectomy procedures with performance of at least three (3) vasectomies as first assist.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: First three (3) vasectomy cases to be with Concurrent Review/Proctor and post-operative follow-up reviews. Reappointment Criteria: Current demonstrated competence and an adequate volume of experience (5 vasectomies) with acceptable results in the privileges requested for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested RESUSCITATIVE ENDOVASCULAR BALLOON OCCLUSION OF THE AORTA (REBOA)

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Completion of an approved residency/fellowship training program that included training in the performance of Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta (REBOA); **OR**
- Documentation of an approved training course that provided training in the performance of Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta (REBOA) that includes at least two (2) procedures performed on a cadaver in the past twenty-four (24) months.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Immediate review, under the Trauma Peer Review Process, of REBOA cases as performed. Reappointment Criteria: Performance of one (1) Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta (REBOA) case during the past twenty-four (24) months with acceptable results based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation or submission of CME that provided simulation training in the performance of REBOA procedures in the past twenty-four (24) months.

Requested INTRAVASCULAR VENA CAVA (IVC) FILTER PROCEDURES

Ultrasound Guided Intravascular Vena Cava (IVCUS) Filter Procedure

VASECTOMY

□ Fluoroscopy Guided Intravascular Vena Cava (IVC) Filter Procedure

Criteria to apply for privileges:

- Applicants must have documentation of completion of training in either Ultrasound Guided VC Filter procedures or Fluroscopy Guided VC Filter procedures during an accredited residency, or fellowship training program within the past two (2) years (i.e., letter verifying training from the Program Director, Department Chair or Supervising Attending Physician), **OR**
- Completion of an approved course that includes "hands on" training with at least three (3) patients, OR
- If more than two years out of training, applicant must have documentation of successful performance of five (5) ultrasound guided VC filter procedures in the past two years including case logs and outcomes to be evaluated by the Department Chair.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of three (3) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation (FPPE) to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance of five (5) ultrasound guided IVC filter procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested LIPOSUCTION

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Applicants must have documentation of completion of liposuction training during an accredited residency/fellowship training program within the past two (2) years; OR
- Documentation of an approved training course that provided a didactic course and clinical training in the performance of liposuction and will be proctored by a member of the Valleywise Health medical staff with unsupervised liposuction privileges for a minimum of five (5) liposuction procedures.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of a minimum of two (2) cases in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Focused Professional Practice Evaluation (FPPE) to Confirm Practitioner Competence Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance of five (5) liposuction procedures with acceptable results, reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past 24 months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Requested ROBOTIC SURGERY

Criteria to apply for privileges:

Must have unsupervised Basic laparoscopy and/or Advance Laparoscopy Privileges

Pathway #1

Applicants must have documentation of completion of training in robotically assisted laparoscopic surgery during residency or fellowship with provision of a case log detailing number and type of procedures performed, a letter of attestation from training program director affirming competence in performance of requested privileges and that residency or fellowship was completed within the last 24 months prior to applying for privileges; **AND** three (3) cases *concurrently observed by a robotic surgeon from their field of practice:

- Low complexity
- Non-obese (BMI <40)
- No previous intra-abdominal surgeries
- With Port placement and docking time documented
- With Console start and end times documented

*Exception -If the applicant was trained at Valleywise Health, they do not need to undergo the concurrent observed cases.

Pathway #2

If more than two years out of training and did not receive formal didactic and "hands on" training in robotically assisted laparoscopic surgery, applicant must show documentation of the completion of the Intuitive da Vinci Surgical System Off Site Training Program; AND

- Si Modules for Surgeons (Certificate of Completion required); AND
- dV System Modules for First Assistants (Certificate of Completion required)
- Observation of another surgeon performing at least two (2) cases within the relevant specialty or subspecialty; AND WHEN THE ABOVE ARE COMPLETE, MUST THEN HAVE
- Three (3) cases concurrently observed by a robotic surgeon from their field of practice:
 - Low complexity
 - Non-obese (BMI <40)
 - o No previous intra-abdominal surgeries
 - With Port placement and docking time documented
 - With Console start and end times documented

Pathway #3

For applicants who maintain current unsupervised robotically assisted laparoscopic surgery privileges in another institution, only a case log demonstrating at least twenty (20) completed cases within the last two (2) years of practice is required and letter from the Chair/Chief documenting successful performance of Robotic Surgery Privileges

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review by a surgeon within the relevant specialty or subspecialty with robotic privileges of a minimum of five (5) video recorded robotically assisted laparoscopic surgery procedures.

Reappointment Criteria: Successful performance of ten (10) robotically assisted laparoscopic surgery procedures reflective of the scope of privileges requested, for the past twenty-four (24) months based on results of ongoing professional practice evaluation and outcomes.

Note: To be considered as eligible for observer status for robotic surgery, practitioner must have completed a minimum of thirty (30) robotically assisted laparoscopic cases within the past twelve (12) months.

APPROVED 07/98, REV. 04/01, 03/02, 10/02, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 12/07, 01/08, 02/08, 06/08, 08008, 11/09, 11/10, 04/11, 08011, 04/12, 06/12, 04/14; 5/14, 11/14, 1/15, 4/15, 6/16, 5/17, 6/17, 9/17, 10/17, 01/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2021, 01/

Special Non-Core Privileges-CONTINUED

Requested	POINT- OF – CARE ULTRASOUND	
Iltrasound performed in the critica	I care setting as a focused bedside examination	in conjunction with the clinical

Ultrasound performed in the critical care setting as a focused bedside examination, in conjunction with the clinical exam to aid in diagnosis and facilitate patient management and disposition.

Diagnostic:

- Focused Cardiovascular Ultrasound (e.g., Hemodynamic measurements/Intravascular volume assessment; Assessment of left ventricular function and cardiac output to include systolic and diastolic function; Assessment of right ventricular function; Assessment of Cardiac valvular disease; Pulmonary embolism: Diagnosis and Physiology; Assessment of cardiac tamponade; Echocardiographic approach to shock; Hemodynamic measurements/Intravascular volume assessment, evaluation of fluid responsiveness by ultrasound;
- Focused Pulmonary Ultrasound (e.g., Diagnosis of pleural effusion, Diagnosis of pneumothorax, Diagnosis of pulmonary edema, Diagnosis of pneumonia)

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Documentation of successful completion of General Surgery, Trauma Surgery, or Surgical Critical Care subspecialty training, which included as a
 portion training and education in Ultrasound within the past two (2) years; OR
- If more than two (2) years out of residency/fellowship training that also included training and education in ultrasound, the applicant must submit a case log/clinical activity report demonstrating the performance, OR, if case logs are unavailable, a letter from the Chair/Chief attesting to the successful performance, of Ultrasound examinations in the past two (2) years that include twenty-five (25) Cardiac Studies and six (6) Lung/Pleural Studies; OR
- If ultrasound training was not included in residency/fellowship, the applicant must submit documentation demonstrating successful completion of approved CME in critical care ultrasound that includes five (5) hours of didactic training, five (5) hours of self-study, AND, a case log/clinical activity report demonstrating the performance, OR, if case logs are unavailable, a letter from the Chair/Chief attesting to the successful performance, of Ultrasound examinations that include fifty (50) Cardiac Studies and twelve (12) Lung/Pleural Studies.

Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least of five (5) cases to confirm the indications and in accordance with the Valleywise Health Medical Staff Professional Practice Evaluation Policy.

Reappointment Criteria: Performance or supervision of thirty (30) procedures within the past two (2) year reappointment period. Reciprocal hospital activity will be accepted.

Requested PROCEDURAL SEDATION

Initial Appointment Criteria:

- Successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) residency or fellowship training program that included training in procedural sedation and patient airway rescue or completion of formal training in procedural sedation and patient airway rescue within the past twenty-four (24) months, OR
- If more than twenty-four (24) months out of residency or fellowship training, applicant must demonstrate satisfactory performance of 10 procedural sedation cases within the past twenty-four (24) months; **AND**
- Current completion in Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS), (as appropriate to the age of the patient) or a comparable advanced life support curriculum; AND successful completion of "Hands On" Basic Airway Management Training course within the past two (2) years; OR Board Certified/Qualified in emergency medicine, pediatric emergency medicine, neonatology, or critical care; AND
- Must successfully complete a knowledge-based test to demonstrate competency in procedural sedation prior to the granting of the privilege.
- Focus Professional Practice Evaluation: Retrospective review of at least 2 procedural sedation cases.

Reappointment Criteria:

- Performance of ten (10) procedural sedation cases during the past 24 months; OR Documentation of completion of a "Hands On" Basic Airway Management Training course within the past two (2) years; AND
- Current Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS), or Neonatology Resuscitation Program (NRP) (as appropriate to the age of the patient), or a comparable advanced life support curriculum, or Board Certified/Qualified in emergency medicine, pediatric emergency medicine, neonatology, or critical care. (The advanced life support course must be approved/designated by an American Heart Association training center/program or other training with verified comparable "hands on" basic airway training as part of recertification) OR practitioner must demonstrate successful completion of "Hands On" Basic Airway Training course within the past two (2) years.)

Acknowledgement of Applicant

I have requested only those privileges for which by education, training, current experience, and demonstrated performance I am qualified to perform and for which I wish to exercise at Valleywise Health, and I understand that:

- a. In exercising any clinical privileges granted, I am constrained by Hospital and Medical Staff policies and rules applicable generally and any applicable to the particular situation.
- Any restriction on the clinical privileges granted to me is waived in an emergency situation and in such situation my actions are governed by the applicable Section of the Medical Staff Bylaws or related documents.

Signed

Applicant «longname_of_providers»

Date_

APPROVED 07/98, REV. 04/01, 03/02, 10/02, 05/06, 03/07, 05/07, 11/07, 12/07, 01/08, 02/08, 06/08, 08008, 11/09, 11/10, 04/11, 08011, 04/12, 06/12, 04/14; 5/14, 11/14, 1/15, 4/15, 6/16, 5/17, 6/17, 9/17, 10/17, 01/18, 3/18, 5/18, 6/18, 8/18, 11/18, 06/19, 9/19, 01/2021, 01/24_ Sedation Revision: 6/12, 11/12, 11/13, 8/14, 11/15, 6/18, 10/22

2. Valleywise Health Foundation's 2024 Organizational and Budget Goals

Valleywise Health Foundation

DATE: January 8, 2024

TO: Steve Purves, President & CEO, Valleywise Health

FROM: Nicole Rivet, President & CEO, Valleywise Health Foundation

SUBJECT: Cooperative Service Agreement Operational Plan and Budget

In accordance with the Cooperative Service Agreement (CSA) signed July 1, 2023, please find the attached written update of the Valleywise Health Foundation's annual 2024 Operational Plan outlining strategies, activities and financial projections as well as a 2024 Budget reflecting the intended use of funds to be provided by the District.



Valleywise Health Foundation 2024 Operational Plan

Submitted by Nicole Rivet, President & CEO, Valleywise Health Foundation

January 8, 2024

ALL IN Campaign and Support to Valleywise Health

After the formation and ratification of a Cooperative Service Agreement with Valleywise Health, Valleywise Health Foundation began our ALL IN Campaign in 2019. We are thrilled to report that we have successfully surpassed our \$50 million fundraising goal – a goal that was increased twice during the campaign's four-year period due to the enormous response from and support of our community. In partnership with the Valleywise Health Foundation Board of Directors and Valleywise Health leadership, we are actively working to close campaign requests that remain pending, with the goal of formally closing the campaign by the end of Q1. The Foundation team is proud that we have been able to provide \$33 million in direct support to Valleywise Health for Care Reimagined and many essential programs for the community we serve.

We are grateful to the Health District Board of Directors for your support of our efforts and for your dedication to the Valleywise Health mission. We could not have achieved this incredible milestone without your steadfast advocacy.

Operational Strategies for 2024

Operations:

Valleywise Health Foundation will continue to create and expand operational processes that maximize efficiencies, standardize our systems, and strategically leverage our resources. Our goal is to ensure our work reflects best practices in health care philanthropy. Areas of focus include: 1) human resources materials and support; 2) IT support and infrastructure; 3) increased alignment of our Blackbaud CRM system (database) with financial projections and reporting; and 4) creating structures to better promote diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Fundraising and Engagement:

In addition to securing any remaining ALL IN Campaign requests during Q1, the Foundation will continue to build on this momentum by actively engaging current donors and identifying new donors who will support the Valleywise Health mission. Areas of strategic focus include: 1) raising funds to build a hybrid operating room in the new acute care tower; 2) securing matching operating support for the First Episode Centers; 3) increasing the amount of annual unrestricted support; 4) establishing the infrastructure and investment policies to manage endowments; 5) segmenting our communication to personalize the donor experience; and 6) finetuning and implementing a cause-related marketing strategy that will target smaller, Latino-owned businesses.

Leadership Development:

The Valleywise Health Foundation team has grown significantly during the past few years, evolving from a team of three to a current team of 13. The team has achieved remarkable results, providing \$10 for each \$1 allocated by the Cooperative Service Agreement (CSA). During the second half of 2023, we began efforts to reassess staffing to ensure roles maximized the team's respective talents and aligned with our strategic priorities. Several job descriptions were revised and, in some positions, duties were elevated and/or expanded. Reporting lines were also realigned to reflect emerging needs. This work will continue in 2024, particularly in the areas of finance, database management and cause-related marketing. In addition, all team members will receive coaching in leadership development and will have opportunities to pursue continuing education. The goal is to build the team's collective skill set to enable a greater return on the health system's investment.

Activities

The Foundation's mission is to raise money for Valleywise Health. That goal will continue to drive our efforts to engage our community. We have two signature events scheduled for 2024: our Women's Luncheon (February) and A Night in the Valley (December). We will offer additional smaller events that will focus on cultivating and acquiring new donors, stewarding current donors, and generating additional "buzz" around Valleywise Health.

While events tend to be in the spotlight, we also will be actively working to secure grants from private foundations, corporations, and other institutional entities. We will continue to build our annual donor base through targeted, higher touch outreach. Our goal is to increase unrestricted giving while also building a robust pipeline of major donor prospects. Annual donors frequently become major donors over time with cultivation and engagement. We also will focus more efforts on planned giving, an area that previously has been relatively untapped.

Our marketing and communications efforts will have a greater focus on impactful storytelling, with an emphasis on quality over quantity. This is an exciting area for the

team to re-envision, as they began more actively collaborating with the health system marketing team in 2023 to share ideas and create new material. We want to ensure our work aligns with the health system and are sharing content to maximize its impact.

We also gratefully acknowledge the efforts of Valleywise Health leadership, clinicians, and staff in serving as trusted partners and passionate advocates in support of our fundraising efforts. Thank you for all that you do to make our work possible!

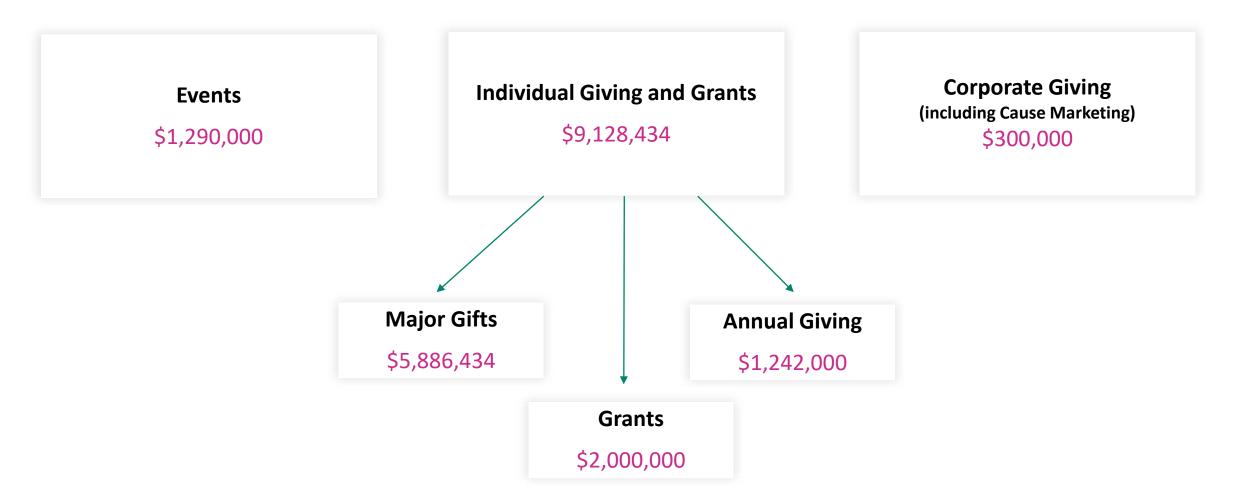
Financial Projections

Given the success of our ALL IN Campaign and the extraordinary support our community has provided, we anticipate an annual "steady state" of \$13 million. For 2024, we project \$13.9 million in contributed revenue, of which \$10.7 million will be "new" revenue and \$3.2 million will be previously pledged gift payments. This will result in \$11.2 million in projected support to the health system. We anticipate meeting all CSA requirements, with a Cost Per Dollar Raised of \$0.27 and an ROI of \$10 for every dollar invested in Valleywise Health Foundation.

Valleywise Health Foundation

2024 Budget					
Operating Revenue	\$13,921,368				
Support to Valleywise Health (VH)	\$ 11,184,834				
VHF Operations Expenses:					
Administration	1,050,320				
Fundraising	2,645,484				
Total VHF Operations Expenses	3,695,804				
Total: Support to VH and VHF Operations Expenses	\$ 14,880,638				
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets from Operations	\$ (959,270)				
Non operating - Valleywise Health Support to VHF	\$ 1,000,000				
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	\$ 40,730				
Cost Per Dollar Raised	\$ 0.27				
Return on Investment to Valleywise Health	1018%				
Program Support as a % of Total Expenses	75%				
Admin % of Total Expense	7%				
Fundraising % of Total Expense	18%				

2024 Fundraising Goals





Fundraising Events

Golf, A Night in the Valley

Cultivation Events

A Bridge to Hope Women's Luncheon, Salons

Acquisition/ Cause Marketing Engagement

Salons, Paint the Valley Green, Backpack Campaign, Holiday Angel

Stewardship Events

Grand Opening, Taste of the Valley, Doc Talks

Events



Impactful, Engaging Content

Inspire meaningful connections to the mission that cuts through the noise

Translating seamlessly through multiple channels

Direct mail, events, signage, collateral, digital

Personalized Messaging

Segmenting donor audiences with engaging messaging that makes it personal

Diversity in our stories

Diversify service lines, patients, languages

Strategic partnerships

VHMC, Lane Terralever, community influencers

Storytelling

- An Inspiring and Impactful Communications Strategy



2023-2024 Philanthropic and Operations Overview

Valleywise Health Foundation – Philanthropy fueling the mission of Valleywise Health

ALL IN for a healthier Arizona

Patti Gentry Valleywise Health Foundation Board Chair

Nicole Rivet Valleywise Health Foundation President & CEO



© 2022 Valleywise Health Foundation. All rights reserved. Internal use.

2023 Wins

- \$3M to support First Episode Centers
- \$2.1M CVS Health Zone grant
- \$1M to establish The Herbert Johnson Louis, M.D. Faculty and Resident Education Endowment
- A Night in the Valley raised \$1M+
- 2023 Revenue will exceed \$15M
- \$10.8M provided in support to you
- Surpassed all CSA Benchmarks
- ALL IN Campaign: \$54.2M

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ 2022 Valleywise Health Foundation. All rights reserved. Internal use.



Valleywise Rocks Support at 'A Night in the Valley' and Raises over \$1M





Goal 1: Philanthropy

Create thoughtful impact for Valleywise Health and the community by growing and leveraging relationships with key stakeholders.

Goal 2: People

Continue growing a high-performance culture and results-focused philanthropy through a strong volunteer/staff partnership.

Goal 3: Engagement

To increase the profile of Valleywise Health Foundation within the community to increase engagement of time, talent and treasure.

- Secure at least \$10.7M in revenue.
- Increase Legacy Circle annual giving participation/ membership by 10%.
- Establish infrastructure to manage endowment funds.

- Provide additional professional development opportunities for the team.
- Strategic staffing realignments or additions to build capacity and increase efficiencies.
- Thoughtfully engage Valleywise Health Foundation Board of Directors to expand our fundraising capacity and extend our network.

- Strategic focus on unrestricted fundraising.
- Strategically segment communication to personalize the donor experience.
- Finetune and implement a causerelated marketing strategy.



2024 Organizational & Budget Goals

Continue to build operational processes that reflect industry best practices

Increased alignment and collaboration with health system

\$13.9M Total Revenue

- \$10.7M in new commitments
- \$3.2M in previous pledges

\$11.2M In Support to You

- Hybrid Operating Room (OR) capital support
- First Episode Center operating support

Cost Per Dollar Raised: \$0.27

ROI for CSA: For every \$1 you invest in us, you will receive \$10 in return

Thank You

165/504

Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion

"In our own lives, here in the world, we all have an opportunity do 'good things' on a daily basis for others and to do an unselfish manner; to world and its people, aiving, an improved, be be world and place live, world and place live, be world and blace live, be world

3. Valleywise Health's Patient Experience Data and Action Plans



January 24, 2024

Patient Experience Data Review and Action Items

Report by: Crystal Garcia, MBA/HCM, RN VP of Quality and Patient Safety

167/504

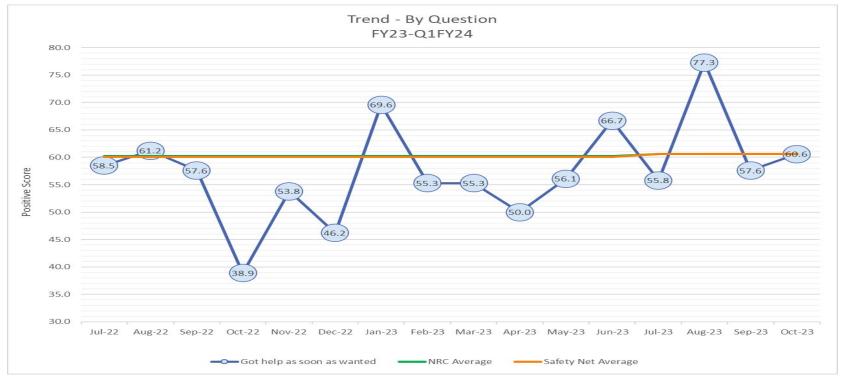
Measures Not Meeting Benchmark with Ongoing Action Items



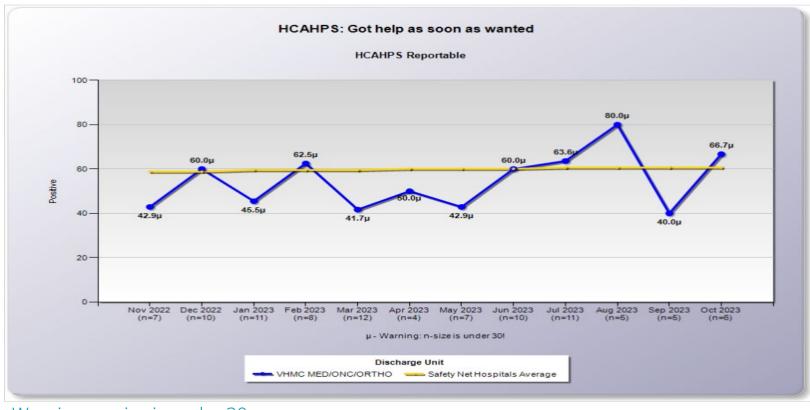
HCAHPS – Priority Matrix Table FY23-Q1FY24

	Question 🚔	Positive Score	n Size	Correlation Coefficient	₽
1	HCAHPS: Received info re: symptoms to look for	89.0	600	0.35	
2	HCAHPS: Talked about help you would need	86.6	598	0.32	
3	HCAHPS: Treated w/courtesy/respect by Drs	86.1	663	0.46	
4	HCAHPS: Treated w/courtesy/respect by Nurses	81.7	660	0.53	
5	HCAHPS: Drs listened carefully to you	79.1	664	0.54	
6	HCAHPS: Drs explained things understandably	77.1	664	0.49	
7	HCAHPS: Nurses listened carefully to you	74.5	659	0.56	
8	HCAHPS: Told what medicine was for	73.5	392	0.49	
9	HCAHPS: Nurses explained things understandably	73.4	658	0.49	
10	HCAHPS: Understood purpose of medications	62.2	595	0.41	
11	HCAHPS: Help going to bathroom as soon as wanted	61.9	323	0.47	
12	HCAHPS: Got help as soon as wanted	57.1	560	0.50	
13	HCAHPS: Understood managing of health	56.7	663	0.49	
14	HCAHPS: Room kept clean during stay	54.2	660	0.42	
15	HCAHPS: Staff described med side effects	53.6	394	0.54	
16	HCAHPS: Staff took preferences into account	50.8	648	0.55	
17	HCAHPS: Quiet around room at night	48.8	658	0.44	

Trend – FY23-Q1FY24 – "Got Help as Soon as Wanted"

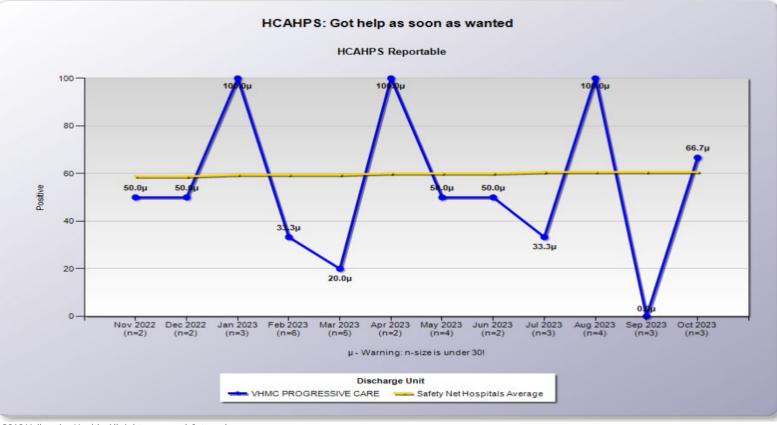


Trend by Discharge Unit – Med/Onc/Ortho

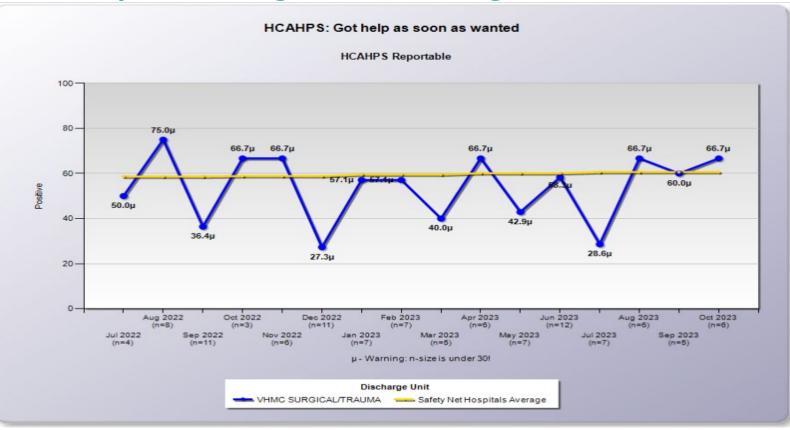


© 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

Trend by Discharge Unit – Progressive Care



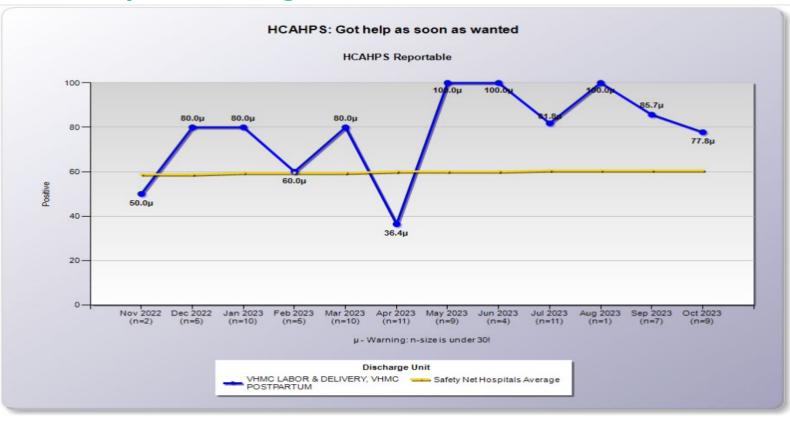
Trend by Discharge Unit – Surg/Trauma



© 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

μ - Warning: n-size is under 30

Trend by Discharge Unit – L&D-Post Partum



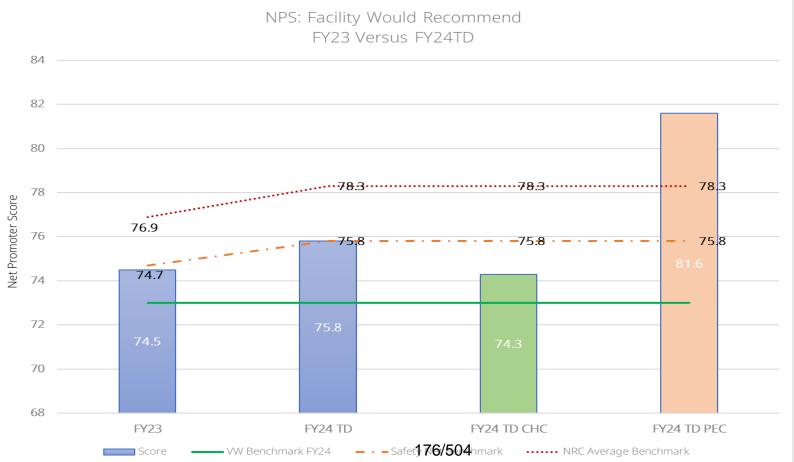
 $\$ 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use. μ - Warning: n-size is under 30

Specialty - Priority Matrix - FY23-FYTD24

Facility Locations by Question Pods:

Dialysis	Medical Practice				
PEC Dialysis	PEC EYE SCREENING	PXC GI	PXC PLASTICS		
Outpatient Oncology	PEC GI	PXC GLAUCOMA	PXC PODIATRY		
PXC HEMA/ONCOLOGY	PEC Interv Pain Clinic	PXC HAND/PLASTICS	PXC PRE ADMIT TESTING		
Outpatient Rehab	PEC NEPHROLOGY	PXC INFECT DISEASE	PXC PULMONARY		
PXC REHAB	PEC ORTHO	PXC MED SPEC PROC	PXC RENAL		
Outpatient Surgery	PEC PODIATRY	PXC NEUROLOGY	PXC RETINA		
PEC PERI-OP SURGERY	PEC PRE ADMIT TESTING	PXC NEUROSURGERY	PXC RHEUMATOLOGY		
Outpatient Testing	PEC SURGERY	PXC OPHTHALMOLOGY	PXC SURGERY		
PEC AUDIOLOGY	PXC BREAST CENTER	PXC OPTOMETRY	PXC UROLOGY		
PEC ENDOSCOPY	PXC CARDIAC CLINIC	PXC ORTHO	PXC VASCULAR		
PXC AUDIOLOGY	PXC EAR/NOSE/THROAT	PXC ORTHO SPORTS MED			
PXC EYE SPECIAL PROC	PXC ENDOCRINE	PXC ORTHO TRAUMA			

Specialty – Would Recommend FYTD-24



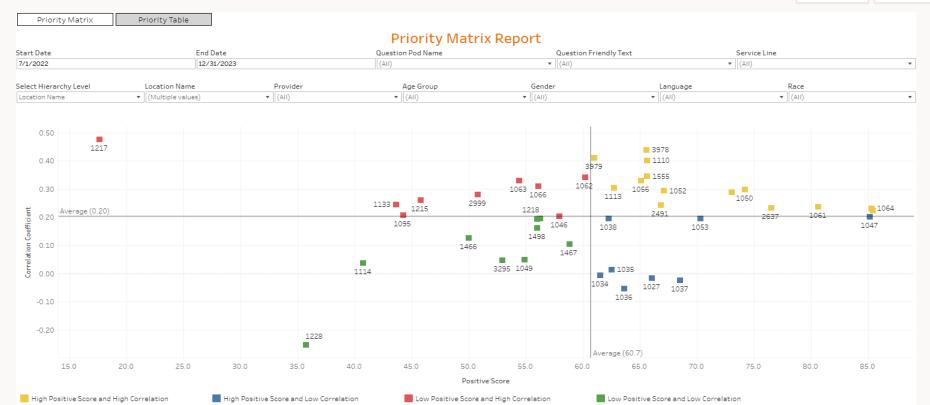
10

Specialty - Priority Matrix - FY23-FYTD24

Priority Matrix

Subscribe

. ↓ Export



*Correlation is based on the relationship to your Key Metric. Improvement on questions most highly correlated to the Key Metrid 377504 ith a corresponding improvement in global measures. Correlations with less than 30 responses may produce spurious relationships and are subject to change

Specialty – Priority Matrix Table FY23-FYTD24

Priority Matrix

Subscribe

🕁 Export 👻

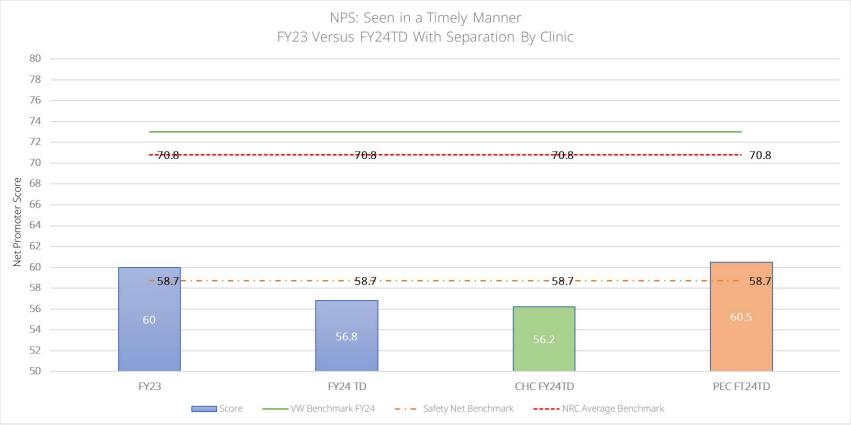
			Priority Ma	trix Report					
tart Date	End Date		Question Pod Name		Question Friendly Te	ext	Service Line		
7/1/2022	12/31/202	3	(AII)	•	(AII)		▼ (AII)		
elect Hierarchy Level	Location Name	Provider	Age Group	Gender		Language		Race	
	(Multiple values)	▼ (AII)	▼ (AII)	▼ (AII)		▼ (AII)		• (AII)	
Priority	Question ID	Question Friendly Text		Positive Score		Respondent n-size		Correlation Coefficient	
Low Positive Score and High Correl	ation 1217	Did care provider listen		17.6		17		0.47	
	1062	Enough info about treatment		60.2		19,143		0.34	
	1063	Providers knew medical history		54.4		18,901		0.33	
	1066	Seen in timely manner		56.1		20,322		0.31	
	2999	Comfort w/ online interaction		50.8		3,579		0.28	
	1215	Method of connecting was easy		45.8		3,769		0.26	
	1133	Easy to get appt		43.6		21,075		0.24	
	1095	Discussed illness prevention		44.2		52		0.21	
	1046	Procedure began on time		57.9		321		0.20	
High Positive Score and High Corre	lation 3978	PN listened		65.6		433		0.44	
	3979	PN valuable services		61.0		441		0.41	
	1110	Clerks/receptionists helpful		65.6		32		0.40	
	1555	Clerks courtesy & respect		65.6		32		0.34	
	1056	Care providers explain things		65.1		22,079		0.33	
	1113	Reg. staff helpful		62.7		15,924		0.30	
	1050	Stafflistened		74.2		1,803		0.30	
	1052	Facility was clean		67.1		14,570		0.29	
	1118	Stafflisten		73.0		63		0.29	
	2491	Appt start on time		66.8		1.778		0.24	

Low Positive Score and High Correlation

High Positive Score and High Correlation

Low Positive Score and Low Correlation High Positive Score and Low Correlation the Key Metric is associated with a corresponding improvement in global measures. Correlations with less than 30 responses may produce spurious *Correlation is based on the relationship to your Key Metric. Improvement on questions most highly correlated to the Key relationships and are subject to change.

Specialty – Seen In A Timely Manner

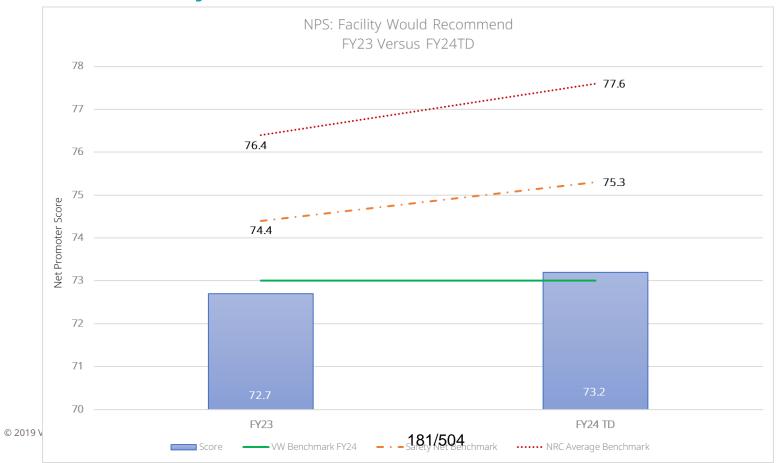


FQHC Priority Matrix

Facility Locations by Question Pods:

Medical Practice		Outpatient Beha	avioral Health	Outpatient Testing
AVD FAMILY PRACTICE	PEC INTERNAL MEDICINE	AVD INTEGRATED BH		PXC ANTEPARTUM TEST
CHD FAMILY PRACTICE	PEC OB/GYN	CHD INTEGRATED BH		PXC COLPOSCOPY
CHD INTERNAL MEDICINE	PEC PEDIATRICS	GDL INTEGRATED BH		PXC PEDS PROCEDURE
CHD OB/GYN	PXC ADOLESCENT	MESA INTEGRATED BH	1	
GDL FAMILY PRACTICE	PXC GYN TUMOR	MESA PREVENTION PS	SYCH	
GDL OB/GYN	PXC INTERNAL MEDICINE	MESA SPECIALTY BH		
MCD FAMILY PRACTICE	PXC OB/GYN	MSA INTEGRATED BH		
MCD INTERNAL MEDICINE	PXC OB/GYN INFER (REI)	NPX INTEGRATED BH		
MESA FAMILY PRACTICE	PXC OBSTETRICS COMP	PEC INTEGRATED BH		
MESA IMM CLINIC	PXC PEDS	SPL INTEGRATED BH		
MESA INTERNAL MEDICINE	PXC UROGYNECOLOGY	SPX INTEGRATED BH		
MESA OB/GYN	SPL FAMILY PRACTICE	PXC Peds Integrated E	ЗН	
MESA PEDIATRICS	SPL INTERNAL MEDICINE			
MESA PREVENTION	SPL OB/GYN			
NPX FAMILY PRACTICE	SPL PEDIATRICS			
NPX INTERNAL MEDICINE	SPX FAMILY PRACTICE			
NPX OB/GYN	WMV Family Practice			
© NPX PEDIATRICS	WMV OB/GYN			
PEC FAMILY PRACTICE	WMV PEDIATRICS	180/504	* Locations as last	edited and reviewed on 07/14/23

NPS: Facility Would Recommend - Scores



FQHC Priority Matrix FY23-FY24TD

Priority Matrix

🕼 Subscribe

. J. Export



*Correlation is based on the relationship to your Key Metric. Improvement on questions most highly correlated to the Key Metri 82/504/ith a corresponding improvement in global measures. Correlations with less than 30 responses may produce spurious relationships and are subject to change.

FQHC Priority Matrix FY23-FY24TD

Priority Matrix

Subscribe

.↓. Export

Priority Matrix Priority	Table							
			Priority Ma	trix Report				
Start Date	End Date		Question Pod Name Question Friendly Te		stion Friendly Text	kt Service Line		
/2022 12/31/2023		3	(AII)	 (AII) 		,	• (AII)	
								-
Select Hierarchy Level Locatio	on Name	Provider (AII)	Age Group (AII)	Gender (All)		Language (AII)		Race (AII)
Conscionmente - (marci		((())	. (/////	. (////		. (Aii)		(50)
Priority	Question ID	Question Friendly Text		Positive Score		Respondent n-size		Correlation Coefficient
Low Positive Score and High Correlation	1063	Providers knew medical history		52.5		47,155		0.34
High Positive Score and High Correlation	1126	Got info re; managing health		61.8		917		0.49
	1218	Care provider knew history		69.9		133		0.43
	1274	Care provider courtesy/respect		77.8		905		0.40
	1224	What to do if more questions		65.8		894		0.39
	1062	Enough info about treatment		61.4		48,032		0.37
	1056	Care providers explain things		65.1		52,246		0.36
	1217	Did care provider listen		72.9		140		0.34
Low Positive Score and Low Correlation	1066	Seen in timely manner		56.7		51,624		0.33
	2999	Comfort w/ online interaction		55.6		10,758		0.31
	1215	Method of connecting was easy		48.7		11,314		0.29
	2491	Appt start on time		47.8		901		0.27
	1133	Easy to get appt		43.5		54,845		0.25
	2637	Got instructions to prepare		51.0		814		0.24
	1053	Told when to expect results		52.5		851		0.23
High Positive Score and Low Correlation	1113	Reg. staff helpful		62.9		35,329		0.33
	1050	Stafflistened		63.5		920		0.29
	1052	Facility was clean		69.7		33,203		0.28

Low Positive Score and High Correlation

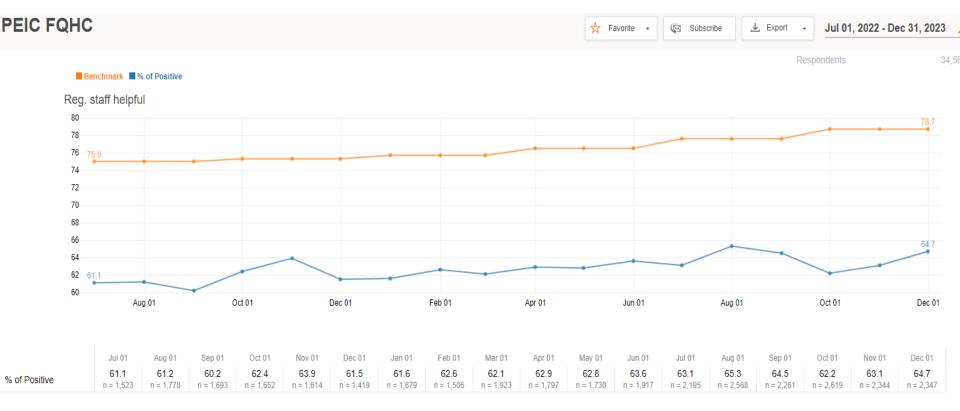
High Positive Score and High Correlation

Low Positive Score and Low Correlation

High Positive Score and Low Correlation

*Correlation is based on the relationship to your Key Metric. Improvement on questions most highly correlated to the Key Metric B3/504 with a corresponding improvement in global measures. Correlations with less than 30 responses may produce spurious relationships and are subject to change.

FQHC Positive Responses – Reg Staff Helpful



Action Plans

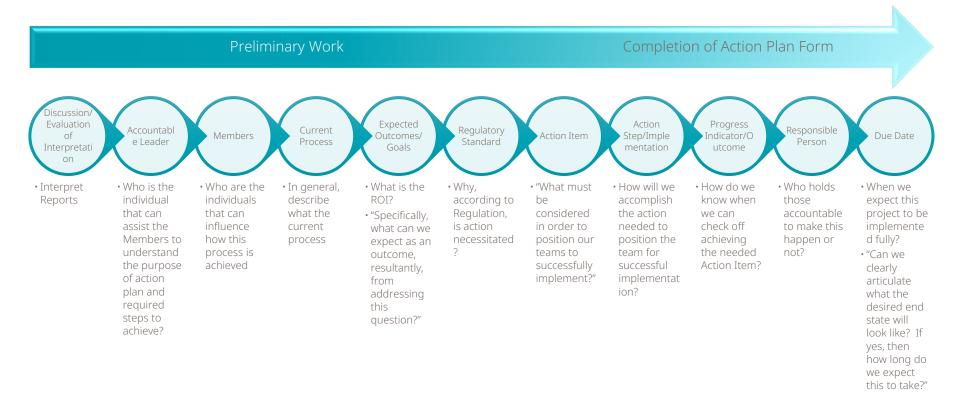
Interpreting the Priority Matrix

What other questions are surrounding each data point? What explains operational influences on the performance of each data point?

What are the positions of data points relative to the score and correlation coefficient on the Priority Matrix?

Priority Matrix Comparatively, which questions are most feasible to create the greatest impact in one year?

Committing to Action Planning



Action Items:

- Created smaller, collaborative groups that are working towards measurable improvements (Inpatient, Specialty Clinics, FQHCs)
 - Inpatient Specific Items:
 - Reviewed the configuration of call light system in each department
 - Rounded on units to review the call light system in use
 - The utilization of hourly rounding on each unit
 - Specialty Clinics:
 - Managing perceptions of patients by education
 - Communication board
 - Touchpoint wait times via Epic

• FQHCs:

- Reviewing comments on a regular basis
- Ensuring Registration Leadership are receiving the correct information
- Work with registration leadership



End slide is Noto Sans Light 15pt, two lines max

@ 2023 Valleywise Health All rights reserved. Internal use. 189/504

Separator Page

4. Legislative Update



January 24, 2024

Legislative & Governmental Relations

Michael Fronske Director of Legislative and Government Affairs

Current Statistics of Session

Day	17
Bills posted	890
Bills passed	0
Bills vetoed	0
Bills signed	0
Resolutions passed	0

Legislative Deadlines

JANUARY 2024

Monday 1/8 Session Begins

Thursday 1/11 House 7-bill Introduction Limit Begins at (5:00 p.m.)

Tuesday 1/16 Senate Bill Request Deadline (5:00 p.m.)

Monday 1/22 Senate Bill Intro Set Preparation Deadline (5:00 p.m.)

Monday 1/29 Senate Bill Introduction Deadline (5:00 p.m.)

FEBRUARY 2024

Friday 2/2 House Bill Request Deadline (5:00 p.m.) Monday 2/5 House Bill Introduction Deadline (5:00 p.m.) Friday 2/16 Last Day to Hear SBs in Senate Committees Friday 2/16 Last Day to Hear HBs in House Committees MARCH 2024

Friday 3/22 Last Day to Hear SBs in House Committees Friday 3/22 Last Day to Hear HBs in Senate Committees APRIL 2024

Friday 4/12 Last Day for Conference Committees (By Senate and House Rule) Tuesday 4/16 100th Day of Session

State Legislation and Issues

Budget Process

The Executive predicts a \$900M deficit, JLBC predicts a \$1.7B deficit The Governor's \$16B Budget was released on January 12th Key health related issues include:

- \$24M to improve health care licensing systems
- Establish a Prescription Drug Affordability Division in ADOI
- \$24M for medical school initiatives in all three state universities

The Legislature is Currently Working from a Baseline Budget

State Legislation and Issues

27 Bills Sent Out for Comment34 Bills on Monitor List

Bills We Are Tracking Closely:

- HB 2139 Medical records; minors; confidentiality; consent
- HB 2066 Behavioral health transportation; providers; technicians
- HB 2067 Involuntary evaluation; service of process
- SB 1037 AHCCCS; comprehensive dental care

Action Items

Request to Support or Oppose Bills and Amendments with Timely Feedback to the Board

- Request to Support:
- HB 2290 Certificates of operation; interfacility transfers
- HB 2035 Insurance; claims; appeals; provider credentialing
- HB2078 Advisory committee; subcommittee; exemption

Federal Issues

Continue to work with our Congressional Delegation on these key issues:

- Continued support for an emergency funding pathway to address the essential workforce needs of hospitals and appropriate at least \$20 billion to fund this effort, targeting resources to essential hospitals
- Continue to advocate for essential hospital designation, 340B funding, and protect against hospital site-neutral payment cut proposals





5. Compliance and Conflict of Interest Training and Education



FY2024 Board of Directors Compliance Training

Reporting Group: Compliance and Internal Audit Person Reporting: L.T. Slaughter, Jr., CPA, CGMA, CHC, CISSP, CISA, MBA Reporting period: FY2024 Chief Compliance Officer/Privacy Officer

© 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

200/504

Two Compliance Words for 2024:



• Push: a vigorous effort to do or obtain something.

• Excellence (see the next slide).



What is Excellence?

<u>Definition</u>: "the quality of being outstanding or extremely good"

Our Excellence Value:

We are committed to delivering breakthrough quality and service that exceeds expectations, improves outcomes and provides exceptional patient care.



What is Compliance?

 Compliance is adhering to the laws, rules, regulations, policies and procedures that govern the job we perform.

 It is the responsibility of all the employees of the organization.





Excellence and Compliance produce the best results!

Healthcare companies with an effective compliance program, effective quality program and strong internal controls have these attributes:

- Significantly less errors;
- Significantly less rework;
- Higher patient quality scores;
- Higher employee and patient satisfactions; and
- Are more profitable!



Expectations for Board Oversight of Compliance Program Functions

 A Board must act in <u>good faith</u> in the exercise of its <u>oversight</u> <u>responsibility</u> for its organization, including making inquiries to ensure: (1) <u>a corporate information and reporting system</u> <u>exists</u> and (2) the <u>reporting system is adequate</u> to assure the Board that appropriate information relating to compliance with applicable laws will come to its attention timely and as a matter of course.



Expectations for Board Oversight of Compliance Program Functions

• <u>The existence of a corporate reporting system is a</u> <u>key compliance program element</u>, which not only keeps the Board informed of the activities of the organization, but also enables an organization to evaluate and respond to issues of potentially illegal or otherwise inappropriate activity.

OBJECTIVES



In this training, you will learn about our approach:

- <u>Understand the Your Business</u> Overview of Valleywise Health (including the FQHC Structure)
- Understand the Healthcare Environment Key Regulations and Trends
- Risk Assessment Process Identification and Prioritization of Risks
- <u>Risk Mitigation Process</u> Board Oversight, Conflict of Interest, Management Oversight, FAC Committee, Compliance Program, Internal Audit, Revenue Cycle, Performance Excellence, etc.



METHODOLOGY AND APPROACH

Our Methodology and Approach

¹ Understand the Business

- Conducted interviews with various members of Valleywise Health Management and Healthcare Industry leaders;
- Considered whether any key initiatives or changes to Valleywise Health' strategic plan may impact the risk profile of the organization;
- Reviewed the audit and compliance work plans and priorities of other health systems to determine current areas of focus by others in the industry.

² Risk Assessment

- Prioritized risks and areas of concern based on the importance to business performance, impact to the organization and the likelihood of control /process issues;
- Considered the prior year risk assessments and work completed in FY20 & FY21 and the findings from previous internal audit and compliance activities.

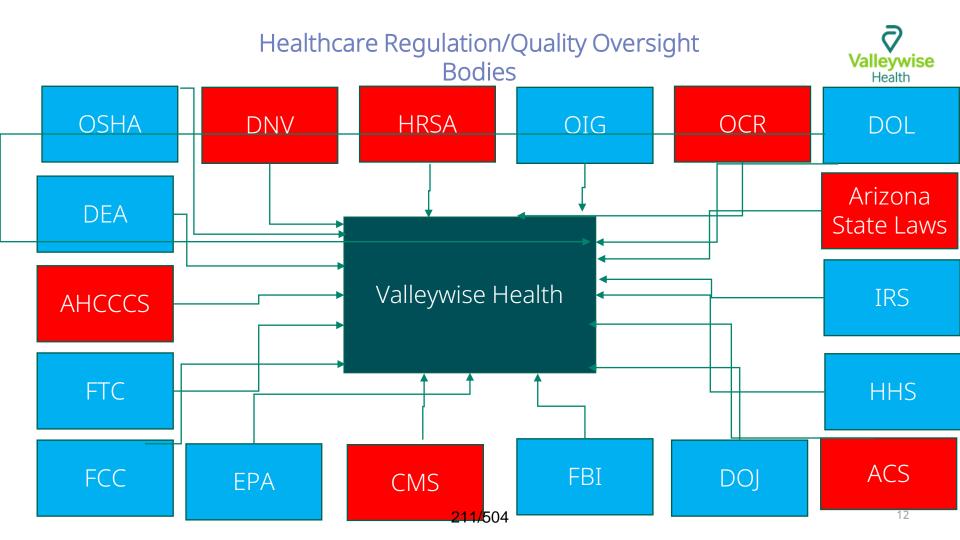
Prioritized Internal Audit and Compliance Plan

• Proposed a list of compliance and internal audit projects focused on the risks identified and areas of concern to be completed in FY2022. These will be reassessed quarterly.





UNDERSTAND THE HEALTHCARE ENVIRONMENT



Healthcare Regulation Oversight Bodies



- Arizona Healthcare Cost Containment System (AHCCCS)
- □ Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- □ Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)
- □ United States Department of Justice (DOJ)
- □ Office of Inspector General (OIG)
- □ Office for Civil Rights (OCR)
- □ Valleywise Health District policies
- □ Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
- □ Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
- □ Many Others (OSHA, FCC, DEA, etc.)



Top Risks Changes for Valleywise Health in 2024

1.Hospital Move (Increased)

2.Pandemic Hangover (Burnout, vacancy rates, etc.) (Increased)

3.Cybersecurity (Increased)

4.Kronos to ADP Implementation (Increased)

5.DMG Contracting (Increased)

6.Trauma ACS Verification (Increased)

7.Grant Audits (Increased)

8.Price Transparency/Machine Readable Information (Increased)

9. Emergency Preparedness (Increased)

10.Behavioral Health Services (Increased)

11.Patient Violence (Increased)

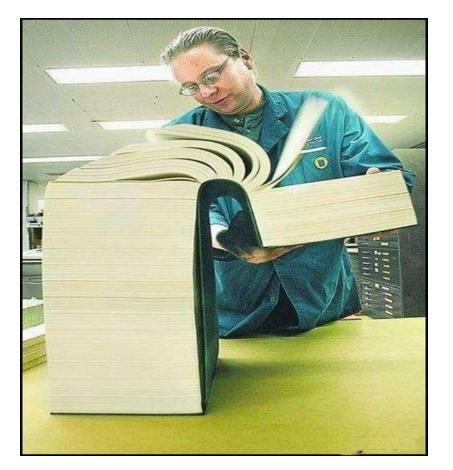
12.Speed of Data Being Sent to Patients (Increased)

13.Patient Safety (Increased)

14.Third-party Vendor Management (Increased)

15.Case Management (Increased)

And many more!



Changes to current healthcare regulations



Below are some risks that may affect how you do your oversight



- 1. AHCCCS State Medicaid Plan
- 2. HRSA (Regulates Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC))
- 3. Affordable Care Act (MACRA)
- 4. Anti-Kickback Statutes
- 5. Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA)
- 6. HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) and HITECH.
- 7. Medicare Rules Condition of Participation
- 8. Care Re-imagined
- 9. False Claims Act and the Federal Sentencing Guidelines
- 10. Deficit Reduction Act of 2005
- 11. OSHA, FDA, and EPA Laws (DNV, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Food and Drug Administration, Environmental Protection Agency).
- 12. Others (Arizona State Regulations, LEP 1557, Payment Suspensions, 60 Day Rule, etc.)



UNDERSTAND THE BUSINESS







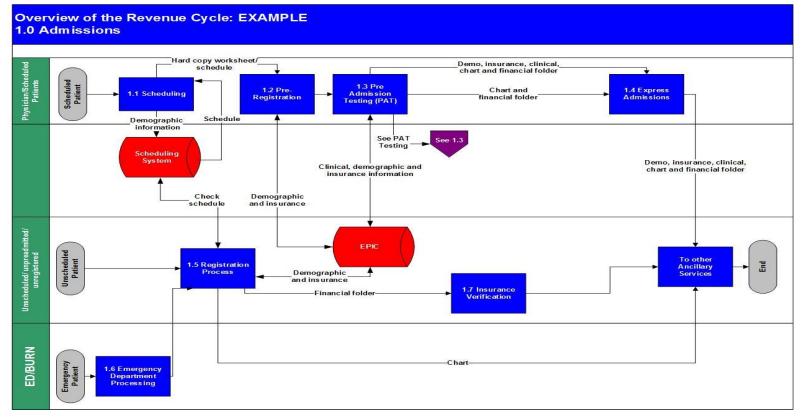


Understand the Business – Valleywise Health's Major Payers/Revenue



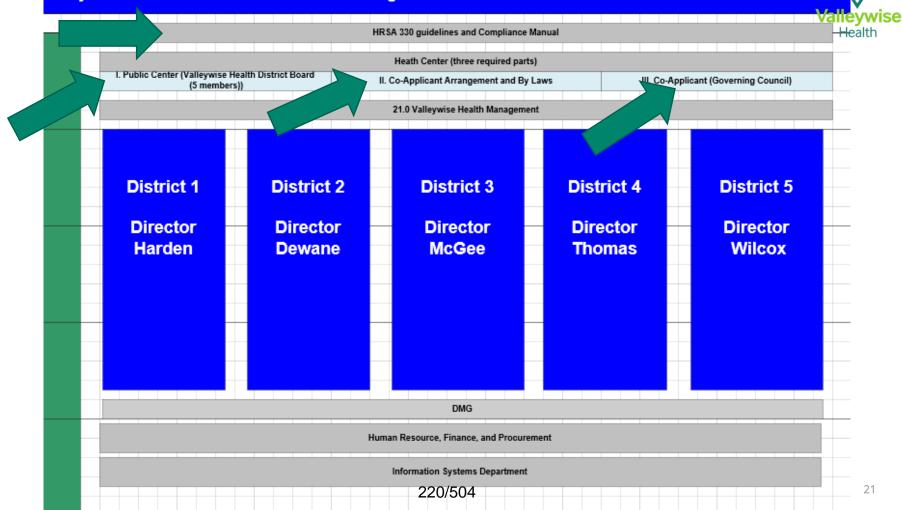


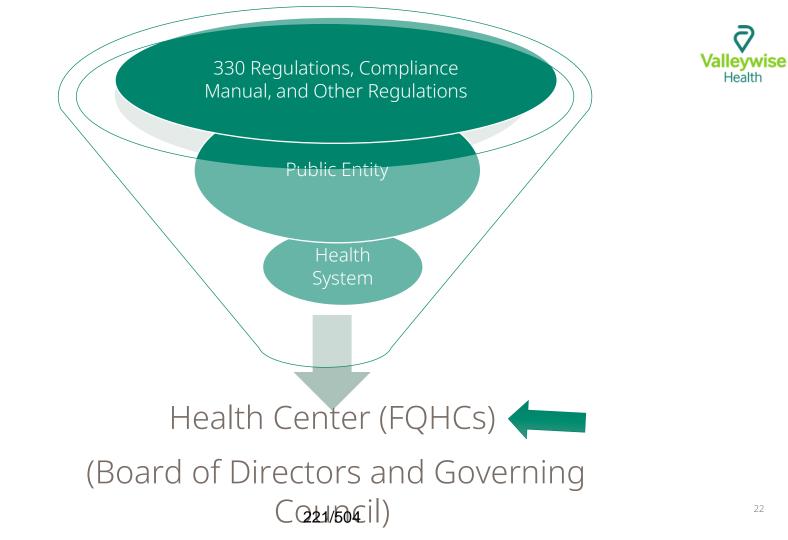


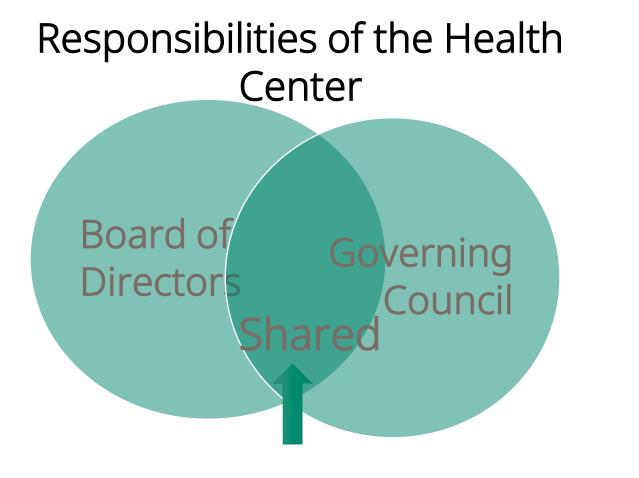


219/504

Valleywise Health - District Board and Governing Council Overview - 2024







Valleywise

Health



CO-APPLICANT OPERATIONAL ARRANGEMENT Between the MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT and the VALLEYWISE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS GOVERNING COUNCIL

See Co-Applicant Arrangement

Health Center Program Compliance Manual Overview and **Operational Site Visit (OSV) Guidance**



The Health Resources and Services Administration's (HRSA) Bureau of Primary Health Care (BPHC) is responsible for effective and efficient oversight of the Health Center Program. This includes ensuring that health centers comply with applicable statutory and regulatory requirements for the Health Center Program. The Health Center Program Compliance Manual serves as a streamlined and consolidated resource to assist health centers in understanding and demonstrating compliance with Health Center Program and Federal Torts Claims Act program requirements.



FOHC TIMELINE:

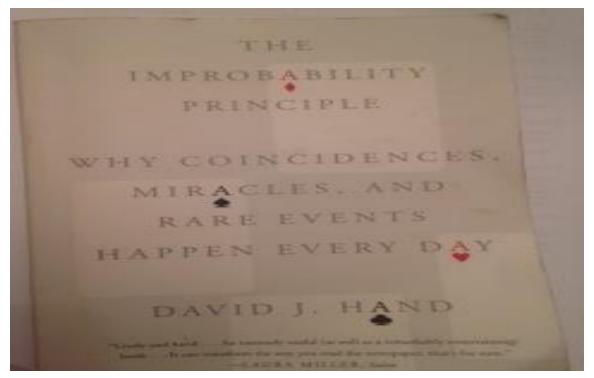
- **10/2018** First site visit in nine years was a successful...
- achieving 90/93 Elements (97%)
- 9/2019 We received full FQHC status in September 2019.
- 2/2020 Technical Assistance Review
- 8/2021 Operational Site Visit (OSV) 100%!!
- 11/2023 Operational Site Visit (OSV) 100%!!

**Next OSV is in 2026. OSVs are conducted every three years. 224/504



RISK ASSESSMENT

The Improbability Principle





The Enterprise Risk Management Process

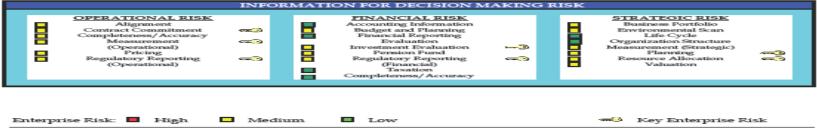


The ERM process includes the following major components:

- Risk identification
- •Prioritization and scoring of risks

•Risk response - This involves developing and implementing an action plan to avoid, accept, reduce or finance risks

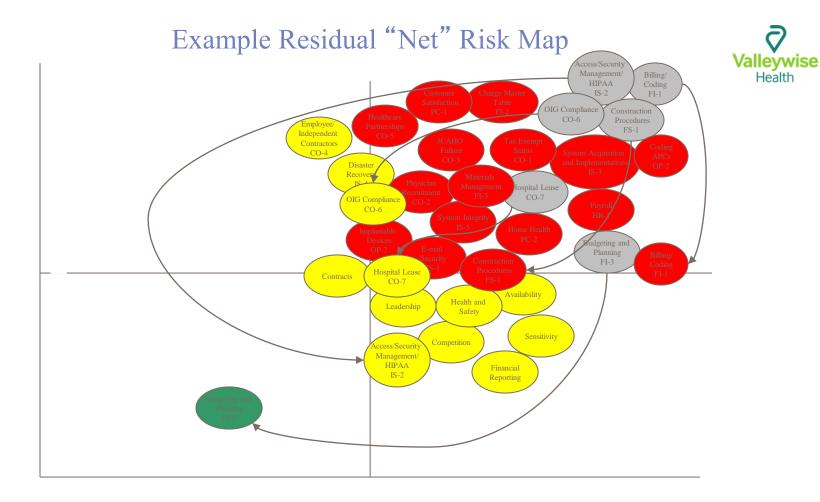




Risk Assessment Process– Prioritization Map

The map below depicts the highest rated risks based on feedback from interviews and other data gathering. The risks are plotted based on their individual significance to the business along with the likelihood that issues and / or improvement opportunities currently exist. The highest risk areas are shown in Quadrant 1 and generally include those risks that are inherently high for the industry or are a known concern to Valleywise Health.

HIGH			Quadrant 2		Quadrant 1	FY2024 Top 25 Risk Factors R1 Workforce/Physician Recruitment and Retention R2 Behavioral Health (BH) – Title 36 – Timed-Out Patients/Monitoring of BH Patients (Observe Smart Implementation)/ IMD Exclusion Compliance
	Significance					R3 Kronos to ADP Payroll Implementation R4 Care-Reimagined Projects (Prop 480)/Hospital Re-location/Future Operating Costs. R5 Trauma – ACS Verification/AZ State Certification/Process Improvement Activities R6 Revenue Cycle - (A/R Valuation, Burn Cases, COVID, Telemedicine, Patient Access Center (PAC), External Referrals, Leakage of Patients) R7 R7 DMG Contract Compliance/New Agreement R8 Patient Violence/Active Shooter/Infant Abduction/SDI Office/(Physician Security Controls) R9 R9 Privacy (Media/External Provider) and IT Security (Cyber Threats) of Protected Health Information/ Hospital Mowe/Information Blocking (Cures Act) R10 IT Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity (SAFER Guidelines) R11 Grant And Research Department (uniform guidance) R12 COVID Resurgence/Ending of the Public Health Emergency R13 EMTALA/Dedicated Emergency Departments/New Tower R13 EMTALA/Dedicated Emergency
NON	Si	LOW	Quadrant 4	Likelihood	Quadrant 3	R14 Public Information Requests R15 Hospital Accreditation (DNV) and FQHC Licensure (HRSA) R16 Clinical Validation/Documentation Accuracy and Coding R17 GME and Resident Supervision/Medical Students and Controls (Creighton Alliance) R18 EPIC Implementation Process of Quarterly Updates/New Tower/IT Staffing R19 Compliance with Medicare and AHCCCS Medicaid Regulations R20 Charge Master/Charge Capture/Work Queues R21 Pharmacy 340b and 797 Compliance R22 Supply Chain - Procurement Process/Value Analysis/Supply Interface/ Vendor and Contract Management R23 Quality and Internal and External Score Rating/Patient Harm Events R24 Managed Care Contracts/Differential Adjustment Payments (DAP)/Payer Contract Management/Denied Reimbursement/Credentialling Physicians R25 Information Blocking/Price Transparency/No Surprise Act
	:		· · ·	Likelihood	· · ·	





Internal Audit

Internal Control



- In 2013, the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) updated their model for evaluating internal controls.
- This model has been adopted as the generally accepted framework for internal control.
- The COSO model defines internal control as: a process, effected by an entity's board of directors, management and other personnel, designed to provide "reasonable assurance" regarding the achievement of objectives in the following categories:
- Effectiveness and efficiency of operations
- Reliability of financial reporting
- Compliance with applicable laws and regulations

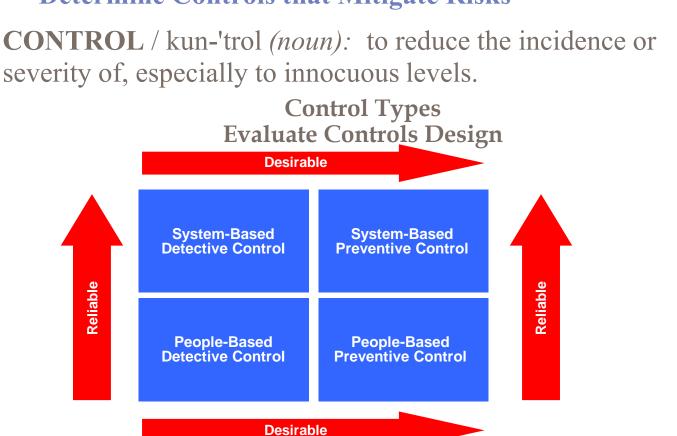




Types of Internal Controls

- **Preventive** controls that prevent the loss or harmful event from occurring.
- Segregation of duties minimizes the chance an employee can issue fraudulent payments (i.e. one person submits a payment request, but a second person must authorize it).
- **Detective** controls that monitor activity to identify instances where practices or procedures were not followed.
- An exception report that detects and lists incorrect or invalid entries or transactions.
- **Corrective** controls that restore the system or process back to the state prior to a harmful event.
- A full restoration of a system from backup tapes after evidence is found that someone has improperly altered the payment data.

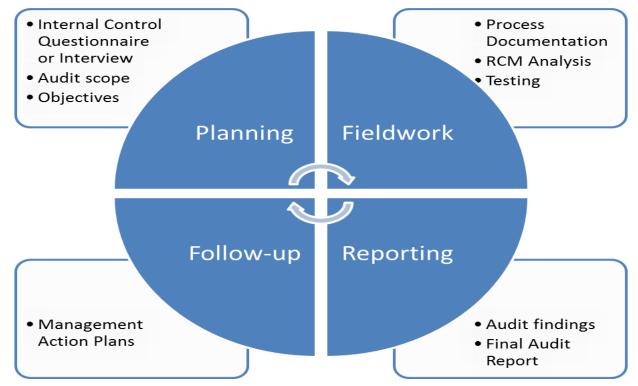
Determine Controls that Mitigate Risks





The Internal Audit Process







Compliance Program and Code of Conduct and Ethics

Valleywise Health's Compliance Plan



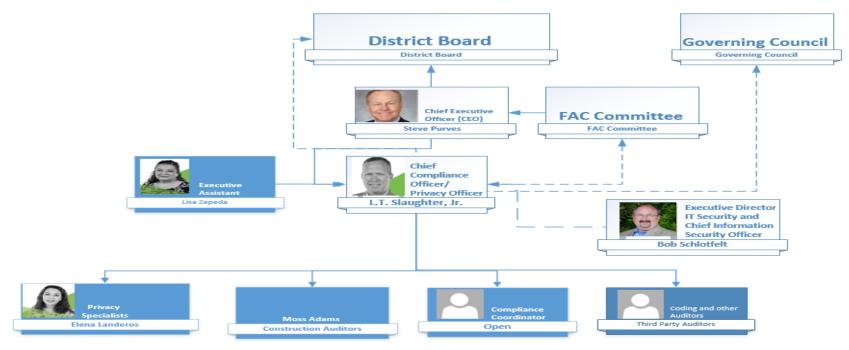
To help the organization follow rules and be ethical, the Office of Inspector General (OIG) has listed seven elements that facilities should include in their corporate compliance plan. Valleywise Health has used the OIG's guideline as a model, and it is the responsibility of all employees to understand ours



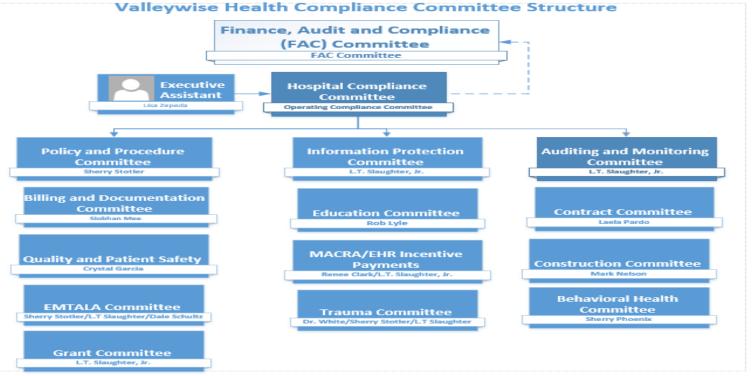




Valleywise Health Compliance Department Organization Chart and Reporting Structure







Element One: Code of Conduct and Ethics ("The Code") and Policies and Procedures



THE CODE

This Code of Conduct and Ethics ("The Code") has been adopted by the Maricopa County Special Health Care District, d/b/a Valleywise Health ("Valleywise Health"), Board of Directors ("District Board") to provide standards by which the District Board, Valleywise Community Health Centers Governing Council ("Governing Council"), Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members will conduct themselves to protect and promote organization-wide integrity and to enhance Valleywise Health's ability to achieve its organizational mission.

Policies and Procedures

All policies and procedures are located on the Vine and ar (our online policy and procedure management system).







Maricopa County Special Health Care District <u>Code of Conduct and Ethics</u> <u>November 21, 2023</u>

Please sign here:	Date:
-------------------	-------

Please print your name: _____ Dept. _____

*We are requesting that you sign this today

241/504

Standards of Conduct and Ethics – "THE CODE"

- Valleywise Health
- T Treat all Patients with respect and dignity Providing High Quality Services
- H Healthcare Legal and Regulatory Compliance Full Compliance with applicable laws.
- **E Evaluate** Conflict of Interests See Policy 99305 G.
- **C** Relationships with Payers and Government Satisfy the **Conditions** of Payment Required to Payers
- **O Oversight** of Relationships with Physicians and other Providers
- D Respect for Our Culture Recognize our **Diverse** workforce
- **E Electronic** Information Systems Information is used appropriately and safeguarded zealously.





The Board of Directors has adopted the Board Member Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy – 99305 G.



Board Conflict of Interest



Valleywise Health Administrative Policy & Procedure

Effective Date: 08/23

Reviewed Dates: 00/00

Revision Dates: 00/00

Policy #: 99305 G

Policy Title: Board Member Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy

- Scope: [X] District Governance (G)
 - [] System-Wide (S)
 - [] Division (D)
 - [] Multi-Division (MD)
 - [] Department (T)
 - [] Multi-Department (MT)
 - [] FQHC (F)

Board Conflict of Interest



Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to District Board Members in order to avoid actions that might result in, or create the appearance of:

- Using public office or employment for private gain;
- Giving preferential treatment to any organization or person;
- Impairing independence or impartiality of action; and
- Adversely affecting the confidence of the public in the integrity of Valleywise Health governance.

Board Conflict of Interest



CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Arizona conflict of interest laws are set forth in A.R.S. §38-501 through §38-511. Under these laws, any public officer (a term that includes the District Board of Directors) who has, or whose relative has, a substantial interest in any contract, sale, purchase, service or decision regarding Valleywise Health, must formally declare the existence of the interest by filing a disclosure statement with the Clerk of the Board and agree to refrain from acting upon that interest in any capacity or manner in the matter. The Clerk shall maintain such disclosure in the official records of the District. The Board member declaring a conflict shall refrain from participating in any manner in the contract, sale, purchase, service or decision.

A substantial interest means a pecuniary (money) or proprietary (ownership) interest by which a person will gain or lose something as contrasted to general sympathy, feeling or bias. A substantial interest does not include a number of interests that the conflict of interest statues define as "remote interests." These remote interests are allowed and include categories such as being a non-salaried officer of a nonprofit corporation that has a contract with Valleywise Health; being a member of a nonprofit marketing association involved with Valleywise Health; or owning less than three percent of a shares of a corporation under contract with Valleywise Health. The entire list of "remote interests" is set forth at ARS §38-502(10) <u>http://www.azleg.state.az.us/ars/</u>. If a matter falls under the definition of a "remote interest" a Board member may remain involved in Valleywise Health discussions and action regarding the matter.

If a Board member has any questions regarding a possible conflict, the Board member may consult with Board Counsel and the Chief Compliance Officer to address any possible conflict of interest question 304



Valleywise Health has designated **L.T. Slaughter, Jr. to be the Chief Compliance Officer**. You can reach him directly at (602) 344-5915 or submit a questions through the Vine at "ask the Compliance Officer".



Element Three: Effective Training



We provide all new hires and existing employees as well as medical staff, residents, contractor and other agents APEX computerized training for the annual requirement. We will also be issuing awareness trainings that will cover compliance, privacy and IT security topics. Lastly, we have developed specific resources, tools and reference materials that are available in the Compliance page of the Vine.

What if training is not completed?

If the required training is not completed by year-end, then there are disciplinary policies and procedures for employees, medical staff, residents, contractor and other agents.

We achieved 99% (rounded) completion rate in FY2017 through FY2023 (all physicians, courtesy, residents, agents and employeesover 4,100 individuals)



Element Four: Lines of Communication



The Compliance Hot Line (Ethics Line) is intended to supplement existing internal communication channels. It is not intended to replace your management team, senior management or other corporate resources. The Compliance Hot Line (Ethics Line) is available when you believe that you have exhausted normal Valleywise Health channels or feel uncomfortable about bringing an issue to your supervisor or a higher-level supervisor.

The Compliance Hot Line (Ethics Line) is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

1-866-333-6447



Element Five: Policies, Procedures and Disciplinary Guidelines



We have a progressive disciplinary policy provided by Human Resources. This policy is available on the Vine and in Compliance 360 our online policy and procedure portal.

"We have a zero tolerance for non-compliance". Steve Purves President and CEO L.T. Slaughter, Jr., Chief Compliance Officer



Element Six: Auditing and Monitoring



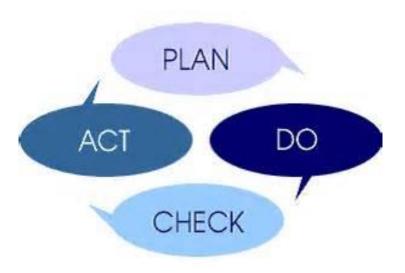
We utilize a risk-based auditing and monitoring approach. We focus on the highest risks and also implement monitoring tools throughout the organization to provide a span on controls and to identify issues as quickly as possible.



Element Seven: Corrective Actions



When an issue has been identified, the Compliance Department will work closely with management to recommend corrective action and may assist with the implementation of the plan and future monitoring for effectiveness.



Element Eight: Monitoring Effectiveness of the Plan



The Finance, Audit and Compliance (FAC) Committee monitors the effectiveness of the internal audit and compliance program. They report their findings to the CEO quarterly and this get reported to the Board of Directors.



Audit and Compliance Plan Examples

FY2024 Compliance Work Plan – Example

Valleywise The FY2024 compliance projects are listed below with proposed timing and estimated hours. Each project will, at a minimum, include a focus on the adequacy of compliance with regulations, as well as the identification of value-added recommendations. The FY 2024 compliance work plan represents compliance activities based on the results of the risk assessment and may be subject to change based on changes in risk, priorities and Valleywise Health initiatives throughout the fiscal year.

Health

Project Name	Audit Timing	Est. Audit Hours	Current Status	Completion Status	Initial Risk Rating	Post Review Ranking
Risk Assessment and Selection Q1						
CQ1.1 Hospital Accreditation (DNV) and FQHC structure (HRSA) (R15) (R23)	Q1	100 Hours			5	
CQ1.2 Behavioral Health - Timed Out Patients/Monitoring of Patients (OBSERV Smart Post-Implementation)/Electronic Filing (R2)(R16)	Q1	150 Hours			5	
CQ1.3 Pharmacy 340b and 797 Compliance (R21)	Q1	100 Hours			5	
CQ1.4 Public Information Requests (R14)	Q1	75 Hours			5	
Risk Re-assessment and Selection Q2						
CQ1.1 New Tower - EPIC Updates/Supply Chain/Audio Visual Controls/Accreditation DNV (R9)(R15)(R18) (R22)	Q2	150 Hours			5	
CQ2.2 Ending of the Public Health Emergency (PHE) (R12)(R19)	Q2	100 Hours			5	
CQ2.3 Revenue Cycle/External Referrals/Information Blocking/Price Transparency/No Surprise Act (R6)(R19)(R20) (R25) (R24)	Q2	100 Hours			5	
			255/504			

Data Dictionary for the Compliance and Internal Audit Work Plan

<u>ACS</u> – American College of Surgeons - Entity that verifies level one trauma center's processes and quality. <u>AHCCCS – Arizona Healthcare Cost Containment System</u> – State of Arizona's name for the Medicaid state plan.

DNV – (Det Norske Veritas. Inc.) Acute care Medicare accreditation organization.

<u>EMTALA</u> – Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act – Log, Screen and Stabilize patients that present to a dedicated emergency department.

<u>EPIC</u> – Electronic medical record system used by Valleywise.

<u>FQHC</u> – Federally Qualified Health Centers – Primary care entities that are granted this status by HRSA.

<u>GME</u> – Graduate Medical Education – is a formal hospital-based training program for individuals that have completed medical school.

<u>HRSA</u> – Health Resources & Services Administration – Governmental entity that regulates 340b, Ryan White and FQHCs. <u>Information Blocking</u> – Cures Act regulation requiring medical information systems to communicate with other systems. <u>Medicare PPS –</u> Medicare Prospective Payment System – A fixed based Medicare payment model.

No Surprise Act – Regulation that establishes federal prohibitions against certain surprise medical bills.

<u>Observe Smart</u> – Behavioral health patient rounding monitoring system.

Price Transparency Rules – Rules that help Americans know the cost of covered medical services.

<u>Prop 480 (Care-Reimagined)</u> – Referendum passed by the voters of Maricopa County to fund the re-construction of Maricopa County Special Health Care District d/b/a Valleywise Health.

<u>PHE -</u> Public Health Emergency – U.S. Department of Health and Human Services can declare a public health emergency under Section 319 of the Public Services Act.

<u>SAFER Guidelines</u> – A set of self-assessment tools aimed at helping healthcare organizations evaluate their electronic health record safety practices, identify potential risks and mitigate those risks.

<u>Uniform Guidance</u> – A government-wide framework for grant management, rules and requirements.

<u>340b</u> – A HRSA sponsored discount drug program (797 is compounding regulations).



FY2024 Internal Audit Work Plan - Example



The FY2024 internal audit projects are listed below with proposed timing and estimated hours. Each project will, at a minimum, include a focus on the adequacy of internal controls as well as the identification of value-added recommendations. The FY2024 audit plan represents audits based on the results of the risk assessment and may be subject to change based on changes in risk, priorities and Valleywise Health initiatives throughout the fiscal year.

Project Name	Audit Timing	Est. Audit Hours	Current Status	Completion Status	Initial Risk Rating	Post Review Ranking
Risk Assessment and Selection Q1 (Current State Assessment)						
IQ1.1 Care Re-Imagined (Prop 480) Controls and Monitoring Review (R4)	Q1	100 Hours			5	
IQ1.2 Grants (Uniform Guidance) and Research Reviews (R11)	Q1	200 Hours			5	
IQ1.3 DMG Contract Review (R7)	Q1	100 Hours			5	
Risk Re-assessment and Selection Q2						
IQ2.1 Kronos to ADP Payroll Controls (R3)	Q2	150 Hours			5	
IQ2.2 Care Re-Imagined (Prop 480) Controls and Monitoring Review (R4)	Q2	100 Hours			5	
IQ2.3 Trauma/EMTALA/Dedicated Emergency Department/New Tower (R5) (R13)	Q2	100 Hours			5	
IQ2.4 IT Disaster Recovery/Business Continuity Assessment and SAFER Guidelines (R10)	Q2	100 Hours			5	



Compliance Regulations and Other Key Issues

The Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA), is also known as the Patient Anti-Dumping Law.



All clinical facilities must meet or exceed the requirements of the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) in providing emergency medical treatment to all patients

When an individual arrives alone or with another person at a clinical facility, and a request is made on the individual's behalf for a medical examination or for treatment, a clinical facility must provide for an appropriate medical screening examination within the capability of the facility's emergency department, to determine whether an emergency medical condition exists, or with respect to a pregnant woman having contractions, whether the woman is in labor.

The facility must not delay an examination or treatment to inquire about the method of payment or the individual's insurance status

□ If a medical emergency exists, or a woman is in labor, the clinical facility must treat and stabilize the patient before transferring to another facility.

The Emergency Medical Treatment And Labor Act (EMTALA), is also known as the Patient Anti-Dumping Vallevwise Health 20.0 Valleywise Health EMTALA Responsibilities Labor and **Burn Center** Delivery (L&D) (DED) DED Roosevelt Maryvale ED ED (Department of Valleywise Health) All other **Other locations IP Behavioral** buildings on on the Maryvale Health CHC Roosevelt Campus Campus Dedicated Emergency Department (DED) with EMTALA Responsibilities EMTALA Responsibilities 250 Yard Rule on Presenting to the ED

Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA)

- The Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) is triggered when one of two events occur:
- Patient Presents: Individual comes to the 1) Maryvale ED 2) Roosevelt ED or to our Dedicated Emergency Departments (DED) at Roosevelt Campus (i.e., Burn and Labor & Delivery) or 3) on the either campus/property and a request is made for examination/treatment for an emergency medical condition ("EMC") (or based on appearance, prudent layperson observer would believe individual needs an exam); or
- 2. **Transfer Requested:** A transfer request is made for an unstable ED patient where the transferring hospital lacks specialized capability or capacity to treat individual at the time of the request and the recipient hospital has capability and capacity to treat at the time of the request.



Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA)

1) INDIVIDUAL PRESENTS: 1.1) LOG 1.2) SCREEN

1.3) STABILIZE
(EVERY INDIVIDUAL EVERY TIME)



Fraud, Waste and Abuse:



Laws and Statutes



Stark Law – known as "Physician Self Referral Law" Enacted 1992

 Physician may not make a referral to an entity for which Medicare payment may be made if the physician or an immediate family member that has a financial relationship

CA Congressman with the entity

- Can be liable for civil penalties of up to \$15,000
- □ 3 X, the amount of improper payment received from the Medicare program;
- Exclusion from the Medicare / Medicaid programs
- Payment of civil penalties of up to \$100,000 for each circumvention scheme.

Laws and Statutes

The Anti-Kickback Statute – Enacted 1987

- Prohibits making or accepting payment to induce or reward for referring, recommending or arranging for the purchase of any item for which payment may be made under a federally-funded health care program.
- Prohibits outright bribes, offering inurement or remuneration when its purpose is the inducement of a physician to refer patients for services or Research Studies that will be reimbursed by a federal healthcare program.
- **D** Both sides of an impermissible kickback relationship are liable
- □ Violations can lead to criminal and civil penalties.





False Claims Act (Lincoln's Law)

Enforcement
Imposes liability on persons and companies who defraud government programs
Results in both criminal and civil liabilities
7 types of misconduct

- □ 7 types of misconduct
- Knowledge requirement
- "Deliberate Ignorance", and "Reckless Disregard", increased civil fines, increased rewards for whistleblowers, employment protection.

Examples of False Claims

- □ Billing for a service that was not medically necessary
- □ Billing and inflating costs in order to be reimbursed
- Billing for services that are research-only services
- Billing Medicare or Medicaid for services that are paid for by the Study Sponsor





FCA Implications

What could be the impact on the hospital? □ Criminal & Civil Liability* Cost associated with investigating the alleged fraud □ Impact to revenue Damaged reputation Corporate Integrity Agreement An agreement usually for 5 years with strict audit, reporting and compliance program activities must be conducted – strictly monitored by Office of Inspector General *Any person knowingly submits false claims is liable for treble damages and penalties per claim from \$5,000 to \$11,000



Ħ

LAWSUIT

Deficit Reduction Act (DRA)



Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 (signed 2006) and the Employee Whistleblower Protection 2013

- Requires we teach about whistleblowing, includes employees may not be demoted, discriminated against or discharged for disclosing information.
- The DRA is driven by amount of Medicaid dollars.
- **5 million dollars** or more in a given period in a calendar year
- Requires whistleblower to have followed internal reporting process
- ■NOTE: We were audited by AHCCCS in FY 2019 and they found we were 100% compliant.



Deficit Reduction Act Policy 01111S

We were audited by AHCCCS in 2019 and

2021 and achieved a 100% compliance rating.

Effective Date:	10/06
Reviewed Dates:	11/11, 11/17, 09/18
Revision Dates:	02/08, 01/10, 06/15, 09/15, 11/17

Policy #: 01111 S

Policy Title: Compliance: False Claims Act

- Scope: [] District Governance (G)
 - [X] System-Wide (S)
 - [] Division (D)
 - [] Multi-Division (MD)
 - [] Department (T)
 - [] Multi-Department (MT)

Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to

personnel, including employees, Medical Staff, contractors, and agents ("Personnel"), on the False Claims Act; the Administrative Remedies under the Act; and the legal protection under Federal/State law(s) given to personnel who report incidents of false claims to regulatory agencies ("whistleblower protection"), as required by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005.

HIPAA Privacy and Security

Privacy vs Security

The privacy rules identify what information is protected. They also define when and how that information may be used or disclosed. The security rules identify steps to take to secure PHI that is in electronic format. These rules help to make sure processes are in place to protect the information covered by the privacy rules.

Respect of the Patient's Health Information (PHI)

Eight main areas to watch out for at Valleywise Health:

- 1. E-MAILS and TEXTING E-mailing or texting unencrypted PHI or clicking inappropriate links.
- 2. PHI ON DEVICES Unencrypted Devices with PHI Loss of thumb drives, computers, cell phones, etc.
- 3. **PICTURES AND VIDEOS** Taking Pictures of PHI with a non-Valleywise Health camera.
- 4. SOCIAL NETWORKS Posting information on social networks.
- 5. FAXES (make sure you verify the number).
- 6. TRASH (do not throw away IV bags, stickers, etc. with patient identifiers on them).
- 7. DISCUSSION WITH PEERS or PATIENTS (Peers Dining Room, elevators, home, etc. Patients Inappropriate Setting.)
- 8. MAILING/PROVIDING CORRESPONDENCE Providing patients with paperwork related to their care.

Breach and Obligations

Where a covered entity knows of a material breach or violation by the business associate of the contract or agreement, the <u>covered entity is required to take</u> <u>reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the</u> <u>violation</u>, and if such steps are unsuccessful, to <u>terminate the contract or arrangement</u>.

If termination of the contract or agreement is not feasible, a covered entity is <u>required to report the</u> <u>problem to the Department of Health and Human</u> <u>Services (HHS) Office for Civil Rights (OCR)</u>

VALLEYWISE HEALTH'S PROACTIVE RESPONSE:



- Implemented a Compliance Program (Seven Elements) Push!
- **Risk Management Plan (Risk Assessment)**
- **Compliance and Internal Audits**
- **Policies and Procedures Reviews**
- **Education Training General and Specific**
- Designate a Compliance Officer, Privacy Officer and Information Security Officer
- **Discipline and Corrective Actions**
- **Communication and Team Work**
- **Expect to be Excellent!**

Questions?





5. Reference: Code of Conduct and Ethics Board approved 112123 executed



Maricopa County Special Health Care District <u>Code of Conduct and Ethics</u> <u>November 21, 2023</u>

Summary of Approvals

Approval Signatures:

Chairman, District Board Maricopa County Special Health Care District

President and Chief Executive Officer Valleywise Health

Chief Compliance Officer Valleywise Health

November 21, 2023 Date

November 21, 2023 Date

November 21, 2023 Date



Code of Conduct and Ethics Effective November, 21 2023

I. PURPOSE

This Code of Conduct and Ethics ("Code") has been adopted by the Maricopa County Special Health Care District, d/b/a Valleywise Health ("Valleywise Health"), Board of Directors ("District Board") to provide standards by which the District Board, Valleywise Community Health Centers Governing Council ("Governing Council"), Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members will conduct themselves to protect and promote organization-wide integrity and to enhance Valleywise Health's ability to achieve its organizational mission. The Code is intended to serve as a guide to assist the District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members to make sound decisions in carrying out their day-to-day responsibilities.

II. RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE CODE OF CONDUCT and ETHICS

Who must comply with the District's Code of Conduct and Ethics?

The Code applies to <u>all</u> members of the District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors, and other Valleywise Health committee members. Valleywise Health recognizes the different missions and services that each of these entities provide in developing policies and procedures to achieve the standards and goals set forth in the Code while maintaining each of their unique missions and services.

Definitions:

<u>Administration</u>: Executive leadership (including President and Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice Presidents, and Senior Leadership including Senior Vice Presidents and Vice Presidents, and Chief Compliance Officer) of Valleywise Health.

<u>Advanced Practice Clinicians (APCs)</u>: Individuals other than Medical Staff members or AHPs who are licensed healthcare professionals who are board certified and have at least a master's degree. APCs are trained to practice medicine and prescribe within the scope of their training as outlined by their specific scope of practice and are authorized by law and by the Hospital to provide patient care services.

<u>Allied Health Professionals (AHPs)</u>: Individuals other than Medical Staff members or APCs who are qualified by training, experience, and current competence in a discipline permitted to practice in the hospital and are authorized by law and by the Hospital to provide patient care services.

<u>Board of Directors</u> – The five publicly elected officials that serve on the Maricopa County Special Health Care District, d/b/a Valleywise Health, for Maricopa County, Arizona.

<u>**Clinical Privileges or Privileges**</u>: The authorization granted by the District Board to render specific patient care services, for which the Medical Staff leaders and the District Board have developed eligibility and other privileging criteria and focused and ongoing professional practice evaluation standards.

<u>Contractors</u>: A person or entity who is not employed by Valleywise Health and who is performing specific services as defined in their contract.



Finance, Audit and Compliance Committee (FACC): An advisory committee to assist Valleywise Health's President and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") with oversight responsibilities related to compliance and financial matters, and internal and external audit functions.

<u>Governing Council</u>: Governing body that maintains oversight of the Federal Qualified Health Center (FQHC).

House Staff: Includes residents, fellows, and individuals licensed as appropriate, who are graduates of medical, allopathic and osteopathic, dental, or podiatric schools; who are appointed to a hospital's professional graduate training program that is approved by a nationally recognized accrediting body; and who participate in patient care under the direction of a member of the Medical Staff of the pertinent clinical disciplines with appropriate clinical privileges in the hospital.

Management – Valleywise Health Employees who provide supervision to other Valleywise Health Employees.

<u>Medical Staff</u>: All physicians, dentists, oral surgeons, and podiatrists who have been appointed to the Medical Staff by the District Board.

<u>Provider</u>: A Medical Staff member with Clinical Privileges, a House Staff member, an Advanced Practice Clinician, or an Allied Health Professional.

Vendor: Any person or entity under contract with Valleywise Health to provide goods.

<u>Workforce Member</u>: Governing Council members, Valleywise Health Employees, Providers, Agents, and other Valleywise Health committee members whether or not they are paid by Valleywise Health.

What are your responsibilities as a Valleywise Health employee with regard to the Code?

Foster and support an atmosphere of compliance by:

- Reading the Standards of Conduct and Ethics contained in the Code and think about their application to your work. You should have a basic understanding of issues covered by each Standard and the supplemental compliance policies that apply to your job function.
- Seeking guidance from your supervisor(s), Administration, Management, the Chief Compliance Officer or other Valleywise Health leadership resources when you have questions about the application of the standards and other Valleywise Health policies related to your work.
- Understanding the options that Valleywise Health makes available to you for conduct or ethical concerns and promptly raise such concerns with your immediate supervisor or Valleywise Health's Chief Compliance Officer or General Counsel. If you prefer to raise your concerns anonymously, call the Valleywise Health Compliance Hotline Line 1-866-333-6447 and/or you can file a concern on the Valleywise Health internal website (i.e., The Vine) under "Report a Compliance Concern".
- Cooperating in Valleywise Health's investigations concerning potential violations of the law, government payer regulations and rules, the Code, the Valleywise Health Compliance Program and Valleywise Health's policies and procedures.
- Completing all required compliance training.

• Understanding that accessing a patient's personal health information (PHI), where you are not involved in their care, would be a violation of Valleywise Health's privacy policies. Employees should only use MyChart to access their own PHI. Additionally, Employees should not access their relatives or anyone else's PHI where they are not involved in their care (See Policy 01261 S). Taking pictures with a personal camera or cell phone (especially in a treatment area) is a violation of Valleywise Health's policies and will result in immediate disciplinary actions.

What are your responsibilities as Valleywise Health's Administration and Management?

Build and maintain a culture of compliance by:

- Leading by example, using your own behavior as a model for all Employees.
- Knowing, understanding, and following the federal, state, and local statutes, rules and regulations that govern your area(s) of responsibility.
- Encouraging Employees to raise conduct and ethical questions and concerns.
- Ensuring that all Workforce Members (within your areas of responsibility) complete all required annual compliance training.

Prevent compliance problems by:

- Identifying potential compliance risks and proposing appropriate policies, procedures, and actions to address such risks.
- Identifying Workforce Member's whose activities have compliance risks and that are covered by Valleywise Health's policies and procedures.
- Providing education, role playing and counseling to assist Workforce Members to understand the Code, Valleywise Health policies and procedures, applicable laws, and government payer regulations and rules.

Detect compliance problems by:

- Maintaining appropriate controls to monitor compliance and mechanisms that foster the effective reporting of potential compliance issues.
- Promoting an environment that permits Workforce Members to raise concerns without fear of retaliation.
- Arranging periodic compliance reviews that are conducted with the assistance of Valleywise Health's Chief Compliance Officer to assess the effectiveness of Valleywise Health's Compliance Program and related policies and procedures, and to identify methods of improving them.

Respond to compliance problems by:

• Pursuing prompt corrective action to address weaknesses in internal controls.



- Applying corrective action(s) and disciplinary plans when necessary.
- Consulting with Valleywise Health's Chief Compliance Officer to ensure compliance issues are promptly and effectively addressed.

What are your responsibilities as the District's Board of Directors

Build and maintain a culture of compliance by:

- Reading the Standards of Conduct and Ethics contained in the Code, thinking about them and their application to your role.
- Leading by example, using your own behavior as a model for others.
- Making decisions that are in the best interest of Valleywise Health and that are not affected by conflicts of interest (See the District Board Conflicts of Interest and Gift Policy 99305 G).
- Being knowledgeable about the Valleywise Health Compliance Program (as taught in the new District Board member training and in the annual compliance training) and exercise governance and oversight over it.
- Requiring appropriate reports from Administration concerning the status of the Valleywise Health Compliance Program, the resources required to maintain its vitality and Valleywise Health's response to identified compliance deficiencies.
- Receiving and acting on compliance issues, upon advice from Valleywise Health's President and Chief Executive Officer, District Board Counsel, General Counsel, and/or Chief Compliance Officer.
- Assuring that the Compliance Program is free from undue restraints and influences through direct reporting by the Chief Compliance Officer regarding compliance issues that promote the integrity of the Compliance Program and raising any concerns with the Chief Compliance Officer, District Board Counsel and General Counsel.
- Maintaining the confidentiality of all compliance-related information provided to you, subject to the requirements of applicable law.
- Complete required compliance training.

What are your responsibilities as Provider?

Assist Valleywise Health to foster an atmosphere of compliance by:

- Reading the Standards of Conduct and Ethics contained in the Code and think about their application to your work. You should have a basic understanding of issues covered by each Standard and the supplemental compliance policies that apply to the services you furnish to Valleywise Health and our patients.
- Actively participating in compliance activities as requested by Valleywise Health.



- Maintaining the confidentiality of information provided to you relating to compliance issues subject to applicable laws.
- Assisting Valleywise Health in identifying potential compliance issues and in developing possible solutions to address issues identified.
- Understanding the options that Valleywise Health makes available for you to report ethical concerns and to promptly raise such concerns with Valleywise Health's Chief Compliance Officer or General Counsel. If you prefer to raise your concerns anonymously, call the Valleywise Health Compliance Hotline 1-866- 333-6447 and/or you can file a concern on the Valleywise Health's internal website (i.e., The Vine) under "Report a Compliance Concern".
- Cooperating in Valleywise Health investigations concerning potential violations of the law, government payer regulations and rules, the Code, the Valleywise Health Compliance Program and Valleywise Health's policies and procedures.
- Completing required compliance training.
- Understanding that accessing a patient's personal health information (PHI), where you are not involved in their care, would be a violation of Valleywise Health's privacy policies. Providers should only use MyChart to access their own PHI. Additionally, Providers should not access their relatives or anyone else's PHI where they are not involved in their care (See Policy 01261 S). Taking pictures with a personal camera or cell phone (especially in a treatment area) is a violation of Valleywise Health's policies and will result in immediate disciplinary action.

What are your responsibilities as Governing Council Member, Agents, Contractors, Vendors or other Valleywise Health committee member (e.g., FACC member)?

Governing Council Members, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members are responsible to participate in the Valleywise Health compliance program by:

- Understanding and applying the Standards of Conduct and Ethics contained in the Code and think about their application to the services you furnish to Valleywise Health. You should have an understanding of issues covered by each Standard and the supplemental compliance policies that apply to the services you furnish to Valleywise Health.
- Actively participating in compliance activities, such as education, role playing and training, as requested by Valleywise Health or have equivalent requirements in their contract.
- Understanding the various options that Valleywise Health makes available for raising conduct or ethical concerns and promptly raise such concerns. You should raise such concerns with Valleywise Health's Chief Compliance Officer or General Counsel. If you prefer to raise your concerns anonymously, call the Valleywise Health Compliance Hotline 1-866-333-6447 and/or you can file a concern on the Valleywise Health's internal website (i.e., The Vine) under "Report a Compliance Concern".
- Cooperating in Valleywise Health's investigations concerning potential violations of law, government payer regulations and rules, the Code, the Valleywise Health Compliance Program and Valleywise Health's policies and procedures.
- Completing required compliance training.

How May the Code Be Revised?

This Code may be amended, modified only after a review by the FACC, Chief Executive Officer and the approval of the District Board.

How Frequently will the Code and Compliance Program Be Reviewed?

The Code will be reviewed annually by the FACC and District Board to foster its effectiveness and at such times when changes to it are necessitated by changes in laws and regulations applicable to Valleywise Health. Suggested changes to the Valleywise Health Compliance Program will be presented to the District Board for approval, as necessary.

III. STANDARDS OF CONDUCT AND ETHICS (THE STANDARDS)

Patient Relationships: Valleywise Health (We) through our Administration, Clinical Departments, Providers and Quality Department (and other departments as needed) are committed to providing a high quality of healthcare and services to our patients, their families, visitors, and the community. We treat all patients with respect and dignity and provide care that is necessary and appropriate.

Principles:

- We will recognize the right of our patients to receive quality and appropriate services provided by competent individuals in an efficient, cost effective and safe manner.
- We will continually monitor the clinical quality of the services we provide and will endeavor to improve the quality of the services provided.
- We will support every patient's right to be free from all types of abuse and will not tolerate patient abuse in any form.
- We will apply our admission, treatment, transfer, and discharge policies equally to all patients based upon identified patient needs and regardless of a patient's ability to pay.
- We will listen to our patients, families, and visitors to understand any concerns or complaints and will involve patients in the decision-making process about their care.
- We will demonstrate our commitment to patient safety by continuously reviewing systems, processes and policies to detect and prevent medical errors.
- We will provide treatment and medical services in accordance with the state and federal laws which provide that an individual shall not be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination on prohibited grounds, such as age, disability, genetic information, national origin, pregnancy, race/color, religion, sex, sexual orientation and gender identity.
- We will remain sensitive to our position as a regional leader in tertiary and specialty care and research, and to our consequent obligation as a health care leader to all segments of our community.

- We will maintain policies and procedures (e.g., Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) policies) to complete logging in the central log, performing a medical screening exam and stabilizing all patients presenting to our Emergency Department (ED) [e.g., Roosevelt Campus (including trauma) and Maryvale Campus] and at our Dedicated Emergency Departments (DED) [e.g., Burn, Labor and Delivery].
- We will fully and fairly evaluate requests to transfer patients to our care from our colleagues and providers in outlying areas and will accept such transfers as clinically appropriate (i.e., EMTALA transfers-in). Additionally, we will fully and fairly transfer patients to external entities (i.e., EMTALA transfers-out) as clinically appropriate as directed by our Medical Staff.
- We will maintain licensure and credentialing standards to further the provision of clinical services by properly trained and experienced practitioners.
- We will perform background checks of existing and potential Governing Council members, other Valleywise Health committee members (as appropriate), Employees, Providers, Agents, and Contractors. We will also assess whether such individuals and entities (including Vendors) have ever been excluded from participation in any of the federal or state health care programs, including the Medicare, Medicaid, and Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS) programs.
- We will respect the privacy of our patients, and we will treat all patient information with confidentiality, in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and professional standards.

General Legal and Regulatory Compliance: Valleywise Health (We) through our Legal Department, Regulatory Department, Compliance Department and Administration (and other departments as needed) will continuously and vigorously promote full compliance with applicable laws.

Principles:

- We will continuously study our legal obligations and create policies and procedures that facilitate compliance by educating the District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members of their legal obligations.
- We will recognize the critical role of research in improving the health status of our community, and we are committed to conducting all research activities in compliance with the highest ethical, moral, and legal standards.
- We will engage in open and fair competition and marketing practices, based on the needs of our community and consistent with the furtherance of our mission.
- We will treat our Employees with respect and will engage in human relations practices that promote the personal and professional advancement of each employee.
- We will recognize that our Employees work in a variety of situations and with a variety of materials, some of which may pose a risk of injury. We are committed to providing a safe work environment and will maintain and monitor policies and procedures for workplace safety that are designed to comply with federal and state safety laws, regulations, and workplace safety directives.

- We will recognize that the provision of health care may in some instances produce hazardous waste products or other risks involving environmental impact. We are committed to compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations and will follow proper procedures with respect to handling and disposing of hazardous and bio-hazardous waste.
- We will assist our District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors, and other Valleywise Health Committee members with understanding the basic legal obligations that pertain to their individual job functions or services they furnish to Valleywise Health and our patients. We will also encourage them to make certain that their decisions and actions are conducted in conformity with such laws, regulations, policies, and procedures.
- We will support educational and other training sessions to teach the District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Agents, and Providers and, as warranted, Contractors and Vendors, about the impact of the law on their duties and to promote compliance with our collective legal obligations.
- We will support and maintain multiple resources for the District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, and Vendors to voice any questions about the proper interpretation of a particular law, regulation, policy, or procedure while performing services for Valleywise Health.

Avoidance of Conflicts of Interest for the Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members.

Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members maintain a duty of loyalty to Valleywise Health and to all of the citizens of Maricopa County and, as a result, must avoid any activities that may involve (or may appear to involve) a conflict of interest or that may influence or appear to influence the ability of the, Governing Council member, employee, Administration, Providers, agent, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members to render objective decisions in the course of their job responsibilities, or other services they furnish to Valleywise Health (See the Valleywise Health Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy (See 01291 S).

Principles:

Valleywise Health (We) through Administration and the Compliance Department (and other departments as needed) will maintain policies and procedures that make clear when an individual's private interests may inappropriately interfere with Valleywise Health's interests; and will provide support through which the Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, and Vendors, and other Valleywise Health committee members (See the Valleywise Health Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy (See 01291 S) may disclose and have an evaluation about whether a particular activity or relationship could be construed as a conflict of interest or otherwise improper.

• We will provide examples of the conduct that must be demonstrated by the Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members (See 01291 S) in the performance of services for Valleywise Health and will require that such individuals to evaluate and report conflicts of interest in the performance of their responsibilities and services to Valleywise Health.

- We will educate the Governing Council members, Employees, management, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors, and other Valleywise Health committee members (See 01291 S about informing Valleywise Health of personal business ventures and other arrangements that could be perceived as conflicts of interest and will provide for policies and procedures for doing so.
- We will educate the Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members (See 01291 S) about the use any proprietary or non-public information acquired as a result of a relationship with Valleywise Health for person gain or for the benefit of another business opportunity.
- We will educate the Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members about the purchase of outside goods based on the Vendor's ability to best satisfy Valleywise Health's needs and not based on personal relationships.
- We will educate the Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members about the purchase of outside services based on the Contractor's ability to best satisfy Valleywise Health's needs and not based on personal relationships.
- The Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Agents, Contractors, Vendors and other Valleywise Health committee members (See 01291 S) shall not use their official position for personal gain. Public influence and confidential or "inside" information must never be used for personal advantage. Conflict of interest laws, A.R.S. § 38-501 *et. seq.* must be scrupulously observed. The conflict-of-interest laws prohibit participation by public officers, elected officials, Management, Administration or Employees in a decision or contract in which they have a direct or indirect pecuniary or proprietary interest, as required by A.R.S. §38-502.

Avoidance of Conflicts of Interest for the District Board

Principles

Valleywise Health (We) through the District Clerk's Office, the Legal Department and the Compliance Department (and other departments as needed), will maintain policies and procedures that make clear when a District Board members private interests may inappropriately interfere with Valleywise Health's interests; and will provide support through which the District Board (See the District Board Conflicts of Interest and Gift Policy (See 99305 G),) may disclose and have an evaluation about whether a particular activity or relationship could be construed as a conflict of interest or otherwise improper.

- The District Board Conflicts of Interest and Gift Policy (See 99305 G) (hereafter "See 99305 G") establishes the policy and procedure for the District Board and defines a Gift as well as District Board conflicts of interest and will require that District Board members to evaluate and report conflicts of interest in the performance of their responsibilities and services to Valleywise Health.
- We will educate the District Board (See 99305 G) about informing Valleywise Health of personal business ventures and other arrangements that could be perceived as conflicts of interest and will provide for policies and procedures for doing so.

- We will educate the District Board (See 99305 G) about the use any proprietary or non-public information acquired as a result of a relationship with Valleywise Health for person gain or for the benefit of another business opportunity.
- We will educate the District Board (See 99305 G) about the purchase of outside goods based on the Vendor's ability to best satisfy Valleywise Health's needs and not based on personal relationships.
- We will educate the District Board (See 99305 G) about the purchase of outside services based on the Contractor's ability to best satisfy Valleywise Health's needs and not based on personal relationships.
- The District Board (See 99305 G) shall not use their official position for personal gain. Public influence and confidential or "inside" information must never be used for personal advantage. Conflict of interest laws, A.R.S. § 38-501 *et. seq.* must be scrupulously observed. The conflict-of-interest laws prohibit participation by public officers, elected officials, Management, Administration or Employees in a decision or contract in which they have a direct or indirect pecuniary or proprietary interest, as required by A.R.S. §38-502.

Relationship with Payers: Valleywise Health (We) through our Health Management Information (HIM), Revenue Cycle, Compliance Providers and Clinical Departments (and other departments as needed) will consistently strive to satisfy the conditions of payment required by the payers with which Valleywise Health transacts business.

- We will promote compliance with laws governing the submission and review of bills for our services and will deal with billing inquiries in an honest and forthright manner.
- We will maintain reasonable measures to prevent the submission or filing of inaccurate, false, or fraudulent claims to payers.
- We will utilize systematic methods for analyzing the payments we receive and will reconcile inaccurate payments in a timely manner after discovery and review.
- We will investigate potential or reported inaccurate billings and payments to determine whether changes to current protocol or other remedial steps are necessary.
- We will maintain documentation systems sufficient to create and maintain complete and accurate documentation of services provided.
- We will review cost reports to be filed with the federal and state health care programs to determine whether such reports accurately and completely reflect the operations and services provided to beneficiaries and to confirm that such reports are completed in accordance with applicable federal and state regulations and Valleywise Health's policies and procedures.
- We will, as necessary, rely on internal and external sources to help improve Valleywise Health's billing and coding protocol and to identify potential areas of noncompliance.
- We will notify impacted plan administrators and third parties within a reasonable time (including but not limited to, Medicare Part C entities) of any detected fraud, waste or abuse activities or other violations (including HIPAA privacy or security, etc.), advise of actions taken, and will work with them if necessary to implement or adjust timely corrective actions.

- We will maintain all Medicare Part C documentation (including training, exclusion checks, and other compliance documentation for at least 10 years).
- We will compensate billing and coding staff and billing/coding consultants for services rendered, in a manner that is permitted under law and will not compensate such persons in any way related to collections or maximization of revenues.

Relationship with Providers: Valleywise Health (We) through our Administration, Management, Compliance and Legal Department (and other departments as needed) will monitor its business dealings to structure relationships in ways that satisfy the needs of the community.

- We will maintain relationships with Providers based only on the needs of our community and consistent with our mission.
- We will treat referral sources fairly and consistently, and will not provide remuneration that could be considered payment for referrals, including:
 - Free or below-market rents; Administrative or staff services at no- or below-cost;
 - Grants in excess of amounts for *bona fide* research or other services rendered;
 - Interest-free loans; or
 - Gifts (See 01291 S) or other payments intended to induce referrals.
- We will maintain policies, procedures and other protocol which require fair market value determinations for services rendered by referral sources and for services rendered by Valleywise Health. (See policies 01111 S False Claims and 01119 S Anti-Kickback Statue)
- We will maintain procedures to require all agreements with referral sources to be reduced to writing and reviewed and approved as appropriate under law and Valleywise Health's policies and procedures. (See policies 01111 S False Claims and 01119 S Anti-Kickback Statue)
- We will train the appropriate personnel on the primary laws and regulations governing the referral of patients and other legal restrictions on the manner in which Valleywise Health transacts business, including the penalties that may result for violations of such laws.

Respect for Our Culture: Valleywise Health (We) through our Human Resources Department, Administration, and Management (and other departments as needed) recognize that a diverse workforce enriches the life experience of all Employees and our community and will promote diversity.

- We will provide equal employment opportunities to Employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, marital status, political belief, age, veteran status, or disability, in accordance with applicable law.
- We will maintain policies and procedures that promote compliance with laws governing nondiscrimination in personnel actions, including recruiting, hiring, training, evaluation, transfer, workforce reduction, termination, compensation, counseling, discipline, and promotion of Employees.



- We will promote diversity with respect to individuals with disabilities and will make reasonable accommodations to any individual as required by law.
- We will recognize the right of our Employees to a workplace free of violence and harassment and will not tolerate any form of harassment or violence toward our Employees.
- We will maintain policies and procedures that promote appropriate conduct in the workplace and prohibit unwanted or hostile interaction, including degrading or humiliating jokes, physical or verbal intimidation, slurs, or other harassing conduct.
- We will not tolerate any form of sexual harassment, either overt, such as request for sexual favors in return for promotions, or less obvious forms of harassment, such as sexual comments.
- We will maintain policies and procedures prohibiting workplace violence, including robbery, stalking, assault, terrorism, hate crimes, or violence against any Employees.
- We will maintain policies, procedures, and practices prohibiting retaliation in any form for reporting.

Information Systems: Valleywise Health (We) recognize that the provision of healthcare services generates business, financial, and patient-related information that requires special protection. We will establish systems that ensure such information is used appropriately and safeguarded zealously.

- We are committed to the privacy, security and integrity of documents and records in our possession, and will develop systems, policies, and procedures sufficient to safeguard the privacy, security and integrity of our documents and records, including systems, policies, and procedures to:
 - Establish retention periods and protocols for business, financial, and patient records in the Valleywise Health system. We will maintain required documentation to meet all record retention standards, including but not limited to Medicare Parts A, B, C (i.e., ten years), D and Medicaid.
 - Prevent the altering, removal, or destruction of records or documents except according to Valleywise Health's records retention policy and applicable ethical and legal standards.
 - Promote the accurate, thorough, detailed, and complete documentation of all business, financial, and patient transactions.
 - Control and monitor access to Valleywise Health's information system, communications systems, electronic mail, internet access, and voicemail to ensure that such systems are accessed appropriately and used in accordance with Valleywise Health's policies and procedures.
 - Protect the privacy and security of patient medical, billing, and claims information by maintaining sufficient physical, systemic, and administrative measures to prevent unauthorized access to or use of patient information, and to track disclosures of such information as required by law.
 - Provide access to medical, billing, and claims information for our patients and their legal representatives as required by law.



- Safeguard the personal and human resources information of our Employees, including salary, benefits, medical, and other information retained within the human resources system as required by law.

IV. VIOLATIONS OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT AND ETHICS

Valleywise Health is committed to providing the District Board, Governing Council members, Employees, Administration, Providers, Contractors, Vendors, Agents, and other Valleywise Health committee members with a means of raising questions and concerns and reporting any conduct that is suspected to be in violation of this Code. District Board members, Governing Council members, Employees, management, Administration, Providers, Contractors, Vendors, Agents, and other Valleywise Health committee members are expected and required to communicate any suspected, detected or reported violations of the Code to a direct supervisor, the Chief Compliance Officer, Human Resources or General Counsel, as applicable. If you prefer, you can anonymously call the Valleywise Health Compliance Hotline 1-866-333-6447 and/or you can file a concern on the Valleywise Health's internal website (i.e., The Vine) under "Report a Compliance Concern". The Chief Compliance Officer will maintain primary responsibility for investigating reports received on this hotline.

The following list, while not exhaustive, describes the type of concerns and questions that you should raise with your supervisor, the Chief Compliance Officer, Human Resources, General Counsel or through the Valleywise Health Compliance Hotline:

- Allegations, discrimination, or retaliation.
- The possible submission of false, inaccurate, or questionable claims to Medicare, Medicaid, AHCCCS or any other payer.
- The provision or acceptance of payments, discounts, or gifts (See 01291 S) in exchange for referrals of patients.
- The utilization of improper physician recruitment techniques under applicable law.
- Situations that could raise conflict-of- interest concerns.
- Potential breaches of confidentiality or privacy.



CERTIFICATION

I acknowledge and certify that I have received and read the Maricopa County Special Health Care District d/b/a Valleywise Health's Code of Conduct and Ethics.

I agree to comply with the Maricopa County Special Health Care District d/b/a Valleywise Health's Code of Conduct and Ethics.

Maricopa County Special Health Care District - District Board

Initials: _____

Governing Council

Initials: _____

Administration, Management and Employees: I understand that compliance with this Code is a condition of my continued employment. I further understand that violation of the Code may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Initials: _____

Providers: I understand that compliance with this Code is a condition to my ability to practice my profession at Valleywise Health. I further understand that violation of the Code may result in disciplinary action as provided in the Bylaws of the Medical Staff/Providers.

Initials:

Agents, Contractors, Vendors and Other Valleywise Health Committee Members (including FACC): I understand that compliance with this Code is a condition of my continued ability to furnish services to Valleywise Health. I further understand that violation of the Code may result in a termination by Valleywise Health of any relationship I have with Valleywise Health.

Initials:

Please sign here: _____

Date:			

Dept: _____

Please print your name: _____

5. Reference: Policy 99305 G - Conduct - Board Member Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy 082323

Valleywise Health Administrative Policy & Procedure

Effective Date:	08/23
Reviewed Dates:	00/00
Revision Dates:	00/00

Policy #: 99305 G

Policy Title: Board Member Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy

Scope:	[X]	District Governance (G)
	[]	System-Wide (S)
	[]	Division (D)
	[]	Multi-Division (MD)
	[]	Department (T)
	[]	Multi-Department (MT)
	[]	FQHC (F)

Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to District Board Members in order to avoid actions that might result in, or create the appearance of:

- Using public office or employment for private gain;
- Giving preferential treatment to any organization or person;
- Impairing independence or impartiality of action; and
- Adversely affecting the confidence of the public in the integrity of Valleywise Health governance.

Definitions:

<u>Gift</u>: Any payment, distribution, expenditure, advance, deposit or donation of money, any intangible personal property or any kind of tangible personal or real property as defined in A.R.S. Section 41-1231, as may be amended.

<u>Maricopa County Special Health Care District (District)</u>: A political subdivision of the State of Arizona empowered to operate a health system pursuant to A.R.S. Section 48-5501 *et seq*. that is dba Valleywise Health.

<u>Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors (Board)</u>: The governing body of Maricopa County Special Health Care District.

Nominal Value: Less than twenty-five dollars.

<u>Relative</u>: A spouse, child, child's child, parent, grandparent, brother or sister of the whole or half blood and their spouses and the parent, brother, sister or child of a spouse, as defined in A.R.S. Section 38-502, as may be amended.

<u>Vendor</u>: Any person or entity either under contract with Valleywise Health to provide goods or services or subject to a competitive solicitation for the award of a contract with Valleywise Health to provide goods or services.

Policy:

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Arizona conflict of interest laws are set forth in A.R.S. §38-501 through §38-511. Under these laws, any public officer (a term that includes the District Board of Directors) who has, or whose relative has, a substantial interest in any contract, sale, purchase, service or decision regarding Valleywise Health, must formally declare the existence of the interest by filing a disclosure statement with the Clerk of the Board and agree to refrain from acting upon that interest in any capacity or manner in the matter. The Clerk shall maintain such disclosure in the official records of the District. The Board member declaring a conflict shall refrain from participating in any manner in the contract, sale, purchase, service or decision.

A substantial interest means a pecuniary (money) or proprietary (ownership) interest by which a person will gain or lose something as contrasted to general sympathy, feeling or bias. A substantial interest does not include a number of interests that the conflict of interest statues define as "remote interests." These remote interests are allowed and include categories such as being a non-salaried officer of a nonprofit corporation that has a contract with Valleywise Health; being a member of a nonprofit marketing association involved with Valleywise Health; or owning less than three percent of a shares of a corporation under contract with Valleywise Health. The entire list of "remote interests" is set forth at ARS §38-502(10) <u>http://www.azleg.state.az.us/ars/</u>. If a matter falls under the definition of a "remote interest" a Board member may remain involved in Valleywise Health discussions and action regarding the matter.

If a Board member has any questions regarding a possible conflict, the Board member may consult with Board Counsel and the Chief Compliance Officer to address any possible conflict of interest question.

GIFT POLICY

- **A. Solicitation**: Board members shall not solicit any Gift from any Vendor.
- **B. Exception for Charitable Contributions:** Solicitation and acceptance of charitable contributions to the Valleywise Health Foundation (hereinafter referred to as the Foundation) are governed in accordance with the Foundation's policies and procedures. Board members may solicit donations on behalf of the Foundation and the Arizona Burn Foundation.

- **C. Gifts**: District Board members may accept Gifts of Nominal Value; however, District Board members may not accept any Gift in the form of cash or cash equivalents (including gift cards or gift certificates) from Vendors. The total value of Nominal Value Gifts accepted in any 12-month period from a single individual or entity may not exceed \$250. Occasionally, Vendors will send a small amount of cash or a gift card in the mail to a Board member. If it is impractical to return such gifts, they should be donated to the Foundation.
- **D. Promotional Items:** Promotional items such as coffee mugs, pens and tchotchkes, may be accepted from a Vendor on an occasional basis if such items are of Nominal Value.

E. Meals, Travel and Entertainment Expenses:

- 1. Board members may accept a meal of Nominal Value from a Vendor during business meetings. Board members may attend Vendor paid social events in order to further develop business relationships where the cost or fair market value of the event does not exceed \$50 per person per event; however, Board members may not attend sporting events or accept payment or reimbursement of any travel related expenses, including overnight lodging, from Vendors. Board Members, however, may accept an invitation from the Foundation or the Arizona Burn Foundation to attend Foundation or Arizona Burn Foundation sponsored events, including travel and reimbursement to attend such events.
- 2. Board members may not accept payment or reimbursement of travel related expenses, including overnight lodging, associated with site visits or other travel related to reviewing and evaluating a Vendor's products.

References:

Arizona Revised Statutes 38-501 - 38-511 Form #44239 Valleywise Health Conflict of Interest Form

Valleywise Health Policy & Procedure - Approval Sheet (Before submitting, fill out COMPLETELY.)

POLICY RESPONSIBLE PARTY: Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer and Clerk of the Board

DEVELOPMENT TEAM(S): Board Counsel, Clerk's Office

Policy #: 99305 G

Policy Title: Board Member Conflict of Interest and Gift Policy

e-Signers: Melanie Talbot, Chief Governance Officer and Clerk of the Board

Place an X on the right side of applicable description:

<u>New</u> - X

<u>Retire</u> -

Reviewed -

Revised with Minor Changes -

Revised with Major Changes -

Please list revisions made below: (Other than grammatical changes or name and date changes)

<u>Reviewed and Approved by in Addition to Responsible Party and E-Signer(s)</u>:

Committee:	00/00			
Committee:	00/00			
Reviewed for HR:				
Reviewed for EPIC:				
Other: Maricopa County Special Health Care District Board of Directors	08/23			

6. Financial and Statistical Information - November 2023



Financial and Statistical Information

for the month ending November 30, 2023

299/504



Table of Contents

Page no.

Summary financial highlights	1
Graphs - Admission, ED visits, Ambulatory visits	3
Graphs - Payor mix	7
Income Statement - MTD & YTD	9
Balance Sheet	13
Traffic light indicators - volume and financial	16
Stats / Volume	20
Income Statement indicators - MTD & YTD	22
Financial highlights - detail	26
Health plan sale proceeds (net)	33



Financial Highlights – November 2023

Patient Activity

Total admissions in November were 11.8% over budget and 2.6% lower than November of last year. Inpatient acute admissions for the month were 15.8% over budget and 10.1% lower than last November 2022. Behavioral health admissions were 2.1% over budget for the month and 25.6% higher than last November 2022. Emergency department visits were 1.3% over budget for the month and 4.5% lower than November of last year. Ambulatory visits were 0.7% over budget for the month and 2.5% higher than the same month in the prior year.

Operating Revenue

Net patient service revenues were 12.7% under budget for the month and were 1.7% lower on a year-todate basis. Other revenues were 39.0% over budget for the month, primarily in revenues related to 340B pharmaceuticals, and a prior year reconciliation of Health II revenue. Overall total operating revenues were 0.2% under budget.

Operating Expense

Total operating expenses were 6.1% over budget for November. Labor expense, which includes salaries, benefits, and contract labor, were 5.2% over budget for the month. Majority of negative variances was due to the semi-annual payment of the SOAR program payments, and salary & wages in clinical areas: both acute and behavioral. Net medical service fees were 6.9% under budget for the month primarily due to a reconciliation of a prior APSI program year. Supplies were 23.6% over budget primarily in pharmaceuticals (specialty drugs), surgery related medical supplies (implants) due to increase surgery cases, and laboratory supplies. Purchased services were 3.1% over budget primarily in other services, management fees, advertising services, and attorney/legal fees. Lastly, all other expenses excluding depreciation were 19.8% over budget for the month primarily in repairs & maintenance expense, risk management related expenses, rent expense (including medical equipment), utilities, and organizational memberships.

Non-Operating Revenue (Expense)

In total, net non-operating revenues and expenses were 28.8% over budget for the month of November, primarily due to local match program true-ups, investment income, and operating related grant revenue.



Cash and Cash Equivalents (including investments)

	November 23	June 23
Operating / General Fund	\$177.2M	\$241.2M
Bond related – Restricted	\$111.3M	\$166.5M
Total cash and cash equivalents (including investments)	\$288.5M	\$407.7M

ios		FY2024
	YTD Actual	YTD Budget
Days cash on hand (unrestricted)	78.2	89.7
Days in Accounts Receivable	75.2	60.0
Current Ratio (excludes Bond funds)	2.2	3.7
	Days in Accounts Receivable	YTD ActualDays cash on hand (unrestricted)78.2Days in Accounts Receivable75.2

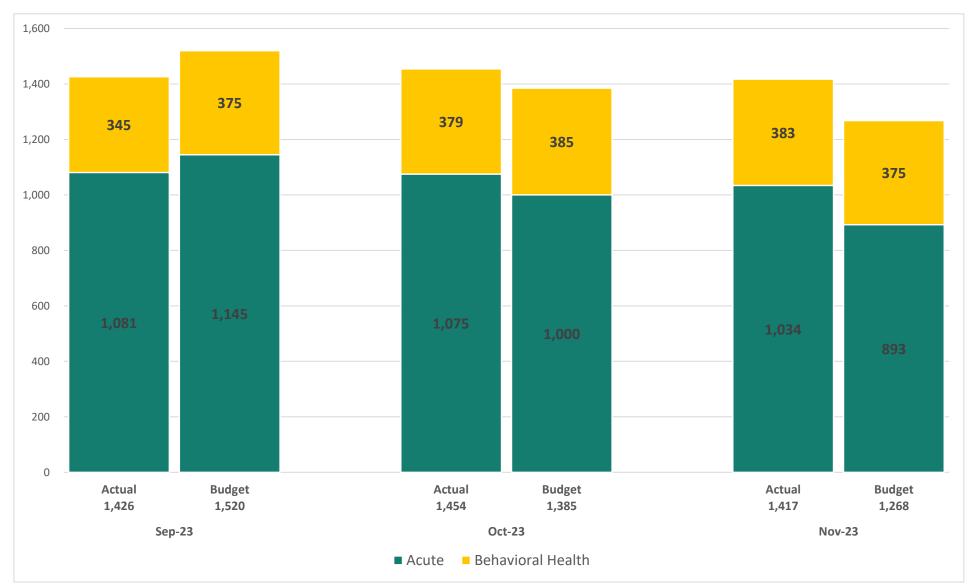
	FY2024			
	YTD Actual	YTD Budget		
Profitability				
-				
Operating Margin (%)	(27.6)	(26.4)		
Excess Margin – normalized (%)	(5.1)	(5.3)		
Productivity				
FTE/AOB w/o Residents	4.17	4.21		

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Melanie Talbot or Claire Agnew, CFO.

302/504

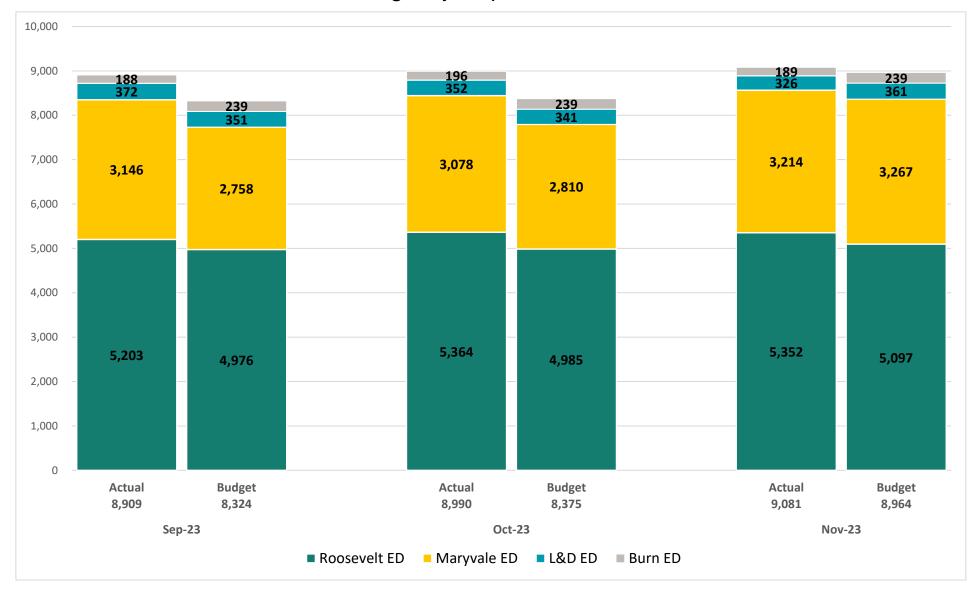


Fiscal Year 2024 Admissions





Fiscal Year 2024 Emergency Department Visits



304/504



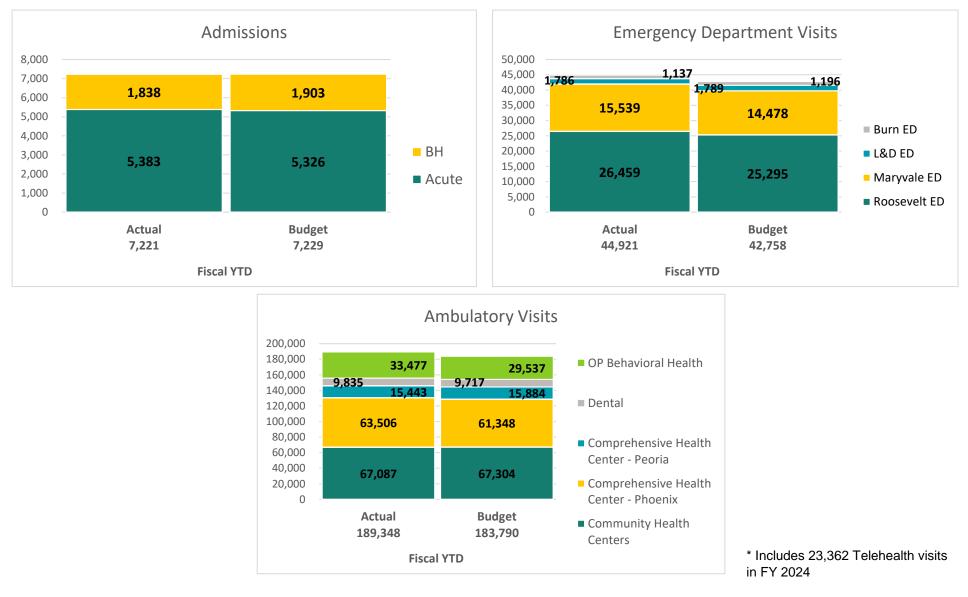
Fiscal Year 2024 Ambulatory Visits



* Includes Telehealth visits -- 4,730 (September 2023) || 4,651 (October 2023) || 4,742 (November 2023)



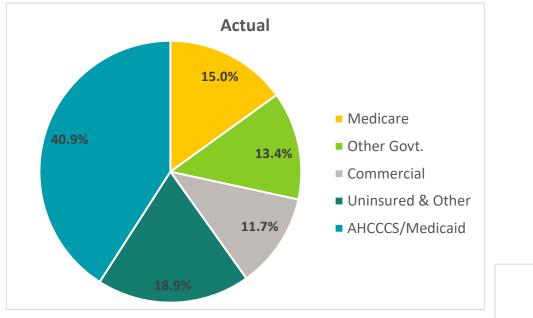
Fiscal Year 2024 Year-to-Date Volume Summary



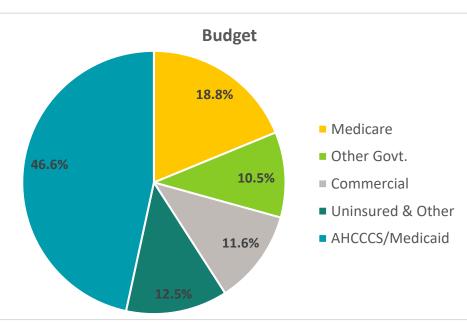
306/504



Fiscal Year 2024 Patient Revenue Source by Gross Revenue

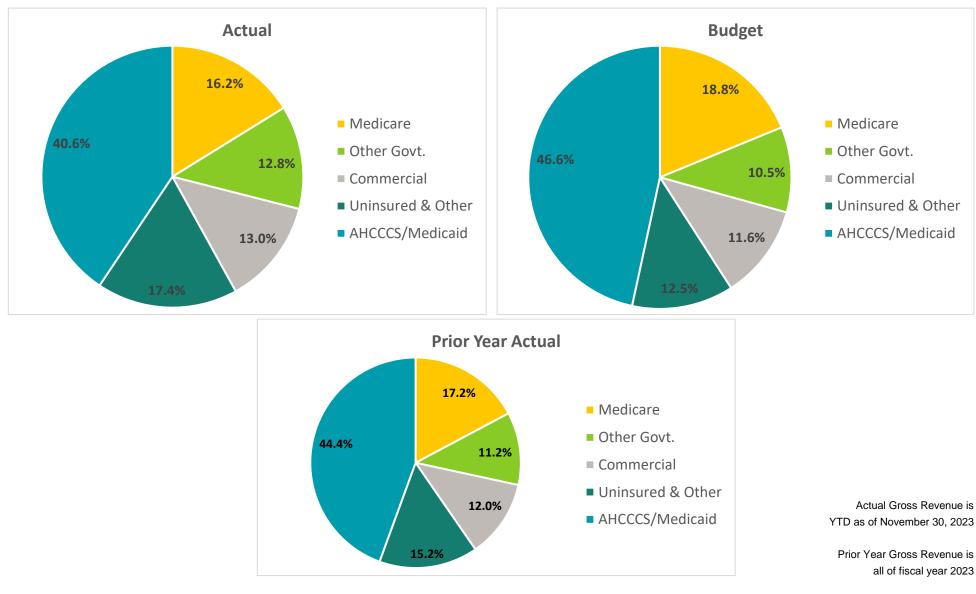


Actual Gross Revenue is month of November 30, 2023





Fiscal Year 2024 Patient Revenue Source by Gross Revenue



308/504



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

	Nov-23 Actual	Nov-23 Budget	Nov-23 Variance	Nov-23 % Change	Prior Year Same Month Nov-22	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 35,452,195	\$ 40,598,075	\$ (5,145,880)	(12.7 %) \$	38,382,368	\$ (2,930,173)	(7.6 %)
Other Revenue	 18,036,771	12,978,555	5,058,216	39.0 %	15,061,588	2,975,183	19.8 %
Total Operating Revenue	53,488,965	53,576,629	(87,664)	(0.2 %)	53,443,956	45,009	0.1 %
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and Wages	27,316,552	24,801,081	(2,515,471)	(10.1 %)	23,817,079	(3,499,474)	(14.7 %)
Contract Labor	5,794,415	6,045,863	251,448	4.2 %	6,860,169	1,065,754	15.5 %
Employee Benefits	7,050,395	7,340,467	290,072	4.0 %	6,870,374	(180,021)	(2.6 %)
Medical Service Fees	9,007,030	9,670,925	663,895	6.9 %	8,968,428	(38,601)	(0.4 %)
Supplies	9,481,045	7,669,396	(1,811,648)	(23.6 %)	9,181,739	(299,306)	(3.3 %)
Purchased Services	4,863,278	4,716,218	(147,060)	(3.1 %)	5,165,285	302,007	5.8 %
Repair and Maintenance	2,680,085	1,825,835	(854,250)	(46.8 %)	1,887,897	(792,188)	(42.0 %)
Utilities	716,296	626,906	(89 <i>,</i> 390)	(14.3 %)	620,637	(95 <i>,</i> 658)	(15.4 %)
Rent	624,743	472,839	(151,904)	(32.1 %)	472,162	(152,581)	(32.3 %)
Other Expenses	2,101,580	2,186,492	84,912	3.9 %	2,064,682	(36,898)	(1.8 %)
Provider Assessment	0	0	0	0.0 %	0	0	0.0 %
Depreciation	 4,535,881	4,535,881	(0)	(0.0 %)	3,646,117	(889,763)	(24.4 %)
Total Operating Expense	74,171,300	69,891,904	(4,279,396)	(6.1 %)	69,554,569	(4,616,731)	(6.6 %)
Operating Income (Loss)	(20,682,334)	(16,315,274)	(4,367,060)	(26.8 %)	(16,110,613)	(4,571,721)	(28.4 %)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
NonCapital Grants	529,888	474,853	55,035	11.6 %	604,897	(75,009)	(12.4 %)
NonCapital Transfers from County/State	295,658	295,658	0	0.0 %	295,658	0	0.0 %
Investment Income	984,761	577,742	407,019	70.4 %	459,853	524,908	114.1 %
Other NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	2,182,523	(713,532)	2,896,056	405.9 %	(1,291,487)	3,474,011	269.0 %
Interest Expense	(1,424,492)	(1,424,492)	(0)	(0.0 %)	(2,453,383)	1,028,891	41.9 %
Tax Levy	 12,452,350	12,452,350	0	0.0 %	11,783,420	668,931	5.7 %
Total NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	15,020,689	11,662,580	3,358,109	28.8 %	9,398,958	5,621,731	59.8 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

	 Nov-23 Actual	Nov-23 Budget	Nov-23 Variance	Nov-23 % Change	Prior Year Same Month Nov-22	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Excess of Revenues over Expenses	\$ (5,661,645) \$	(4,652,695) \$	(1,008,951)	(21.7 %) \$	(6,711,655) \$	1,050,010	15.6 %
Bond-Related Revenues and Expenses	 (3,417,728)	(3,349,013)	(68,714)	(2.1 %)	(1,211,188)	(2,206,540)	(182.2 %)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets (normalized)	\$ (9,079,373) \$	(8,001,708) \$	(1,077,665)	(13.5 %) \$	(7,922,843) \$	(1,156,530)	(14.6 %)



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Five Periods Ending November 30, 2023

	 Nov-23 YTD Actual	Nov-23 YTD Budget	Nov-23 YTD Variance	YTD Nov-23 % Change	YTD Prior Year Nov-22	YTD Prior Year Variance	YTD Prior Year % Change
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 214,282,515	\$ 218,061,862	\$ (3,779,347)	(1.7 %) \$	206,906,863	7,375,652	3.6 %
Other Revenue	 75,562,722	65,069,563	10,493,159	16.1 %	58,876,754	16,685,968	28.3 %
Total Operating Revenue	289,845,237	283,131,425	6,713,812	2.4 %	265,783,617	24,061,620	9.1 %
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and Wages	135,153,555	126,143,307	(9,010,248)	(7.1 %)	121,729,907	(13,423,647)	(11.0 %)
Contract Labor	31,270,636	33,414,249	2,143,613	6.4 %	34,605,547	3,334,912	9.6 %
Employee Benefits	40,568,965	37,435,107	(3,133,858)	(8.4 %)	35,747,869	(4,821,096)	(13.5 %)
Medical Service Fees	39,278,411	47,596,647	8,318,236	17.5 %	42,973,410	3,694,998	8.6 %
Supplies	48,436,001	40,644,014	(7,791,987)	(19.2 %)	39,674,859	(8,761,142)	(22.1 %)
Purchased Services	23,989,517	23,707,896	(281,621)	(1.2 %)	22,785,575	(1,203,943)	(5.3 %)
Repair and Maintenance	9,598,356	9,003,353	(595 <i>,</i> 003)	(6.6 %)	8,973,719	(624,636)	(7.0 %)
Utilities	3,981,854	3,658,945	(322,909)	(8.8 %)	3,782,241	(199,613)	(5.3 %)
Rent	2,794,373	2,364,197	(430,175)	(18.2 %)	2,557,163	(237,210)	(9.3 %)
Other Expenses	12,203,919	11,486,743	(717,176)	(6.2 %)	9,208,803	(2,995,116)	(32.5 %)
Provider Assessment	0	0	0	0.0 %	5,891,876	5,891,876	100.0 %
Depreciation	 22,447,463	22,447,463	0	0.0 %	17,878,513	(4,568,950)	(25.6 %)
Total Operating Expense	369,723,050	357,901,921	(11,821,129)	(3.3 %)	345,809,483	(23,913,567)	(6.9 %)
Operating Income (Loss)	(79,877,812)	(74,770,495)	(5,107,317)	(6.8 %)	(80,025,865)	148,053	0.2 %
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
NonCapital Grants	5,575,911	4,352,186	1,223,725	28.1 %	2,324,473	3,251,438	139.9 %
NonCapital Transfers from County/State	1,478,290	1,478,290	0	0.0 %	1,478,290	0	0.0 %
Investment Income	4,020,318	2,888,711	1,131,606	39.2 %	2,265,313	1,755,005	77.5 %
Other NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	(1,109,670)	(4,016,901)	2,907,231	72.4 %	(4,959,046)	3,849,376	77.6 %
Interest Expense	(7,122,460)	(7,122,460)	(0)	(0.0 %)	(12,240,750)	5,118,290	41.8 %
Tax Levy	 62,261,752	 62,261,752	0	0.0 %	54,854,772	7,406,981	13.5 %
Total NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	65,104,141	 59,841,579	 5,262,562	8.8 %	43,723,051	21,381,090	48.9 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Five Periods Ending November 30, 2023

	 Nov-23 YTD Actual	Nov-23 YTD Budget	Nov-23 YTD Variance	YTD Nov-23 % Change	YTD Prior Year Nov-22	YTD Prior Year Variance	YTD Prior Year % Change
Excess of Revenues over Expenses	\$ (14,773,671) \$	(14,928,917) \$	155,246	1.0 % \$	(36,302,814) \$	21,529,143	59.3 %
Bond-Related Revenues and Expenses	 (16,862,102)	(16,745,065)	(117,036)	(0.7 %)	(4,891,845)	(11,970,256)	(244.7 %)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets (normalized)	\$ (31,635,773) \$	(31,673,982) \$	38,209	0.1%\$	(41,194,659) \$	9,558,887	23.2 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

November 30, 2023

	11/30/2023	06/30/2023
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash - Care System	\$ 177,211,699	\$ 241,214,127
Cash and Short-Term Investment	177,211,699	241,214,127
Cash - Bond	111,252,371	166,504,192
Cash and Short-Term Investment - Bond	111,252,371	166,504,192
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	288,464,070	407,718,319
Patient A/R, Net of Allowances	94,874,904	85,709,368
Other Receivables and Prepaid Items	58,230,977	42,225,086
Estimated Amounts Due from Third-Party Payors	74,047,472	50,640,640
Due from Related Parties	1,100,071	3,376,279
Other Current Assets	2,516,402	2,516,402
Total Current Assets	519,233,896	592,186,093
Capital Assets, Net	810,183,937	796,596,154
Other Assets		
Long-Term Portion - Right to use Assets	5,005,017	5,005,017
Total Other Assets	5,005,017	5,005,017
Total Assets	1,334,422,851	1,393,787,264
Deferred Outflows	56,462,313	56,462,313
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$ 1,390,885,164	\$ 1,450,249,577



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION November 30, 2023

	11/30/2023	06/30/2023
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION		
Current Liabilities		
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt	\$ 44,183,944	\$ 43,216,702
Accounts Payable	61,404,110	75,381,153
Accrued Payroll and Expenses	28,743,894	28,158,703
Medical Claims Payable	18,139,726	18,892,539
Due to Related Parties	14,342,824	1,434
Other Current Liabilities	69,639,643	80,724,270
Total Current Liabilities	236,454,141	246,374,801
Long-Term Debt		
Bonds Payable	606,076,197	640,746,278
Other Long-Term Debt	5,005,017	5,005,017
Total Long-Term Debt	611,081,214	645,751,296
Long-Term Liabilities	356,444,644	356,444,644
Total Liabilities	1,203,979,999	1,248,570,741
Deferred Inflows	18,778,412	18,778,412
Net Position		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	760,994,976	748,374,435
Temporarily Restricted	49,806,568	49,521,120
Unrestricted	(642,674,791)	(614,995,130)
Total Net Position	168,126,753	182,900,424
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position	\$ 1,390,885,164	\$ 1,450,249,577





Supplemental Information

315/504

Valleywise Health Financial and Statistical Information 30-Nov-23

					Less than 95% of Budget						
Г		Current I	Month			Fiscal Year to	Date		Prior Fis	scal Year to D	ate
Γ	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Variance	Var %
Acute Admissions	1,034	893	141	15.8% 🔲	5,383	5,326	57	1.1% 🔲	5,527	(144)	(2.6%) 🚺
Length of Stay (LOS)	5.5	6.3	0.8	13.1%	5.3	5.4	0.0	0.9%	5.2	(0.1)	(2.0%)
Patient Days	5,662	5,630	32	0.6%	28,791	28,742	49	0.2%	28,975	(184)	(0.6%)
Acute - Observation Days and Admits											
Observation Days	664	594	70	11.9% 🔲	3,594	2,992	602	20.1% 🔲	2,796	798	28.5% 🔲
Observation Admission - Transfer to Inpatient	190	221	(31)	(14.0%) 🔲	1,046	1,105	(59)	(5.3%) 🔲	1,095	(49)	(4.5%) 🚺
Observation Admission Only	364	364	-	0.0% 🔲	1,928	1,820	108	5.9% 🔲	1,732	196	11.3% 🔲
Total Admissions - Acute plus Observation Only	1,398	1,257	141	11.2% 🔲	7,311	7,146	165	2.3% 🔲	7,259	52	0.7% 🔲
Behavioral Health	000	075	0	0.494	4 000	4 000	(05)	(0,40())	1 000	010	40.00/
Admissions	383	375	8	2.1%	1,838	1,903	(65)	(3.4%) 🚺	1,628	210	12.9% 🔲
Length of Stay (LOS)	22.3	23.4	1.1	4.7% 🔲	24.1	23.6	(0.5)	(2.1%) 🚺	24.4	0.4	1.4% 🔲
Patient Days	8,536	8,772	(236)	(2.7%) 🔲	44,281	44,884	(603)	(1.3%) 🚺	39,798	4,483	11.3% 🔲
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	2,406 2,986	2,066 3,400	340 (414)	16.5% 🔲 (12.2%) 📕	11,834 15,514	10,537 17,485	1,297 (1,971)	12.3% 🔲 (11.3%) 📕	8,519 15,760	3,315 (246)	38.9% 🔲 (1.6%) 🚺
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	3,144	3,306	(162)	(4.9%)	16,933	16,862	(1,971) 71	0.4%	15,519	1,414	9.1%
Combined (Acute + Behavioral Health) Adjusted Admissions	2,882	2,409	473	19.6% 🔲	14,448	13,578	870	6.4% 🔲	13,563	885	6.5% 🔲
Adjusted Patient Days	28,874	27,361	1,512	5.5%	146,203	138,290	7,913	5.7%	130,363	15,840	12.2%
	20,011	27,001	1,012	0.070	110,200	100,200	1,010	0.1 /0	100,000	10,010	12.270
Case Mix Index				_				_			_
Total Hospital	1.51	1.55	(0.04)	(2.3%) 🔲	1.56	1.55	0.01	0.5% 🔲	1.58	(0.02)	(1.4%) 🚺
Acute (Excluding Newborns)	1.58	1.75	(0.17)	(9.5%) 📕	1.70	1.75	(0.05)	(2.9%) 🚺	1.80	(0.10)	(5.6%) 🔲
Behavioral Health	1.32	1.26	0.06	4.9% 🔲	1.28	1.26	0.02	1.4% 🔲	1.24	0.04	3.0% 🔲
Medicare	1.90	2.10	(0.20)	(9.4%) 🔲	2.05	2.10	(0.05)	(2.3%) 🚺	2.13	(0.08)	(3.7%) 🚺
AHCCCS	1.50	1.82	(0.32)	(17.3%) 🔲	1.74	1.82	(0.08)	(4.2%) 🚺	1.84	(0.10)	(5.2%) 🔲
Ambulatory Valleywise Community Health Centers Visits	13,191	14,135	(944)	(6.7%) 📕	67,087	67,304	(217)	(0.3%) 🔲	72,385	(5,298)	(7.3%) 📕
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Phoenix Visits	12,206	12,071	135	1.1%	63,506	61,348	2,158	3.5%	61,331	2,175	3.5%
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Peoria Visits	3,252	3,073	179	5.8%	15,443	15,884	(441)	(2.8%)	16,044	(601)	(3.7%) 🚺
Dental Clinics Visits	1,969	1,874	95	5.1% 🔲	9,835	9,717	118	1.2% 🔲	9,550	285	3.0% 🔲
OP Behavioral Health Visits	6,561	5,899	662	11.2%	33,477	29,537	3,940	13.3%	28,178	5,299	18.8%
Total Ambulatory Visits :	37,179	37,052	127	0.3%	189,348	183,790	5,558	3.0%	187,488	1,860	1.0% 🔲

Legend

Greater than or equal to 100% of Budget Within 95% to 100% of Budget

Valleywise Health Financial and Statistical Information 30-Nov-23

									Legend		
Financial and Statistical Information							Greater th	han or equal to	100% of Bud	get	
30-Nov-23							Within 95	5% to 100% of	Budget		0
							Less than	n 95% of Budg	et		0
		Current I	Month			Fiscal Year to				scal Year to D	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Variance	Var %
0.4											
Operating Room Utilization	67%	70%	(3.1%)	(4.4%) 🚺	71%	70%	0.8%	1.1% 🔲	71%	(0.5%)	(0.7%) 🚺
Total Main OR Surgical Minutes - Roosevelt	73,140	53,952	19,188	35.6%	377,340	341,691	35,649	10.4%	369,405	7,935	2.1% 🔲
Main OR Minutes per Case - Roosevelt	125	115	(10.4)	(9.1%) 🔲	117	115	(1.6)	(1.4%) 🚺	113	(4.0)	(3.6%) 🚺
Total Main OR Surgeries - Roosevelt	583	469	114	24.3% 🔲	3,238	2,972	266	9.0% 🔲	3,283	(45)	(1.4%) 🚺
OP Surgeries - Peoria	80	85	(5)	(5.9%) 🔲	378	445	(67)	(15.1%) 🔲	186	192	103.2% 🔲
Total Surgeries - Roosevelt (Main OR) and Peoria	663	554	109	19.7% 🔲	3,616	3,417	199	5.8% 🔲	3,469	147	4.2% 🔲
Endoscopy Procedures - Roosevelt	248	308	(60)	(19.6%) 📕	1,357	1,542	(185)	(12.0%) 🚺	1,438	(81)	(5.6%) 📕
Endoscopy Procedures - Peoria	115	76	39	50.4% 🔲	546	484	62	12.8% 🔲	604	(58)	(9.6%) 🔲
Total Endoscopy Procedures - Roosevelt and Peoria	363	385	(22)	(5.7%) 🔲	1,903	2,026	(123)	(6.1%) 🔲	2,042	(139)	(6.8%) 🔲
Deliveries	138	211	(73)	(34.6%) 📕	876	1,055	(179)	(17.0%) 📕	1,052	(176)	(16.7%) 📕
Trauma Visits (subset of ED Visits)	129	168	(39)	(23.2%) 🔲	751	834	(83)	(10.0%) 🔲	870	(119)	(13.7%) 🔲
Emergency Department (ED)	9,081	8,964	117	1.3% 🔲	44,921	42,758	2,163	5.1% 🔲	43,151	1,770	4.1% 🔲
Roosevelt ED	5,352	5,097	255	5.0%	26,459	25,295	1,164	4.6%	25,281	1,178	4.7%
Maryvale ED L&D ED	3,214 326	3,267 361	(53) (35)	(1.6%) 🚺 (9.7%) 📕	15,539 1,786	14,478 1,789	1,061 (3)	7.3% 🔲 (0.2%) 🚺	14,879 1,780	660 6	4.4% 🔲 0.3% 🔲
Burn ED	189	239	(50)	(20.9%)	1,137	1,196	(59)	(4.9%)	1,211	(74)	(6.1%)
% of Total ED Visits Resulting in Admission Roosevelt	12.0%	12.7%	(0.6%)	(5.1%) 🔲	12.2%	12.7%	(0.5%)	(4.0%) 🚺	12.4%	(0.3%)	(2.0%) 🚺
% of Total ED Visits Resulting in Admission Maryvale	4.5%	4.6%	(0.0%)	(1.1%) 🚺	5.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.2% 🔲	4.9%	0.1%	2.4% 🔲
% of Acute Patients Admitted Through the ED	89.2%	110.7%	(21.5%)	(19.4%) 📕	90.4%	91.9%	(1.5%)	(1.6%) 🚺	87.0%	3.5%	4.0% 🔲
Left Without Treatment (LWOT) ROOSEVELT	1.1%	<3%	1.9%	63.1%	1.3%	<3%	1.7%	57.3%	1.5%	0.3%	16.9%
Left Without Treatment (LWOT) MARYVALE	0.7%	<3%	2.3%	77.2%	0.9%	<3%	2.1%	70.7%	1.5%	0.6%	(39.3%) 🔲
Overall ED Median Length of Stay (minutes) ROOSEVELT Overall ED Median Length of Stay (minutes) MARYVALE	214 89	<240 <220	26 131	10.8% 🔲 59.5% 🔲	225 162	<240 <220	15 58	6.3% 🔲 26.4% 🔲	223 181	(2) 19	(0.9%) 🚺 (10.5%) 📕
PSYCH ED Median LOS (minutes) ROOSEVELT	565	<240	(565)	(100.0%) 🔲	585	<240	(585)	(100.0%) 🔲	642	57	8.8% 🔲
PSYCH ED Median LOS (minutes) MARYVALE	880	<240	(880)	(100.0%)	784	<240	(784)	(100.0%)	553	(231)	(41.8%) 🔲
Median Time to Treatment (MTT) (minutes) ROOSEVELT	25	<30	5	16.7% 🔲	27	<30	3	10.0% 🔲	29	2	6.9% 🔲
Median Time to Treatment (MTT) (minutes) MARYVALE	22	<30	8	26.7% 🔲	26	<30	4	13.3% 🔲	28	2	(7.1%) 🔲
Cath Lab Utilization - Room 1	17%	45%	(28.2%)	(62.7%)	22%	45%	(22.8%)	(50.6%)	19%	3.3%	17.6%
Cath Lab Utilization - Room 2 Cath Lab Utilization - IR	22% 95%	45% 65%	(23.2%) 29.7%	(51.5%) 📕 45.7% 🔲	22% 95%	45% 65%	(22.9%) 29.6%	(50.9%) 📕 45.6% 🔲	24% 97%	(1.6%) (2.3%)	(6.9%) 📕 (2.4%) 🖸
CCTA/Calcium Score	15	15	-	0.0%	79	75	23.078	5.3%	75	(2.378)	5.3%
Pediatric ED Visits at Maryvale (under age 18)	718				2,769				2.932	(163)	(5.6%) 🔲
Adult ED Visits at Maryvale (age 18 and over)	2,496				12,770				11,947	823	6.9%
Maryvale ED to Inpatient OR (under age 18)	1				17				13	4	30.8% 🔲
Maryvale ED to Inpatient OR (Total)	38				241				159	82	51.6% 🔲
Pediatric ED Visits at Roosevelt (under age 18)	858				3,550				4,294	(744)	(17.3%) 📕
Adult ED Visits at Roosevelt (age 18 and over)	4,494				22,909				20,987	1,922	9.2% 🗖

Legend

Financial and Statistical Information

Greater than or equal to 100% of Budget Within 95% to 100% of Budget Less than 95% of Budget

30-INOV-23											
		Current N	<i>l</i> onth			Fiscal Year t	o Date		Prior Fi	scal Year to Dat	е
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Variance	Var %
Operating Income / (Loss) in 000s											
Valleywise Health	\$ (20,682)	\$ (16,315)	\$ (4,367)	(26.8%) 🔲	\$ (79,878)	\$ (74,770)	\$ (5,107)	(6.8%) 📕	\$ (80,026) \$	5 148	0.2% 🔲
Net Income / (Loss) in 000s											
Valleywise Health	\$ (5,662)	\$ (4,653)	\$ (1,009)	(21.7%) 📕	\$ (14,774)	\$ (14,929)	\$ 155	1.0% 🔲	\$ (36,303) \$	5 21,529	59.3% 🔲
Net Income / (Loss) in 000s											
Normalized											
Valleywise Health	\$ (9,079)	\$ (8,002)	\$ (1,078)	(13.5%) 📕	\$ (31,636)	\$ (31,674)	\$ 38	0.1% 🔲	\$ (41,195) \$	9,559	23.2% 🔲

									Prio	r Fiscal Year End	
RATIOS:									Actual	Variance	Var %
iquidity Total Cash and Investments (000s)				\$	177.2				\$ 241.9	\$ (64.7)	(26.7%)
otal Days Cash on Hand					78.5				109.2	(30.7)	(28.1%)
Current Ratio					2.2				2.6	(0.4)	(15.4%)
Current Ratio without Bond-related Assets Liabilities					2.1				2.3	(0.2)	(8.7%)
Days in Accounts Receivable (Hospital only)					75.2				57.7	(17.5)	(30.3%)
Capital Structure BIDA Debt Service Coverage					0.08				0.70	(0.62)	(88.6%)
Profitability Dperating Margin	(27.5%)	(32.2%)	4.7%	14.6% 🔲	(55.6%)	(25.5%)	(30.1%)	(118%) 🔲	(24.3%)	(31.3%)	(128.8%)
abor TE/AOB WO Residents	4.26	4.18	(0.07)	(1.7%) 🔲	4.17	4.21	0.04	0.9% 🔲	4.40	0.23	5.2%

	Current Month					F	Rolling Last Twel	ve Months	
	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	Var %		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	Var %
Turnover Rate - Voluntary	1.27%	1.21%	(0.06%)	(4.96%)		16.45%	23.07%	6.62%	28.70%
Turnover Rate - Involuntary	0.36%	0.39%	0.03%	7.69%		4.82%	4.37%	(0.45%)	(10.30%)
Turnover Rate - Uncontrollable	0.22%	0.21%	(0.01%)	(4.76%)		5.18%	4.81%	(0.37%)	(7.69%)
Turnover Rate - Total	1.85%	1.82%	(0.03%)	(1.65%)		26.45%	32.24%	5.79%	17.96%

Appendix A Definition of Financial Indicators

			_		Position
Indicator	Definition			Rela Trend	tive to Median
Total Days Cash on Hand	= Cash + Short-Term Investments (Operating Expenses Less - Depreciation) / YTD Days	_		Up	Above
Days in Accounts Receivable	= Net Patient Accounts Receivable (including Due/From) Net Patient Service Revenue / YTD Days	_		Down	Below
Cushion Ratio	= Cash + Short-Term Investments Principal + Interest Expenses	_		Up	Above
Cash to Debt	= Cash + Short-Term Investments Long Term Debt	— x	100	Up	Above
EBITDA Debt Service Coverage	= EBITDA Principal + Interest Expenses	_		Up	Above
Debt to Net Assets	= Long Term Debt Long Term Debt + Unrestricted Assets	_ x	100	Down	Below
Operating Margin	= Operating Income (Loss) Operating Revenues	_ x	100	Up	Above
EBITDA Margin	= EBITDA Operating Revenues + Non Operating Revenues	_ x	100	Up	Above
Excess Margin	= <u>Net Income</u> Operating Revenues + Non Operating Revenues	_ x	100	Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Total Hospital	All discharged accounts. = Includes normal newborns (DRG 795). Includes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Acute (Excluding Newborns)	Discharged accounts. = Excludes normal newborns (DRG 795). Excludes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Behavioral Health	= Discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Medicare	Discharged accounts with a financial class of Medicare or = Medicare Managed Care. Excludes normal newborns (DRG 795). Excludes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - AHCCCS	Discharged accounts with a financial class of AHCCCS or = Maricopa Health Plan. Excludes normal newborns (DRG 795). Excludes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above

For ALL Case Mix values -- only Patient Types of Inpatient, Behavioral Health and Newborn are counted (as appropriate). Patient Types of Observation, Outpatient and Emergency are excluded from all CMI calculations at all times.

New individual MS-DRG weights are issued by CMS each year, with an effective date of October 1st.

319/504

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM)

VOLUMES

For the Five Periods Ending November 30, 2023

	Nov-23 Actual	Nov-23 Budget	Nov-23 Variance	Nov-23 % Change	Prior Year Same Month Nov-22	Prior Year Same Month % Change	Nov-23 YTD Actual	Nov-23 YTD Budget	Nov-23 YTD Variance	YTD Nov-23 % Change	YTD Prior Year Nov-22	YTD Prior Year % Change
ADMISSIONS												
Acute	1,034	893	141	15.8 %	1,150	(10.1 %)	5,383	5,326	57	1.1 %	5,527	(2.6 %)
Behavioral Health	383	375	8	2.1 %	305	25.6 %	1,838	1,903	(65)	(3.4 %)	1,628	12.9 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix	67	86	(19)	(22.1 %)	45	48.9 %	356	440	(84)	(19.1 %)	258	38.0 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	172	148	24	16.2 %	154	11.7 %	747	746	1	0.1 %	740	0.9 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	144	141	3	2.1 %	106	35.8 %	735	717	18	2.5 %	630	16.7 %
Total	1,417	1,268	149	11.8 %	1,455	(2.6 %)	7,221	7,229	(8)	(0.1 %)	7,155	0.9 %
OBSERVATION ADMISSIONS												
Transferred to Inpatient *	190	221	(31)	(14.0 %)	241	(21.2 %)	1,046	1,105	(59)	(5.3 %)	1,095	(4.5 %)
Observation Admission Only	364	364	0	0.0 %	370	(1.6 %)	1,928	1,820	108	5.9 %	1,732	11.3 %
Total Observation Admissions	554	585	(31)	(5.3 %)	611	(9.3 %)	2,974	2,925	49	1.7 %	2,827	5.2 %
TOTAL ADMISSIONS AND OBSERVATION ONLY												
Total	1,781	1,632	149	9.1 %	1,825	(2.4 %)	9,149	9,049	100	1.1 %	8,887	2.9 %
ADJUSTED ADMISSIONS												
Total	2,882	2,409	473	19.6 %	2,822	2.1 %	14,448	13,578	870	6.4 %	13,563	6.5 %
PATIENT DAYS												
Acute	5,662	5,630	32	0.6 %	5,677	(0.3 %)	28,791	28,742	49	0.2 %	28,975	(0.6 %)
Behavioral Health	8,536	8,772	(236)	(2.7 %)	7,740	10.3 %	44,281	44,884	(603)	(1.3 %)	39,798	11.3 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix	2,406	2,066	340	16.5 %	1,691	42.3 %	11,834	10,537	1,297	12.3 %	8,519	38.9 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	2,986	3,400	(414)	(12.2 %)	3,107	(3.9 %)	15,514	17,485	(1,971)	(11.3 %)	15,760	(1.6 %)
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	3,144	3,306	(162)	(4.9 %)	2,942	6.9 %	16,933	16,862	71	0.4 %	15,519	9.1 %
Total	14,198	14,402	(204)	(1.4 %)	13,417	5.8 %	73,072	73,626	(554)	(0.8 %)	68,773	6.3 %
AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS												
Acute	189	188	1	0.6 %	189	(0.3 %)	188	188	0	0.2 %	189	(0.6 %)
Behavioral Health	285	292	(8)	(2.7 %)	258	10.3 %	289	293	(4)	(1.3 %)	260	11.3 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix	80	69	11	16.5 %	56	42.3 %	77	69	8	12.3 %	56	38.9 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	100	113	(14)	(12.2 %)	104	(3.9 %)	101	114	(13)	(11.3 %)	103	(1.6 %)
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	105	110	(5)	(4.9 %)	98	6.9 %	111	110	0	0.4 %	101	9.1 %
Total	473	480	(7)	(1.4 %)	447	5.8 %	478	481	(4)	(0.8 %)	449	6.3 %
ADJUSTED PATIENT DAYS												
Total	28,874	27,361	1,512	5.5 %	26,023	11.0 %	146,203	138,290	7,913	5.7 %	130,363	12.2 %

* Already included in 'Acute Admissions'.

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM)

VOLUMES

For the Five Periods Ending November 30, 2023

_	Nov-23 Actual	Nov-23 Budget	Nov-23 Variance	Nov-23 % Change	Prior Year Same Month Nov-22	Prior Year Same Month % Change	Nov-23 YTD Actual	Nov-23 YTD Budget	Nov-23 YTD Variance	YTD Nov-23 % Change	YTD Prior Year Nov-22	YTD Prior Year % Change
OPERATING ROOM SURGERIES - ROOSEVELT												
Inpatient	322	276	46	16.7 %	356	(9.6 %)	1,772	1,746	26	1.5 %	1,957	(9.5 %)
Outpatient	261	193	68	35.2 %	250	4.4 %	1,466	1,226	240	19.6 %	1,326	10.6 %
Total	583	469	114	24.3 %	606	(3.8 %)	3,238	2,972	266	9.0 %	3,283	(1.4 %)
Inpatient Minutes	43,980	33,977	10,003	29.4 %	42,255	4.1 %	225,090	215,186	9,904	4.6 %	226,740	(0.7 %)
Outpatient Minutes	29,160	19,975	9,185	46.0 %	26,820	8.7 %	152,250	126,505	25,745	20.4 %	142,665	6.7 %
Total	73,140	53,952	19,188	35.6 %	69,075	5.9 %	377,340	341,691	35,649	10.4 %	369,405	2.1 %
OPERATING ROOM SURGERIES - PEORIA												
Outpatient	80	85	(5)	(5.9 %)	43	86.0 %	378	445	(67)	(15.1 %)	186	103.2 %
Outpatient Minutes	4,965	3,898	1,067	27.4 %	3,945	25.9 %	28,155	23,647	4,508	19.1 %	17,175	63.9 %
ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES - ROOSEVELT												
Inpatient	88	96	(8)	(8.1 %)	81	8.6 %	401	479	(78)	(16.2 %)	439	(8.7 %)
Outpatient	160	213	(53)	(24.7 %)	184	(13.0 %)	956	1,063	(107)	(10.1 %)	999	(4.3 %)
Total	248	308	(60)	(19.6 %)	265	(6.4 %)	1,357	1,542	(185)	(12.0 %)	1,438	(5.6 %)
ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES - PEORIA												
Outpatient	115	76	39	50.4 %	129	(10.9 %)	546	484	62	12.8 %	604	(9.6 %)
DELIVERIES												
Total	138	211	(73)	(34.6 %)	231	(40.3 %)	876	1,055	(179)	(17.0 %)	1,052	(16.7 %)
ED VISITS												
Roosevelt	5,352	5,097	255	5.0 %	5,534	(3.3 %)	26,459	25,295	1,164	4.6 %	25,281	4.7 %
Maryvale	3,214	3,267	(53)	(1.6 %)	3,373	(4.7 %)	15,539	14,478	1,061	7.3 %	14,879	4.4 %
Labor & Delivery	326	361	(35)	(9.7 %)	394	(17.3 %)	1,786	1,789	(3)	(0.2 %)	1,780	0.3 %
Burn	189	239	(50)	(20.9 %)	204	(7.4 %)	1,137	1,196	(59)	(4.9 %)	1,211	(6.1 %)
Total	9,081	8,964	117	1.3 %	9,505	(4.5 %)	44,921	42,758	2,163	5.1 %	43,151	4.1 %
AMBULATORY VISITS												
Valleywise Community Health Centers	13,191	14,135	(944)	(6.7 %)	13,804	(4.4 %)	67,087	67,304	(217)	(0.3 %)	72,385	(7.3 %)
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Phoenix	12,206	12,071	135	1.1 %	12,147	0.5 %	63,506	61,348	2,158	3.5 %	61,331	3.5 %
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Peoria	3,252	3,073	179	5.8 %	3,286	(1.0 %)	15,443	15,884	(441)	(2.8 %)	16,044	(3.7 %)
Outpatient Behavioral Health	6,561	5,899	662	11.2 %	5,190	26.4 %	33,477	29,537	3,940	13.3 %	28,178	18.8 %
Dental	1,969	1,874	95	5.1 %	1,834	7.4 %	9,835	9,717	118	1.2 %	9,550	3.0 %
Total	37,179	37,052	127	0.3 %	36,261	2.5 %	189,348	183,790	5,558	3.0 %	187,488	1.0 %

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

	Nov-23 Actual	Nov-23 Budget	Nov-23 Variance	Nov-23 % Change	Prior Year Same Month Nov-22	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Net Patient Service Revenue per APD	\$ 1,228	\$ 1,484	(\$ 256)	(17.2 %)	\$ 1,475	(\$ 247)	(16.8 %)
Salaries	\$ 27,316,552	\$ 24,801,081	(\$ 2,515,471)	(10.1 %)	\$ 23,817,079	(\$ 3,499,474)	(14.7 %)
Benefits	7,050,395	7,340,467	290,072	4.0 %	6,870,374	(180,021)	(2.6 %)
Contract Labor	5,794,415	6,045,863	251,448	4.2 %	6,860,169	1,065,754	15.5 %
Total Labor Costs	\$ 40,161,362	\$ 38,187,412	(\$ 1,973,951)	(5.2 %)	\$ 37,547,621	(\$ 2,613,741)	(7.0 %)
Supplies	\$ 9,481,045	\$ 7,669,396	(\$ 1,811,648)	(23.6 %)	\$ 9,181,739	(\$ 299,306)	(3.3 %)
Medical Service Fees	9,007,030	9,670,925	663,895	6.9 %	8,968,428	(38,601)	(0.4 %)
All Other *	10,227,951	11,966,315	1,738,364	14.5 %	13,955,534	3,727,583	26.7 %
Total	\$ 28,716,025	\$ 29,306,636	\$ 590,611	2.0 %	\$ 32,105,701	\$ 3,389,676	10.6 %
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses * * Excludes Depreciation	\$ 68,877,388	\$ 67,494,047	(\$ 1,383,340)	(2.0 %)	\$ 69,653,323	\$ 775,935	1.1 %
Tax Levy							
Property Tax	\$ 8,018,745	\$ 8,018,745	\$ 0	0.0 %	\$ 8,397,165	(\$ 378,420)	(4.5 %)
Bonds	4,433,605	4,433,605	0	0.0 %	3,386,255	1,047,350	30.9 %
Total Tax Levy	\$ 12,452,350	\$ 12,452,350	\$ O	0.0 %	\$ 11,783,420	\$ 668,931	5.7 %
Patient Days - Acute	5,662	5,630	32	0.6 %	5,677	(15)	(0.3 %)
Patient Days - Behavioral Health	8,536	8,772	(236)	(2.7 %)	7,740	796	10.3 %
Patient Days - Total	14,198	14,402	(204)	(1.4 %)	13,417	781	5.8 %
Adjusted Patient Days	28,874	27,361	1,512	5.5 %	26,023	2,851	11.0 %
APD Ratio	2.03	1.90	0.13	7.0 %	1.94	0.09	4.9 %
Admissions - Acute	1,034	893	141	15.8 %	1,150	(116)	(10.1 %)
Admissions - Behavioral Health	383	375	8	2.1 %	305	78	25.6 %
Admissions - Total	1,417	1,268	149	11.8 %	1,455	(38)	(2.6 %)
Adjusted Admissions	2,882	2,409	473	19.6 %	2,822	60	2.1 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

	Nov-23 Actual	Nov-23 Budget	Nov-23 Variance	Nov-23 % Change	Prior Year Same Month Nov-22	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
-	100	100	4	0.6.0/	100	(4)	(0.2.0()
Average Daily Census - Acute	189	188	1	0.6 %	189	(1)	(0.3 %)
Average Daily Census - Behavioral Health	285	292	(8)	(2.7 %)	258	27	10.3 %
Average Daily Census - Total	473	480	(7)	(1.4 %)	447	26	5.8 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Acute	384	357	27	7.7 %	367	17	4.6 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Behavioral Health	579	556	23	4.2 %	500	78	15.6 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Total	962	912	50	5.5 %	867	95	11.0 %
Paid FTEs - Payroll	3,832	3,553	(279)	(7.9 %)	3,523	(310)	(8.8 %)
Paid FTEs - Contract Labor	461	465	4	0.8 %	518	56	10.9 %
Paid FTEs - Total	4,294	4,018	(275)	(6.9 %)	4,040	(253)	(6.3 %)
FTEs per AOB	4.46	4.41	(0.06)	(1.3 %)	4.66	0.20	4.2 %
FTEs per AOB (w/o Residents)	4.26	4.18	(0.07)	(1.7 %)	4.44	0.19	4.2 %
Benefits as a % of Salaries	25.8 %	29.6 %	3.8 %	12.8 %	28.8 %	3.0 %	10.5 %
Labor Costs as a % of Net Patient Revenue	113.3 %	94.1 %	(19.2 %)	(20.4 %)	97.8 %	(15.5 %)	(15.8 %)
Salaries and Contract Labor per APD	\$ 1,147	\$ 1,127	(\$ 19)	(1.7 %)	\$ 1,179	\$ 32	2.7 %
Benefits per APD	244	268	24	9.0 %	264	20	7.5 %
Supplies per APD	328	280	(48)	(17.1 %)	353	24	6.9 %
Medical Service Fees per APD	312	353	42	11.7 %	345	33	9.5 %
All Other Expenses per APD *	354	437	83	19.0 %	536	182	33.9 %
Total Expenses per APD *	\$ 2,385	\$ 2,467	\$ 81	3.3 %	\$ 2,677	\$ 291	10.9 %
Salaries and Contract Labor per Adj. Admission	\$ 11,490	\$ 12,805	\$ 1,315	10.3 %	\$ 10,871	(\$ 620)	(5.7 %)
Benefits per Adj. Admission	2,447	3,047	600	19.7 %	2,435	(12)	(0.5 %)
Supplies per Adj. Admission	3,290	3,184	(106)	(3.3 %)	3,254	(37)	(1.1 %)
Medical Service Fees per Adj. Admission	3,126	4,015	889	22.1 %	3,178	52	1.6 %
All Other Expenses per Adj. Admission *	3,549	4,967	1,418	28.5 %	4,945	1,396	28.2 %
Total Expenses per Adj. Admission *	\$ 23,902	\$ 28,018	\$ 4,116	14.7 %	\$ 24,682	\$ 780	3.2 %

* Excludes Depreciation

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Five Periods Ending November 30, 2023

	Nov-23 YTD Actual	Nov-23 YTD Budget	Nov-23 YTD Variance	YTD Nov-23 % Change	YTD Prior Year Nov-22	YTD Prior Year Variance	YTD Prior Year % Change
Net Patient Service Revenue per APD	\$ 1,466	\$ 1,577	(\$ 111)	(7.1 %)	\$ 1,587	(\$ 122)	(7.7 %)
Salaries	\$ 135,153,555	\$ 126,143,307	(\$ 9,010,248)	(7.1 %)	\$ 121,729,907	(\$ 13,423,647)	(11.0 %)
Benefits	40,568,965	37,435,107	(3,133,858)	(8.4 %)	35,747,869	(4,821,096)	(13.5 %)
Contract Labor	31,270,636	33,414,249	2,143,613	6.4 %	34,605,547	3,334,912	9.6 %
Total Labor Costs	\$ 206,993,156	\$ 196,992,663	(\$ 10,000,493)	(5.1 %)	\$ 192,083,324	(\$ 14,909,832)	(7.8 %)
Supplies	\$ 48,436,001	\$ 40,644,014	(\$ 7,791,987)	(19.2 %)	\$ 39,674,859	(\$ 8,761,142)	(22.1 %)
Medical Service Fees	39,278,411	47,596,647	8,318,236	17.5 %	42,973,410	3,694,998	8.6 %
All Other *	60,800,148	61,360,494	560,346	0.9 %	70,399,172	9,599,024	13.6 %
Total	\$ 148,514,560	\$ 149,601,155	\$ 1,086,595	0.7 %	\$ 153,047,441	\$ 4,532,881	3.0 %
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses * * Excludes Depreciation	\$ 355,507,716	\$ 346,593,819	(\$ 8,913,898)	(2.6 %)	\$ 345,130,765	(\$ 10,376,951)	(3.0 %)
Tax Levy							
Property Tax	\$ 40,093,727	\$ 40,093,727	\$ 0	0.0 %	\$ 39,090,928	\$ 1,002,800	2.6 %
Bonds	22,168,025	22,168,025	0	0.0 %	15,763,844	6,404,181	40.6 %
Total Tax Levy	\$ 62,261,752	\$ 62,261,752	\$ O	0.0 %	\$ 54,854,772	\$ 7,406,981	13.5 %
Patient Days - Acute	28,791	28,742	49	0.2 %	28,975	(184)	(0.6 %)
Patient Days - Behavioral Health	44,281	44,884	(603)	(1.3 %)	39,798	4,483	11.3 %
Patient Days - Total	73,072	73,626	(554)	(0.8 %)	68,773	4,299	6.3 %
Adjusted Patient Days	146,203	138,290	7,913	5.7 %	130,363	15,840	12.2 %
APD Ratio	2.00	1.88	0.12	6.5 %	1.90	0.11	5.6 %
Admissions - Acute	5,383	5,326	57	1.1 %	5,527	(144)	(2.6 %)
Admissions - Behavioral Health	1,838	1,903	(65)	(3.4 %)	1,628	210	12.9 %
Admissions - Total	7,221	7,229	(8)	(0.1 %)	7,155	66	0.9 %
Adjusted Admissions	14,448	13,578	870	6.4 %	13,563	885	6.5 %

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Five Periods Ending November 30, 2023

	Nov-23 YTD Actual	Nov-23 YTD Budget	Nov-23 YTD Variance	YTD Nov-23 % Change	YTD Prior Year Nov-22	YTD Prior Year Variance	YTD Prior Year % Change
-							
Average Daily Census - Acute	188	188	0	0.2 %	189	(1)	(0.6 %)
Average Daily Census - Behavioral Health	289	293	(4)	(1.3 %)	260	29	11.3 %
Average Daily Census - Total	478	481	(4)	(0.8 %)	449	28	6.3 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Acute	377	353	24	6.7 %	359	18	4.9 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Behavioral Health	579	551	28	5.1 %	493	86	17.4 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Total	956	904	52	5.7 %	852	104	12.2 %
Paid FTEs - Payroll	3,712	3,510	(202)	(5.8 %)	3,448	(264)	(7.7 %)
Paid FTEs - Contract Labor	468	494	26	5.3 %	487	19	3.9 %
Paid FTEs - Total	4,180	4,004	(176)	(4.4 %)	3,935	(245)	(6.2 %)
FTEs per AOB	4.37	4.43	0.06	1.3 %	4.62	0.24	5.3 %
FTEs per AOB (w/o Residents)	4.17	4.21	0.04	0.9 %	4.40	0.23	5.2 %
Benefits as a % of Salaries	30.0 %	29.7 %	(0.3 %)	(1.1 %)	29.4 %	(0.7 %)	(2.2 %)
Labor Costs as a % of Net Patient Revenue	96.6 %	90.3 %	(6.3 %)	(6.9 %)	92.8 %	(3.8 %)	(4.1 %)
Salaries and Contract Labor per APD	\$ 1,138	\$ 1,154	\$ 15	1.3 %	\$ 1,199	\$ 61	5.1 %
Benefits per APD	277	271	(7)	(2.5 %)	274	(3)	(1.2 %)
Supplies per APD	331	294	(37)	(12.7 %)	304	(27)	(8.9 %)
Medical Service Fees per APD	269	344	76	21.9 %	330	61	18.5 %
All Other Expenses per APD *	416	444	28	6.3 %	540	124	23.0 %
Total Expenses per APD *	\$ 2,432	\$ 2,506	\$75	3.0 %	\$ 2,647	\$ 216	8.2 %
Salaries and Contract Labor per Adj. Admission	\$ 11,519	\$ 11,751	\$ 232	2.0 %	\$ 11,527	\$8	0.1 %
Benefits per Adj. Admission	2,808	2,757	(51)	(1.8 %)	2,636	(172)	(6.5 %)
Supplies per Adj. Admission	3,352	2,993	(359)	(12.0 %)	2,925	(427)	(14.6 %)
Medical Service Fees per Adj. Admission	2,719	3,505	787	22.4 %	3,169	450	14.2 %
All Other Expenses per Adj. Admission *	4,208	4,519	311	6.9 %	5,191	982	18.9 %
Total Expenses per Adj. Admission *	\$ 24,606	\$ 25,526	\$ 920	3.6 %	\$ 25,447	\$ 841	3.3 %

* Excludes Depreciation

OPERATING REVENUE

Patient Days, Admissions and Adjusted Patient Days

Acute Care	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
MTD - Patient Days	5,662	5,630	32	0.6%
YTD - Patient Days	28,791	28,742	49	0.2%
MTD - Admissions	1,034	893	141	15.8%
			57	
YTD - Admissions	5,383	5,326	57	1.1%
MTD - Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	5.5	6.3	0.8	13.1%
YTD - Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	5.3	5.4	0.0	0.9%
	400	400		0.0%
MTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)	189	188	1	0.6%
YTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)	188	188	0	0.2%
MTD - Patient Days	8,536	8,772	(236)	-2.7%
Behavioral Health	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
TD - Patient Days	44,281	44,884	(603)	-1.3%
MTD - Admissions	383	375	8	2.1%
TD - Admissions	1,838	1,903	(65)	-3.4%
	00.0	02.4		4 70/
MTD - Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	22.3	23.4	1.1	4.7%
YTD - Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	24.1	23.6	(0.5)	-2.1%
MTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)	285	292	(8)	-2.7%
YTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)	289	293	(4)	-1.2%
Adjusted Patient Days (APD)	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	28,874	27,361	1,512	5.5%

Adjusted Patient Days (APD)	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	28,874	27,361	1,512	5.5%
Year-to-Date	146,203	138,290	7,913	5.7%

Net patient service revenue

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 35,452,195	\$ 40,598,075	\$ (5,145,880)	-12.7%
Year-to-Date	\$ 214,282,515	\$ 218,061,862	\$ (3,779,347)	-1.7%
Month-to-Date Per APD	\$ 1,228	\$ 1,484	\$ (256)	-17.2%
Year-to-Date Per APD	\$ 1,466	\$ 1,577	\$ (111)	-7.1%

Other operating revenue

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 18,036,771	\$ 12,978,555	\$ 5,058,216	39.0%
Year-to-Date	\$ 75,562,722	\$ 65,069,563	\$ 10,493,159	16.1%

The majority of the positive variances for the month are in 340(b) program, Health II, value-based and other incentives, retail pharmacies revenues, and offsetting revenue grants/research.

Total operating revenues

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 53,488,965	\$ 53,576,629	\$ (87,664)	-0.2%
Year-to-Date	\$ 289,845,237	\$ 283,131,425	\$ 6,713,812	2.4%

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries and wages

	Actual	Dudget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 27,316,552	Budget \$ 24,801,081	\$ (2,515,471)	-10.1%
Year-to-Date	\$ 135,153,555	\$ 126,143,307		-7.1%
	• 100,100,000	• 120,140,001	• (0,010,210)	11170
		_		
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Paid FTE's - Payroll	3,832	3,553	(279)	-7.9%
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Paid FTE's - Payroll (w/o Residents)	3,830	3,549	(280)	-7.9%
		•	· · ·	
	Actual	Budaat	Variance	%Variance
Salaries per FTE's - Payroll	\$ 7,128	Budget \$ 6,979		-2.1%
Salaries per FTES - Payroli	\$ 7,120	\$ 0,979	\$ (146)	-2.1%
Contract labor				
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 5,794,415	\$ 6,045,863	\$ 251,448	4.2%
Year-to-Date	\$ 31,270,636	\$ 33,414,249	\$ 2,143,613	6.4%
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
FTE's - Contract Labor incl Outsource		465	4	0.9%
			-	
FTE's - Contract Labor	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Nursing operations - Acute	151	149	(2)	-1.3%
Revenue Cycle			-	-100.0%
Behavioral Health	36	33	(4)	-12.3%
Information Technology	-	-	-	-100.0%
Support Services	12	11	(1)	-9.1%
Interns & Residents	198	202	4	2.0%
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor		4,018	(275)	-6.9%
-			· · · · ·	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Adjusted Occupied Beds (AOB)	962	912	50	5.5%
	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Paid FTE's per AOB	4.46	4.41	(0.06)	-1.3%
			(0.00)	,.
	Actual	Budget	Varianco	%\/arianaa
Paid FTF's per AOR (w/o Residents)	Actual 4 25	Budget 4 18	Variance (0.07)	%Variance
Paid FTE's per AOB (w/o Residents)	Actual 4.25	Budget 4.18	Variance (0.07)	%Variance -1.7%

Employee benefits

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 7,050,395	\$ 7,340,467	\$ 290,072	4.0%
Year-to-Date	\$ 40,568,965	\$ 37,435,107	\$ (3,133,858)	-8.4%

The primary positive variances for the month are in the net medical expenses, and the paid leave accrual; while the primary negative variances for the month are in ASRS expenses and taxes.

Benefits as a % of salaries

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	25.8%	29.6%	3.8%	12.8%
Year-to-Date	30.0%	29.7%	-0.3%	-1.1%

Medical service fees

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 9,007,030	\$ 9,670,925	\$ 663,895	6.9%
Year-to-Date	\$ 39,278,411	\$ 47,596,647	\$ 8,318,236	17.5%

The majority of the positive variance for the month is due to a completed reconciliation related to prior year programs with DMG. Additional reconciliations are still on-going.

Supplies

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 9,481,045	\$ 7,669,396	\$ (1,811,648)	-23.6%
Year-to-Date	\$ 48,436,001	\$ 40,644,014	\$ (7,791,987)	-19.2%

The negative variances for the month are primarily in pharmaceuticals, surgery related medical supplies (implants), and laboratory supplies; while majority of the positive variances for the month is primarily in GPO rebates.

Purchased services

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 4,863,278	\$ 4,716,218	\$ (147,060)	-3.1%
Year-to-Date	\$ 23,989,517	\$ 23,707,896	\$ (281,621)	-1.2%

The major negative variances for the month are in other services, management fees, advertising services and attorney/legal fees; while the major positive variances for the month are in laundry & dry cleaning services, consulting & management fees, and other professional services.

Other expenses

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 6,122,705	\$ 5,112,072	\$ (1,010,632)	-19.8%
Year-to-Date	\$ 28,578,501	\$ 26,513,238	\$ (2,065,263)	-7.8%

The major negative variances for the month are in repairs & maintenance, risk management expenses, rent expense, utilities, and organization memberships. The major positive variances for the month are inother miscellaneous expenses, and patient transport servies.

Depreciation

	Actua		Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$	4,535,881	\$ 4,535,881	\$ (0)	0.0%
Year-to-Date	\$	17,911,582	\$ 22,447,463	\$ 4,535,881	20.2%

Total operating expenses

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 74,171,300	\$ 69,891,904	\$ (4,279,396)	-6.1%
Year-to-Date	\$ 365,187,169	\$ 357,901,921	\$ (7,285,248)	-2.0%

Operating income (loss)

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ (20,682,334)	\$ (16,315,274)	\$ (4,367,060)	-26.8%
Year-to-Date	\$ (75,341,931)	\$ (74,770,495)	\$ (571,436)	-0.8%

Non-operating revenues (expenses)

	Actual		Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 15,020,6	89	\$ 11,662,580	\$ 3,358,109	28.8%
Year-to-Date	\$ 65,104,1	41	\$ 59,841,579	\$ 5,262,562	8.8%

The major positive variances for the month are in prior year true-up related to local match expenses, and investment income.

Excess of revenues over expenses

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ (5,661,645)	\$ (4,652,695)	\$ (1,008,951)	21.7%
Year-to-Date	\$ (10,237,790)	\$ (14,928,917)	\$ 4,691,127	-31.4%

ASSETS

Cash and cash equivalents - Delivery system

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 177,211,699	\$ 241,214,127	\$ (64,002,428)	-26.5%

Cash and cash equivalents - Bond (restricted)

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 111,252,371	\$ 166,504,192	\$ (55,251,821)	-33.2%

Paid \$40.7M in principal and interest in July 2023 related to the 3rd and 4th bond offerings.

Patient A/R, net of allowances

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 94,874,904	\$ 85,709,368	\$ 9,165,536	10.7%

Other receivables and prepaid items

Nov-23		Jun-23		Change	% change	
\$	58,230,977	\$ 42,2	25,086 \$	16,005,891	37.9%	
FY24 other rece	eivables / prepaids include	S:				
\$17.5M in prepaids/deposits			\$1.9M in r	\$1.9M in retail pharmacy receivable		
\$12.2M in inven	tories		\$1.5M in I	\$1.5M in Psych subsidy		
\$10.1M receivables from grants & research sponsors			\$603K du	\$603K due from Home Assist Health		
\$6.4M in Health II			\$536K du	\$536K due from other hospital - resident rotation		
\$5.2M due from Wellpartner/340B program			\$94K due	\$94K due from Health Foundation		
\$2.2M due from	other receivables					

Estimated amounts due from third party payors

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 74,047,472	\$ 50,640,640	\$ 23,406,833	46.2%

FY24 due from third party payors includes: \$72.0M due from AHCCCS for GME - FY2 \$1.8M due from AHCCCS for DSH - FY20

\$331K due from First Things First

Due from related parties

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 1,100,071	\$ 3,376,279	\$ (2,276,208)	-67.4%

FY24 due from related parties includes:

\$1.1M due from Public Health Ryan White Part A programs

Other Current Assets

	Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
Γ	\$ 2,516,402	\$ 2,516,402	\$-	0.0%

Capital Assets, net

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 810,183,937	\$ 796,596,154	\$ 13,587,783	1.7%

Other Assets

Nov-23		Jun-23	Change	% change
\$	5,005,017	\$ 5,005,017	\$	0.0%

Deferred outflows

1	Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
	\$ 56,462,313	\$ 56,462,313	\$ -	0.0%

LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION

Current maturities of long-term debt

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 44,183,944	\$ 43,216,702	\$ 967,242	2.2%

FY24 current maturities includes:

\$41.7M in Bond current portion and interest payable

\$2.5M in current portion - Lease Liability

Accounts payable

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 61,404,11) \$ 75,381,153	\$ (13,977,043)	-18.5%

FY24 accounts payable includes:

\$33.2M in vendor related expense accruals/estimates \$7.2M due to DMG for annual recon and pass thru payments

\$21.0M in vendor approved payments

Accrued payroll and expenses

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 28,743,894	\$ 28,158,703	\$ 585,191	2.1%

Medical claims payable

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 18,139,726	\$ 18,892,539	\$ (752,813)	-4.0%

Due to related parties

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 14,342,824	\$ 1,434	\$ 14,341,390	1000208.6%

Timing of tax levy revenue accrual and actual collection received.

Other current liabilities

	Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
44	69,639,643	\$ 80,724,270	\$ (11,084,627)	-13.7%
F	Y24 other current liabilities includes:			

\$25.8M in deferred income (Health Foundation)
\$15.9M in deferred income (MC ARPA)
\$6.8M in deferred income (FQHC)
\$6.2M in patient credit balances
\$5.5M in settlement reserved for Medicare

\$4.8M in other deferred income (TIP, Optum, APSI)
\$3.0M in deferred income for grants, research, & study residuals
\$964K in capitation payments
\$427K in unclaimed/stale dated checks
\$260K in other deferred income (Target distribution/High impact areas)

Bonds payable

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 606,076,197	\$ 640,746,278	\$ (34,670,082)	-5.4%

Reclassed current maturities portion of Bond payable

Other long-term debt

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 5,005,017	\$ 5,005,017	\$ -	0.0%

Long-term portion of lease liability

Long-term liabilities

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change		
\$ 356,444,64	\$ 356,444,644	\$ -	0.0%		

Pension liability per ASRS report - GASB68

Deferred inflows

Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change		
\$ 18,778,412	\$ 18,778,412	\$-	0.0%		

Net position

	Nov-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
ſ	\$ 168,126,753	\$ 182,900,424	\$ (14,773,670)	-8.1%



Valleywise Health Health Plan sale proceeds

Beginn	ing balance - February 01, 2017		\$ -
ADD:	Payment received from UHC for member transfer Investment income Fund Interest Bank interest income received - YTD	\$ 33,361,499.99 1,601,294.04 1,100,985.70 84,963.58	36,148,743.31
LESS:	Consulting services expense Valleywise Health Foundation Funding Bank charges - transfer fees	 (547,601.00) (5,500,000.00) (50.00)	(6,047,651.00)

Ending balance as of November 30, 2023

\$ 30,101,092.31

6. Financial and Statistical Information - December 2023



Financial and Statistical Information

for the month ending **December 31, 2023**



Table of Contents

Page no.

Summary financial highlights	1
Graphs - Admission, ED visits, Ambulatory visits	3
Graphs - Payor mix	7
Income Statement - MTD & YTD	9
Balance Sheet	13
Traffic light indicators - volume and financial	16
Stats / Volume	20
Income Statement indicators - MTD & YTD	22
Financial highlights - detail	26
Health plan sale proceeds (net)	33



Financial Highlights – December 2023

Patient Activity

Total admissions in December were 11.1% over budget and 5.1% higher than December of last year. Inpatient acute admissions for the month were 16.9% over budget and 3.4% higher than last December 2022. Behavioral health admissions were 3.9% under budget for the month and 10.7% higher than last December 2022. Emergency department visits were 8.7% over budget for the month and 8.6% higher than December of last year. Ambulatory visits were 2.3% under budget for the month and 0.1% higher than the same month in the prior year.

Operating Revenue

Net patient service revenues were 3.3% under budget for the month and were 2.0% lower on a year-todate basis. Other revenues were 5.2% under budget for the month, primarily in revenues related to sales at retail pharmacies, and grant/research program revenues. Overall total operating revenues were 3.7% under budget primarily in other revenues.

Operating Expense

Total operating expenses were 1.8% over budget for December. Labor expense, which includes salaries, benefits, and contract labor, were at budget for the month. Majority of negative variances were in clinical areas; acute units, behavioral units, and ambulatory clinics. Net medical service fees were 3.8% under budget for the month primarily due to higher than expected collections. Supplies were 15.7% over budget primarily in pharmaceuticals (specialty drugs), surgery related medical supplies (implants) due to increase surgery cases, and repairs & maintenance supplies. Purchased services were 3.7% over budget primarily in collection fees, management fees, laundry & dry cleaning services, legal fees, and reference laboratory services. Lastly, all other expenses excluding depreciation were 3.1% over budget for the month primarily in risk management related expenses, medical equipment rental, and utilities.

Non-Operating Revenue (Expense)

In total, net non-operating revenues and expenses were 4.1% over budget for the month of December, primarily due to capital related grant revenue and operating related grant revenue.



Cash and Cash Equivalents (including investments)

	December 23	June 23
Operating / General Fund	\$171.4M	\$241.2M
Bond related – Restricted	\$105.9M	\$166.5M
Total cash and cash equivalents (including investments)	\$277.3M	\$407.7M

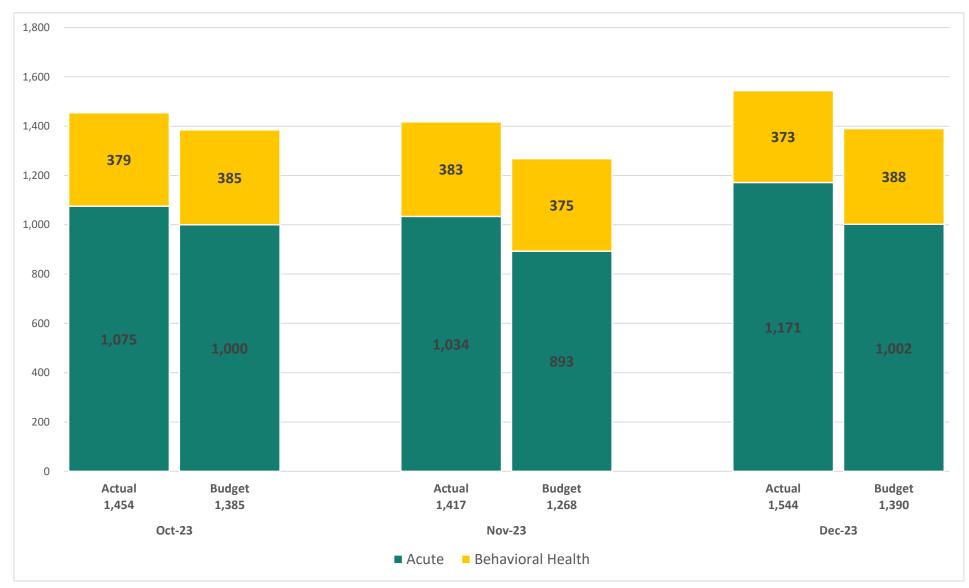
Select Ratios	FY20	FY2024		
	YTD Actual	YTD Budget		
Liquidity				
Days cash on hand (unrestricted)	75.9	89.7		
Days in Accounts Receivable	75.7	60		
Current Ratio (excludes Bond funds)	2.1	3.7		

	FY2024			
	YTD Actual	YTD Budget		
Profitability				
Operating Margin (%)	(29.3)	(27.2)		
Excess Margin – normalized (%)	(6.7)	(6.0)		
Productivity				
FTE/AOB w/o Residents	4.18	4.21		

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Melanie Talbot or Claire Agnew, CFO.

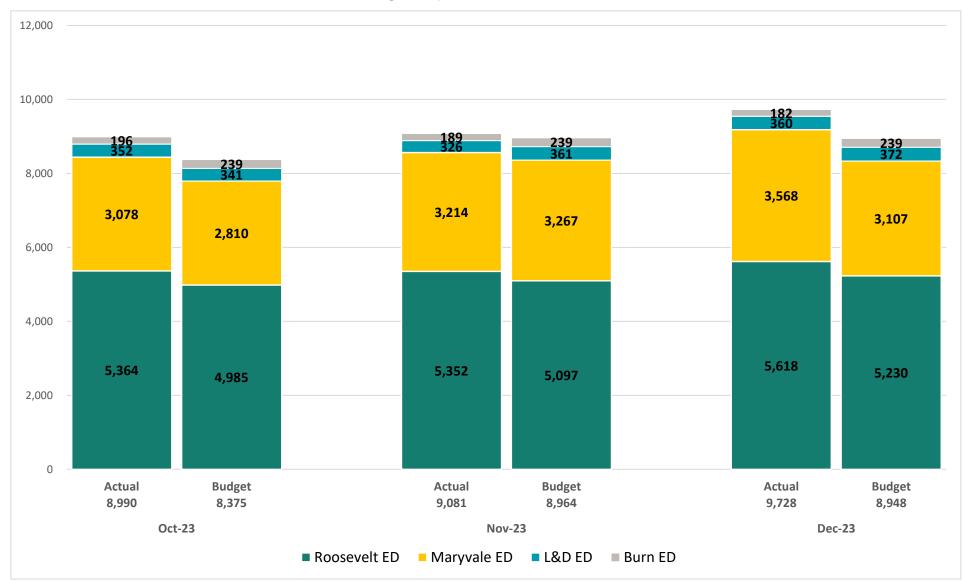


Fiscal Year 2024 Admissions





Fiscal Year 2024 Emergency Department Visits





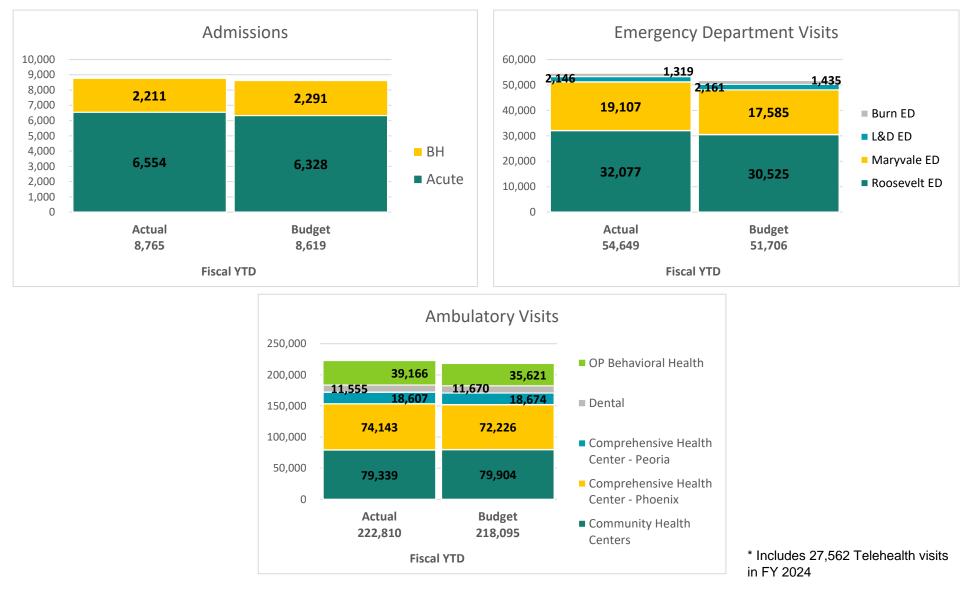
Fiscal Year 2024 Ambulatory Visits



* Includes Telehealth visits -- 4,651 (October 2023) || 4,742 (November 2023) || 4,200 (December 2023)

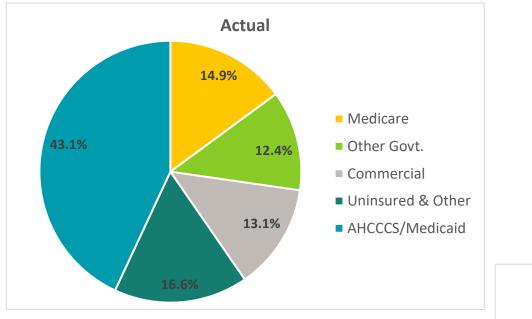


Fiscal Year 2024 Year-to-Date Volume Summary

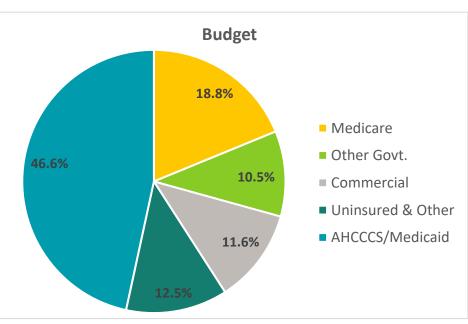




Fiscal Year 2024 Patient Revenue Source by Gross Revenue

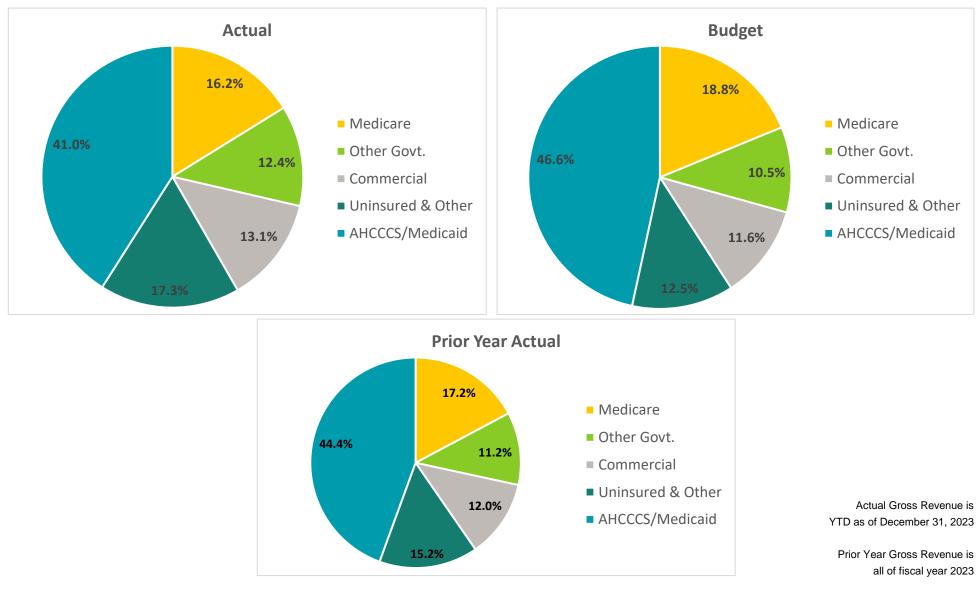


Actual Gross Revenue is month of December 31, 2023





Fiscal Year 2024 Patient Revenue Source by Gross Revenue





VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Period Ending December 31, 2023

	 DEC 2023 Actual	DEC 2023 Budget	DEC 2023 Variance	DEC 2023 % Change	Prior Year Same Month DEC 2022	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 40,093,781	\$ 41,454,665 \$	(1,360,884)	(3.3 %) \$	41,247,082	\$ (1,153,301)	(2.8 %)
Other Revenue	 12,191,237	 12,860,545	(669,308)	(5.2 %)	13,282,102	(1,090,865)	(8.2 %)
Total Operating Revenue	52,285,018	54,315,210	(2,030,192)	(3.7 %)	54,529,184	(2,244,166)	(4.1 %)
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and Wages	26,828,108	25,524,067	(1,304,041)	(5.1 %)	24,317,360	(2,510,748)	(10.3 %)
Contract Labor	5,343,317	5,991,187	647,870	10.8 %	7,020,756	1,677,439	23.9 %
Employee Benefits	6,828,856	7,477,771	648,915	8.7 %	6,837,663	8,807	0.1 %
Medical Service Fees	9,285,497	9,648,860	363,362	3.8 %	8,846,818	(438,680)	(5.0 %)
Supplies	9,671,422	8,356,174	(1,315,248)	(15.7 %)	9,284,323	(387,100)	(4.2 %)
Purchased Services	5,005,311	4,826,642	(178,669)	(3.7 %)	4,517,321	(487 <i>,</i> 989)	(10.8 %)
Repair and Maintenance	1,589,568	1,852,757	263,189	14.2 %	1,774,499	184,931	10.4 %
Utilities	752,355	610,269	(142,086)	(23.3 %)	703,539	(48,816)	(6.9 %)
Rent	535,996	472,839	(63,157)	(13.4 %)	538,601	2,604	0.5 %
Other Expenses	2,521,094	2,299,024	(222,070)	(9.7 %)	1,878,805	(642,288)	(34.2 %)
Provider Assessment	0	0	0	0.0 %	0	0	0.0 %
Depreciation	 4,146,011	4,146,011	(0)	(0.0 %)	3,664,782	(481,229)	(13.1 %)
Total Operating Expense	72,507,536	71,205,602	(1,301,934)	(1.8 %)	69,384,466	(3,123,070)	(4.5 %)
Operating Income (Loss)	(20,222,518)	(16,890,392)	(3,332,126)	(19.7 %)	(14,855,282)	(5,367,236)	(36.1 %)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
NonCapital Grants	642,653	476,551	166,102	34.9 %	449,645	193,008	42.9 %
NonCapital Transfers from County/State	295,658	295,658	0	0.0 %	295,658	0	0.0 %
Investment Income	579,433	577,742	1,691	0.3 %	1,002,371	(422,938)	(42.2 %)
Other NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	(394,824)	(708,450)	313,627	44.3 %	(878,650)	483,827	55.1 %
Interest Expense	(1,424,492)	(1,424,492)	(0)	(0.0 %)	(2,453,383)	1,028,891	41.9 %
Tax Levy	 12,452,350	12,452,350	0	0.0 %	10,767,838	1,684,513	15.6 %
Total NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	12,150,779	11,669,360	481,420	4.1 %	9,183,479	2,967,300	32.3 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Period Ending December 31, 2023

	 DEC 2023 Actual	DEC 2023 Budget	DEC 2023 Variance	DEC 2023 % Change	Prior Year Same Month DEC 2022	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Excess of Revenues over Expenses	\$ (8,071,739) \$	(5,221,032) \$	(2,850,707)	(54.6 %) \$	(5,671,803) \$	(2,399,936)	(42.3 %)
Bond-Related Revenues and Expenses	 (3,234,059)	(3,349,013)	114,954	3.4 %	(1,156,911)	(2,077,148)	(179.5 %)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets (normalized)	\$ (11,305,798) \$	(8,570,045) \$	(2,735,753)	(31.9 %) \$	(6,828,714) \$	(4,477,084)	(65.6 %)



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Six Periods Ending December 31, 2023

	DEC 2023	DEC 2023	DEC 2023	YTD DEC 2023	YTD Prior Year	YTD Prior Year	YTD Prior Year
	 YTD Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Variance	% Change	DEC 2022	Variance	% Change
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 254,376,296 \$	259,516,527	\$ (5,140,231)	(2.0 %) \$	248,153,945 \$	6,222,351	2.5 %
Other Revenue	 87,753,959	77,930,109	9,823,851	12.6 %	72,158,856	15,595,103	21.6 %
Total Operating Revenue	342,130,255	337,446,635	4,683,620	1.4 %	320,312,801	21,817,454	6.8 %
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries and Wages	161,981,663	151,667,373	(10,314,289)	(6.8 %)	146,047,267	(15,934,395)	(10.9 %)
Contract Labor	36,613,953	39,405,437	2,791,484	7.1 %	41,626,303	5,012,350	12.0 %
Employee Benefits	47,397,822	44,912,878	(2,484,943)	(5.5 %)	42,585,532	(4,812,289)	(11.3 %)
Medical Service Fees	48,563,909	57,245,507	8,681,598	15.2 %	51,820,227	3,256,319	6.3 %
Supplies	58,107,424	49,000,188	(9,107,235)	(18.6 %)	48,959,181	(9,148,242)	(18.7 %)
Purchased Services	28,994,828	28,534,538	(460,290)	(1.6 %)	27,302,896	(1,691,932)	(6.2 %)
Repair and Maintenance	11,187,924	10,856,110	(331,814)	(3.1 %)	10,748,219	(439,705)	(4.1 %)
Utilities	4,734,209	4,269,214	(464,995)	(10.9 %)	4,485,781	(248,429)	(5.5 %)
Rent	3,330,369	2,837,037	(493,332)	(17.4 %)	3,095,763	(234,606)	(7.6 %)
Other Expenses	14,725,013	13,785,767	(939,246)	(6.8 %)	11,087,608	(3,637,405)	(32.8 %)
Provider Assessment	0	0	0	0.0 %	5,891,876	5,891,876	100.0 %
Depreciation	 26,593,473	26,593,473	0	0.0 %	21,543,295	(5,050,179)	(23.4 %)
Total Operating Expense	442,230,586	429,107,522	(13,123,063)	(3.1 %)	415,193,948	(27,036,637)	(6.5 %)
Operating Income (Loss)	(100,100,330)	(91,660,887)	(8,439,443)	(9.2 %)	(94,881,147)	(5,219,183)	(5.5 %)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
NonCapital Grants	6,218,564	4,828,737	1,389,827	28.8 %	2,774,118	3,444,446	124.2 %
NonCapital Transfers from County/State	1,773,948	1,773,948	0	0.0 %	1,773,948	0	0.0 %
Investment Income	4,599,751	3,466,454	1,133,297	32.7 %	3,267,684	1,332,067	40.8 %
Other NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	(1,504,493)	(4,725,351)	3,220,858	68.2 %	(5,837,696)	4,333,203	74.2 %
Interest Expense	(8,546,952)	(8,546,952)	(0)	(0.0 %)	(14,694,133)	6,147,181	41.8 %
Tax Levy	 74,714,103	74,714,103	0	0.0 %	65,622,609	9,091,493	13.9 %
Total NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	77,254,920	71,510,938	5,743,982	8.0 %	52,906,530	24,348,390	46.0 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES For the Six Periods Ending December 31, 2023

	 DEC 2023 YTD Actual	DEC 2023 YTD Budget	DEC 2023 YTD Variance	YTD DEC 2023 % Change	YTD Prior Year DEC 2022	YTD Prior Year Variance	YTD Prior Year % Change
Excess of Revenues over Expenses	\$ (22,845,410) \$	(20,149,949) \$	(2,695,461)	(13.4 %) \$	(41,974,617) \$	19,129,207	45.6 %
Bond-Related Revenues and Expenses	 (20,096,161)	(20,094,078)	(2,083)	(0.0 %)	(6,048,756)	(14,047,405)	(232.2 %)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets (normalized)	\$ (42,941,571) \$	(40,244,027) \$	(2,697,544)	(6.7 %) \$	(48,023,373) \$	5,081,802	10.6 %



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2023

	12/31/2023	06/30/2023
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash - Care System	\$ 171,367,348	\$ 241,214,127
Cash and Short-Term Investment	171,367,348	241,214,127
Cash - Bond	105,921,330	166,504,192
Cash and Short-Term Investment - Bond	105,921,330	166,504,192
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	277,288,678	407,718,319
Patient A/R, Net of Allowances	97,546,876	85,709,368
Other Receivables and Prepaid Items	64,947,743	42,225,086
Estimated Amounts Due from Third-Party Payors	78,801,005	50,640,640
Due from Related Parties	1,496,186	3,376,279
Other Current Assets	2,516,402	2,516,402
Total Current Assets	522,596,891	592,186,093
Capital Assets, Net	814,019,052	796,596,154
Other Assets		
Long-Term Portion - Right to use Assets	5,005,017	5,005,017
Total Other Assets	5,005,017	5,005,017
Total Assets	1,341,620,960	1,393,787,264
Deferred Outflows	56,462,313	56,462,313
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$ 1,398,083,273	\$ 1,450,249,577



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2023

	12/31/2023	06/30/2023
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION		
Current Liabilities		
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt	\$ 46,503,452	\$ 43,216,702
Accounts Payable	77,836,621	75,381,153
Accrued Payroll and Expenses	31,170,627	28,158,703
Medical Claims Payable	18,156,140	18,892,539
Due to Related Parties	9,509,352	1,434
Other Current Liabilities	69,467,813	80,724,270
Total Current Liabilities	252,644,005	246,374,801
Long-Term Debt		
Bonds Payable	605,156,180	640,746,278
Other Long-Term Debt	5,005,017	5,005,017
Total Long-Term Debt	610,161,197	645,751,296
Long-Term Liabilities	356,444,644	356,444,644
Total Liabilities	1,219,249,846	1,248,570,741
Deferred Inflows	18,778,412	18,778,412
Net Position		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	762,510,582	748,374,435
Temporarily Restricted	48,499,456	49,521,120
Unrestricted	(650,955,024)	(614,995,130)
Total Net Position	160,055,014	182,900,424
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position	\$ 1,398,083,273	\$ 1,450,249,577





Supplemental Information

Valleywise Health Financial and Statistical Information

									Legena		
Financial and Statistical Information							Greater th	an or equal to '	100% of Bud	get	
31-Dec-23							Within 959	% to 100% of E	3udaet	-	
								95% of Budge	•		
		Current I	Month			Fiscal Year to			Prior Fiscal Year to Date		
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Variance	Var %
Acute											
Admissions	1,171	1,002	169	16.9% 🔲	6,554	6,328	226	3.6% 🔲	6,659	(105)	(1.6%) 🚺
Length of Stay (LOS)	5.3	5.8	0.5	8.9% 🔲	5.3	5.5	0.1	2.3% 🔲	5.2	(0.1)	(2.2%) 🚺
Patient Days	6,186	5,808	378	6.5% 🔲	34,977	34,550	427	1.2% 🔲	34,786	191	0.5% 🔲
Acute - Observation Days and Admits											
Observation Days	598	608	(11)	(1.8%) 🚺	4,192	3,601	591	16.4% 🔲	3,488	704	20.2% 🔲
Observation Admission - Transfer to Inpatient	224	221	3	1.4% 🔲	1,270	1,326	(56)	(4.2%) 🚺	1,334	(64)	(4.8%) 🚺
Observation Admission Only	371	364	7	1.9% 🔲	2,299	2,184	115	5.3% 🔲	2,152	147	6.8% 🔲
Total Admissions - Acute plus Observation Only	1,542	1,366	176	12.9% 🔲	8,853	8,512	341	4.0% 🔲	8,811	42	0.5% 🔲
Behavioral Health											
Admissions	373	388	(15)	(3.9%) 🚺	2,211	2,291	(80)	(3.5%) 🚺	1,965	246	12.5% 🔲
Length of Stay (LOS)	23.7	23.4	(0.3)	(1.3%) 🚺	24.0	23.5	(0.5)	(2.0%) 🚺	24.3	0.3	1.2% 🔲
Patient Days	8,827	9,065	(238)	(2.6%) 🚺	53,108	53,949	(841)	(1.6%) 🚺	47,762	5,346	11.2% 🔲
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	2,473 3,044	2,135 3,514	338	15.8% 🔲 (13.4%) 📕	14,307 18,558	12,672 20,999	1,635	12.9% 🔲 (11.6%) 📕	10,299 18,942	4,008 (384)	38.9% 🔲 (2.0%) 🚺
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	3,310	3,416	(470) (106)	(3.1%)	20,243	20,278	(2,441) (35)	(0.2%)	18,521	1,722	9.3%
Combined (Acute + Behavioral Health)											
Adjusted Admissions	2,942	2,576	366	14.2% 🔲	17,395	16,152	1,243	7.7% 🔲	16,341	1,054	6.5% 🔲
Adjusted Patient Days	28,605	27,561	1,043	3.8% 🔲	174,813	165,849	8,963	5.4% 🔲	156,410	18,403	11.8% 🔲
Case Mix Index											
Total Hospital	1.57	1.55	0.02	1.3% 🔲	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.0% 🔲	1.57	(0.02)	(1.3%) 🚺
Acute (Excluding Newborns)	1.64	1.75	(0.11)	(6.3%) 📕	1.68	1.75	(0.07)	(4.0%) 🚺	1.79	(0.11)	(6.1%) 📕
Behavioral Health	1.31	1.26	0.05	4.0% 🔲	1.28	1.26	0.02	1.6% 🔲	1.24	0.04	3.2% 🔲
Medicare	2.08	2.10	(0.02)	(1.0%) 🚺	2.05	2.10	(0.05)	(2.4%) 🚺	2.18	(0.13)	(6.0%) 📕
AHCCCS	1.58	1.82	(0.24)	(13.2%) 🔲	1.69	1.82	(0.13)	(7.1%) 📕	1.84	(0.15)	(8.2%) 🔲
Ambulatam											
Ambulatory Valleywise Community Health Centers Visits	12,252	12,600	(348)	(2.8%) 🚺	79,339	79,904	(565)	(0.7%) 🚺	85,286	(5,947)	(7.0%) 🔲
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Phoenix Visits	10,637	10,878	(241)	(2.2%)	74,143	72,226	1,917	2.7%	72,273	1,870	2.6%
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Peoria Visits	3,164	2,790	374	13.4% 🔲	18,607	18,674	(67)	(0.4%) 🚺	18,481	126	0.7% 🔲
Dental Clinics Visits	1,720	1,953	(233)	(11.9%) 📕	11,555	11,670	(115)	(1.0%) 🚺	11,426	129	1.1% 🔲
OP Behavioral Health Visits	5,689	6,084	(395)	(6.5%)	39,166	35,621	3,545	10.0%	33,426	5,740	17.2%
Total Ambulatory Visits :	33,462	34,305	(843)	(2.5%)	222,810	218,095	4,715	2.2%	220,892	1,918	0.9%
	, -		·/	,, _	,		, -		,	,	

Legend

Valleywise Health Financial and Statistical Information ~~

Financial and Statistical Information								nan or equal to		get	
31-Dec-23							Within 95	% to 100% of E	Budget		0
							Less thar	95% of Budge	et		0
		Current I	Month			Fiscal Year to		— Т		scal Year to D	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Budget	Variance	Var %	Actual	Variance	Var %
Other											
Operating Room Utilization	73%	70%	2.9%	4.1% 🔲	71%	70%	1.1%	1.6% 🔲	70%	0.7%	0.9% 🔲
Total Main OR Surgical Minutes - Roosevelt	76,815	62,943	13,872	22.0%	454,155	404,634	49,521	12.2%	442,320	11,835	2.7%
Main OR Minutes per Case - Roosevelt	113	115	2.1	1.8% 🔲	116	115	(0.9)	(0.8%) 🚺	113	(3.3)	(3.0%) 🚺
Total Main OR Surgeries - Roosevelt	680	547	133	24.3%	3,918	3,519	399	11.3% 🔲	3,929	(11)	(0.3%) 🚺
OP Surgeries - Peoria	80	90	(10)	(11.1%) 🔲	458	535	(77)	(14.4%) 📃	233	225	96.6%
Total Surgeries - Roosevelt (Main OR) and Peoria	760	637	123	19.3% 🔲	4,376	4,054	322	7.9% 🔲	4,162	214	5.1% 🔲
Endoscopy Procedures - Roosevelt	223	308	(85)	(27.7%) 🔲	1,580	1,850	(270)	(14.6%) 📕	1,626	(46)	(2.8%) 🚺
Endoscopy Procedures - Peoria	93	89	4	4.3%	639	573	66	11.5% 🔲	644	(5)	(0.8%) 🚺
Total Endoscopy Procedures - Roosevelt and Peoria	316	398	(82)	(20.5%) 📕	2,219	2,423	(204)	(8.4%) 📒	2,270	(51)	(2.2%) 🚺
Deliveries	138	211	(73)	(34.6%) 🔲	1,014	1,266	(252)	(19.9%) 📕	1,270	(256)	(20.2%) 📕
Trauma Visits (subset of ED Visits)	178	172	6	3.5% 🔲	929	1,006	(77)	(7.7%) 📕	1,039	(110)	(10.6%) 📕
Emergency Department (ED)	9,728	8,948	780	8.7%	54,649	51,706	2,943	5.7% 🔲	52,108	2,541	4.9%
Roosevelt ED Maryvale ED	5,618 3,568	5,230 3,107	388 461	7.4% 🔲 14.8% 🔲	32,077 19,107	30,525 17,585	1,552 1,522	5.1% 🔲 8.7% 🔲	30,491 18,077	1,586 1,030	5.2% 🔲 5.7% 🔲
L&D ED	360	372	(12)	(3.2%)	2,146	2,161	(15)	(0.7%)	2,124	22	1.0%
Burn ED	182	239	(57)	(23.8%) 🔲	1,319	1,435	(116)	(8.1%) 📕	1,416	(97)	(6.9%) 🔲
% of Total ED Visits Resulting in Admission Roosevelt	13.0%	12.7%	0.3%	2.7% 🔲	12.3%	12.7%	(0.4%)	(2.8%) 🔲	12.5%	(0.2%)	(1.4%) 🚺
% of Total ED Visits Resulting in Admission Maryvale	4.9%	4.9%	0.1%	1.5% 🔲	5.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.4%	4.9%	0.1%	1.5% 🔲
% of Acute Patients Admitted Through the ED	92.7%	101.0%	(8.4%)	(8.3%) 📕	90.8%	93.4%	(2.5%)	(2.7%) 🚺	87.7%	3.2%	3.6% 🔲
Left Without Treatment (LWOT) ROOSEVELT Left Without Treatment (LWOT) MARYVALE	1.8% 1.9%	<3% <3%	1.2% 1.1%	41.4% 🔲 36.4% 🔲	1.4% 1.1%	<3% <3%	1.6% 1.9%	54.3% 🔲 64.3% 🔲	1.5% 1.3%	0.1% 0.2%	5.5% 🔲 (18.3%) 📕
Overall ED Median Length of Stay (minutes) ROOSEVELT	226	<240	14	5.8%	225	<240	15	6.3%	221	(4)	(1.8%)
Overall ED Median Length of Stay (minutes) NOOSE VEET	156	<220	64	29.1%	158	<220	62	28.2%	182	(4)	(13.2%)
PSYCH ED Median LOS (minutes) ROOSEVELT	619	<240	(619)	(100.0%) 🔲	592	<240	(592)	(100.0%) 📕	641	49	7.6% 🔲
PSYCH ED Median LOS (minutes) MARYVALE	941	<240	(941)	(100.0%) 📕	798	<240	(798)	(100.0%) 🔲	551	(247)	(44.8%) 🔲
Median Time to Treatment (MTT) (minutes) ROOSEVELT Median Time to Treatment (MTT) (minutes) MARYVALE	32 24	<30 <30	(2) 6	(6.7%) 📕 20.0% 🔲	28 25	<30 <30	2 5	6.7% 🔲 16.7% 🔲	29 28	1 3	3.4% 🔲 (10.7%) 📕
Cath Lab Utilization - Room 1	29%	45%	(15.7%)	(35.0%)	23%	45%	(21.6%)	(48.1%)	19%	3.9%	19.9%
Cath Lab Utilization - Room 2	5%	45%	(40.2%)	(89.3%)	19%	45%	(25.7%)	(57.1%)	25%	(5.6%)	(22.5%)
Cath Lab Utilization - IR	109%	65%	43.8%	67.3%	97%	65%	31.9%	49.1%	99%	(1.9%)	(1.9%)
CCTA/Calcium Score	25	15	10	66.7% 🔲	104	90	14	15.6% 🔲	87	17	19.5% 🔲
Pediatric ED Visits at Maryvale (under age 18) Adult ED Visits at Maryvale (age 18 and over)	820 2,748				3,589 15,518				3,718 14,359	(129) 1,159	(3.5%) 🔲 8.1% 🔲
Maryvale ED to Inpatient OR (under age 18)	4				21				17	4	23.5%
Maryvale ED to Inpatient OR (Total)	50				291				183	108	59.0%
Pediatric ED Visits at Roosevelt (under age 18) Adult ED Visits at Roosevelt (age 18 and over)	1,047 4,570				4,597				5,479 25.012	(882) 2,467	(16.1%) 📕 9.9% 🔲
Auui LD visits at Ruuseveit (aye to and uver)	4,370				27,479				25,012	2,407	9.9%

Legend

Financial and Statistical Information 31-Dec-23

Greater than or equal to 100% of Budget Within 95% to 100% of Budget

Less than 95% of Budget

o ot Buaget	
et	0
	0

Current Month Fiscal Year to Date Prior Fiscal Year to Date Actual Budget Variance Variance Variance Actual Variance Variance Operating Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (20,223) \$ (16,890) \$ (3,332) (19.7%) \$ \$ (100,100) \$ (91,661) \$ (8,439) (9.2%) \$ \$ (94,881) \$ (5,219) Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) \$ \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) \$ \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (100,000 \$ (10,000 \$ (20,000	31-060-23											
Operating Income / (Loss) in 000s Valleywise Health \$ (20,223) \$ (16,890) \$ (3,332) (19.7%) \$ (100,100) \$ (91,661) \$ (8,439) (9.2%) \$ (94,881) \$ (5,219) Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ in 000s Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ in 000s Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ in 000s Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ in 000s			Current Mon	nth			Fiscal Year to	Date		Prior Fisca	I Year to Date	
Valleywise Health \$ (20,223) \$ (16,890) \$ (3,332) (19.7%) \$ \$ (100,100) \$ (91,661) \$ (8,439) (9.2%) \$ \$ (94,881) \$ (5,219) Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) \$ \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s in 000s Net Income / (Loss) in 000s in 000s		Actual	Budget \	/ariance	Var %	Actual	Budget	Variance Var %	Ac	tual \	√ariance	Var %
Valleywise Health \$ (20,223) \$ (16,890) \$ (3,332) (19.7%) \$ \$ (100,100) \$ (91,661) \$ (8,439) (9.2%) \$ \$ (94,881) \$ (5,219) Net Income / (Loss) in 000s \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) \$ \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s in 000s Net Income / (Loss) in 000s in 000s												
Net Income / (Loss) in 000s Valleywise Health \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) ■ \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) ■ \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s Normalized	Operating Income / (Loss) in 000s											
Valleywise Health \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s Normalized in 000s	/alleywise Health	\$ (20,223) \$	\$ (16,890) \$	(3,332)	(19.7%) 📕	\$ (100,100) \$	(91,661) \$	(8,439) (9.2%)	\$	(94,881) \$	(5,219)	(5.5%) 📕
Valleywise Health \$ (8,072) \$ (5,221) \$ (2,851) (54.6%) ■ \$ (22,845) \$ (20,150) \$ (2,695) (13.4%) ■ \$ (41,975) \$ 19,129 Net Income / (Loss) in 000s Normalized Normalized												
Net Income / (Loss) in 000s Normalized		\$ (8.072) (¢ (5.221) ¢	(2.851)	(54.6%) 📕	¢ (22.845) ¢	(20.150) \$	(2.605) (13.4%)	¢	(11 075) \$	10 120	45.6% 🚺
Normalized		ψ (0,072) ψ	ψ (3,221) ψ	(2,001)	(34.078)	φ (22,043) φ	(20,130) ψ	(2,033) (13.470)	Ψ	(41,373) ψ	19,129	40.070
Valleywise Health \$ (11,306) \$ (8,570) \$ (2,736) (31.9%) 📕 \$ (42,942) \$ (40,244) \$ (2,698) (6.7%) 📕 \$ (48,023) \$ 5,082	/alleywise Health	\$ (11,306) \$	\$ (8,570) \$	(2,736)	(31.9%) 📒	\$ (42,942) \$	(40,244) \$	(2,698) (6.7%)	5	(48,023) \$	5,082	10.6% 🚺

									Prior	Fiscal Year End	
RATIOS:									Actual	Variance	Var %
<i>iquidity</i> iotal Cash and Investments (000s)				\$	171.4			:	\$ 241.9	\$ (70.5)	(29.2%)
otal Days Cash on Hand					67.3				109.2	(41.9)	(38.3%)
Current Ratio					2.1				2.6	(0.5)	(20.3%)
Current Ratio without Bond-related Assets					1.7				2.3	(0.6)	(28.2%)
ays in Accounts Receivable (Hospital only)					75.2				57.7	(17.5)	(30.3%)
apital Structure BIDA Debt Service Coverage					(0.14)				0.70	(0.84)	(120.4%)
rofitability perating Margin	(37.7%)	(31.1%)	(6.6%)	(21.3%) 📕	(29.1%)	(27.2%)	(1.9%)	(7%)	(24.3%)	(4.8%)	(19.8%)
abor FE/AOB WO Residents	4.26	4.23	(0.03)	(0.6%) 🔲	4.18	4.21	0.03	0.7% 🔲	4.40	0.21	4.9%

		Current N	<i>l</i> onth			Rolling Last Twelve Months					
	Actual Prior Year Variance Var %					Actual	Prior Year	Variance	Var %		
Turnover Rate - Voluntary	1.49%	1.19%	(0.30%)	(25.21%)		16.82%	22.41%	5.59%	24.94%		
Turnover Rate - Involuntary	0.47%	0.40%	(0.07%)	(17.50%)		4.93%	4.34%	(0.59%)	(13.59%)		
Turnover Rate - Uncontrollable	0.42%	0.34%	(0.08%)	(23.53%)		5.26%	4.82%	(0.44%)	(9.13%)		
Turnover Rate - Total	2.38%	1.92%	(0.46%)	(23.96%)		27.01%	31.57%	4.56%	14.44%		

Appendix A Definition of Financial Indicators

			-		Position
Indicator	Definition			Relat Trend	tive to Median
Total Days Cash on Hand	= Cash + Short-Term Investments (Operating Expenses Less - Depreciation) / YTD Days	_		Up	Above
Days in Accounts Receivable	= Net Patient Accounts Receivable (including Due/From) Net Patient Service Revenue / YTD Days	_		Down	Below
Cushion Ratio	= Cash + Short-Term Investments Principal + Interest Expenses			Up	Above
Cash to Debt	= Cash + Short-Term Investments Long Term Debt	– x	100	Up	Above
EBITDA Debt Service Coverage	= EBITDA Principal + Interest Expenses			Up	Above
Debt to Net Assets	= Long Term Debt Long Term Debt + Unrestricted Assets	– x	100	Down	Below
Operating Margin	= Operating Income (Loss) Operating Revenues	– x	100	Up	Above
EBITDA Margin	EBITDA Operating Revenues + Non Operating Revenues	– x	100	Up	Above
Excess Margin		– x	100	Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Total Hospital	All discharged accounts. = Includes normal newborns (DRG 795). Includes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Acute (Excluding Newborns)	Discharged accounts. = Excludes normal newborns (DRG 795). Excludes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Behavioral Health	= Discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - Medicare	Discharged accounts with a financial class of Medicare <u>or</u> = Medicare Managed Care. Excludes normal newborns (DRG 795). Excludes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above
Case Mix Index - AHCCCS	Discharged accounts with a financial class of AHCCCS <u>or</u> = Maricopa Health Plan. Excludes normal newborns (DRG 795). Excludes discharges with a Behavioral Health patient type.			Up	Above

For ALL Case Mix values -- only Patient Types of Inpatient, Behavioral Health and Newborn are counted (as appropriate). Patient Types of Observation, Outpatient and Emergency are excluded from all CMI calculations at all times.

New individual MS-DRG weights are issued by CMS each year, with an effective date of October 1st.

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) VOLUMES

For the Six Periods Ending December 31, 2023

	DEC 2023 Actual	DEC 2023 Budget	DEC 2023 Variance	DEC 2023 % Change	Prior Year Same Month DEC 2022	Prior Year Same Month % Change	DEC 2023 YTD Actual	DEC 2023 YTD Budget	DEC 2023 YTD Variance	YTD DEC 2023 % Change	YTD Prior Year DEC 2022	YTD Prior Year % Change
- ADMISSIONS												
Acute	1,171	1,002	169	16.9 %	1,132	3.4 %	6,554	6,328	226	3.6 %	6,659	(1.6 %)
Behavioral Health	373	388	(15)	(3.9 %)	337	10.7 %	2,211	2,291	(80)	(3.5 %)	1,965	12.5 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix	89	91	(2)	(2.2 %)	63	41.3 %	445	531	(86)	(16.2 %)	321	38.6 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	129	152	(23)	(15.1 %)	154	(16.2 %)	876	898	(22)	(2.4 %)	894	(2.0 %)
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	155	145	10	6.9 %	120	29.2 %	890	862	28	3.2 %	750	18.7 %
Total	1,544	1,390	154	11.1 %	1,469	5.1 %	8,765	8,619	146	1.7 %	8,624	1.6 %
OBSERVATION ADMISSIONS												
Transferred to Inpatient *	224	221	3	1.4 %	239	(6.3 %)	1,270	1,326	(56)	(4.2 %)	1,334	(4.8 %)
Observation Admission Only	371	364	7	1.9 %	420	(11.7 %)	2,299	2,184	115	5.3 %	2,152	6.8 %
Total Observation Admissions	595	585	10	1.7 %	659	(9.7 %)	3,569	3,510	59	1.7 %	3,486	2.4 %
TOTAL ADMISSIONS AND OBSERVATION ONLY												
Total	1,915	1,754	161	9.2 %	1,889	1.4 %	11,064	10,803	261	2.4 %	10,776	2.7 %
ADJUSTED ADMISSIONS												
Total	2,942	2,576	366	14.2 %	2,777	5.9 %	17,395	16,152	1,243	7.7 %	16,341	6.5 %
PATIENT DAYS												
Acute	6,186	5,808	378	6.5 %	5,811	6.5 %	34,977	34,550	427	1.2 %	34,786	0.5 %
Behavioral Health	8,827	9,065	(238)	(2.6 %)	7,964	10.8 %	53,108	53,949	(841)	(1.6 %)	47,762	11.2 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix	2,473	2,135	338	15.8 %	1,780	38.9 %	14,307	12,672	1,635	12.9 %	10,299	38.9 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	3,044	3,514	(470)	(13.4 %)	3,182	(4.3 %)	18,558	20,999	(2,441)	(11.6 %)	18,942	(2.0 %)
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	3,310	3,416	(106)	(3.1 %)	3,002	10.3 %	20,243	20,278	(35)	(0.2 %)	18,521	9.3 %
Total	15,013	14,873	140	0.9 %	13,775	9.0 %	88,085	88,499	(414)	(0.5 %)	82,548	6.7 %
AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS												
Acute	200	187	12	6.5 %	187	6.5 %	190	188	2	1.2 %	189	0.5 %
Behavioral Health	285	292	(8)	(2.6 %)	257	10.8 %	289	293	(5)	(1.6 %)	260	11.2 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix	80	69	11	15.8 %	57	38.9 %	78	69	9	12.9 %	56	38.9 %
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Mesa	98	113	(15)	(13.4 %)	103	(4.3 %)	101	114	(13)	(11.6 %)	103	(2.0 %)
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Maryvale	107	110	(3)	(3.1 %)	97	10.3 %	110	110	(0)	(0.2 %)	101	9.3 %
Total	484	480	5	0.9 %	444	9.0 %	479	481	(2)	(0.5 %)	449	6.7 %
ADJUSTED PATIENT DAYS												
Total	28,605	27,561	1,043	3.8 %	26,045	9.8 %	174,813	165,849	8,963	5.4 %	156,410	11.8 %

* Already included in 'Acute Admissions'.



VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) VOLUMES

For the Six Periods Ending December 31, 2023

	DEC 2023 Actual	DEC 2023 Budget	DEC 2023 Variance	DEC 2023 % Change	Prior Year Same Month DEC 2022	Prior Year Same Month % Change	DEC 2023 YTD Actual	DEC 2023 YTD Budget	DEC 2023 YTD Variance	YTD DEC 2023 % Change	YTD Prior Year DEC 2022	YTD Prior Year % Change
OPERATING ROOM SURGERIES - ROOSEVELT		0		ŭ				0		Ŭ		
Inpatient	402	321	81	25.2 %	372	8.1 %	2,174	2,067	107	5.2 %	2,329	(6.7 %)
Outpatient	278	226	52	23.0 %	274	1.5 %	1,744	1,452	292	20.1 %	1,600	9.0 %
Total	680	547	133	24.3 %	646	5.3 %	3,918	3,519	399	11.3 %	3,929	(0.3 %)
Inpatient Minutes	48,195	39,639	8,556	21.6 %	43,170	11.6 %	273,285	254,825	18,460	7.2 %	269,910	1.3 %
Outpatient Minutes	28,620	23,304	5,316	22.8 %	29,745	(3.8 %)	180,870	149,809	31,061	20.7 %	172,410	4.9 %
Total	76,815	62,943	13,872	22.0 %	72,915	5.3 %	454,155	404,634	49,521	12.2 %	442,320	2.7 %
OPERATING ROOM SURGERIES - PEORIA												
Outpatient	80	90	(10)	(11.1 %)	47	70.2 %	458	535	(77)	(14.4 %)	233	96.6 %
Outpatient Minutes	5,970	5,286	684	12.9 %	4,695	27.2 %	34,125	28,933	5,192	17.9 %	21,870	56.0 %
ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES - ROOSEVELT												
Inpatient	80	96	(16)	(16.4 %)	70	14.3 %	481	574	(93)	(16.3 %)	509	(5.5 %)
Outpatient	143	213	(70)	(32.7 %)	118	21.2 %	1,099	1,276	(177)	(13.8 %)	1,117	(1.6 %)
Total	223	308	(85)	(27.7 %)	188	18.6 %	1,580	1,850	(270)	(14.6 %)	1,626	(2.8 %)
ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES - PEORIA												
Outpatient	93	89	4	4.3 %	40	132.5 %	639	573	66	11.5 %	644	(0.8 %)
DELIVERIES												
Total	138	211	(73)	(34.6 %)	218	(36.7 %)	1,014	1,266	(252)	(19.9 %)	1,270	(20.2 %)
ED VISITS												
Roosevelt	5,618	5,230	388	7.4 %	5,210	7.8 %	32,077	30,525	1,552	5.1 %	30,491	5.2 %
Maryvale	3,568	3,107	461	14.8 %	3,198	11.6 %	19,107	17,585	1,522	8.7 %	18,077	5.7 %
Labor & Delivery	360	372	(12)	(3.2 %)	344	4.7 %	2,146	2,161	(15)	(0.7 %)	2,124	1.0 %
Burn	182	239	(57)	(23.8 %)	205	(11.2 %)	1,319	1,435	(116)	(8.1 %)	1,416	(6.9 %)
Total	9,728	8,948	780	8.7 %	8,957	8.6 %	54,649	51,706	2,943	5.7 %	52,108	4.9 %
AMBULATORY VISITS												
Valleywise Community Health Centers	12,252	12,600	(348)	(2.8 %)	12,901	(5.0 %)	79,339	79,904	(565)	(0.7 %)	85,286	(7.0 %)
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Phoenix	10,637	10,878	(241)	(2.2 %)	10,942	(2.8 %)	74,143	72,226	1,917	2.7 %	72,273	2.6 %
Valleywise Comprehensive Health Center-Peoria	3,164	2,790	374	13.4 %	2,437	29.8 %	18,607	18,674	(67)	(0.4 %)	18,481	0.7 %
Outpatient Behavioral Health	5,689	6,084	(395)	(6.5 %)	5,248	8.4 %	39,166	35,621	3,545	10.0 %	33,426	17.2 %
Dental	1,720	1,953	(233)	(11.9 %)	1,876	(8.3 %)	11,555	11,670	(115)	(1.0 %)	11,426	1.1 %
Total	33,462	34,305	(843)	(2.5 %)	33,404	0.2 %	222,810	218,095	4,715	2.2 %	220,892	0.9 %

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Period Ending December 31, 2023

	DEC 2023 Actual	DEC 2023 Budget	DEC 2023 Variance	DEC 2023 % Change	Prior Year Same Month DEC 2022	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Net Patient Service Revenue per APD	\$ 1,402	\$ 1,504	(\$ 102)	(6.8 %)	\$ 1,584	(\$ 182)	(11.5 %)
Salaries	\$ 26,828,108	\$ 25,524,067	(\$ 1,304,041)	(5.1 %)	\$ 24,317,360	(\$ 2,510,748)	(10.3 %)
Benefits	6,828,856	7,477,771	648,915	8.7 %	6,837,663	8,807	0.1 %
Contract Labor	5,343,317	5,991,187	647,870	10.8 %	7,020,756	1,677,439	23.9 %
Total Labor Costs	\$ 39,000,281	\$ 38,993,025	(\$ 7,256)	(0.0 %)	\$ 38,175,778	(\$ 824,503)	(2.2 %)
Supplies	\$ 9,671,422	\$ 8,356,174	(\$ 1,315,248)	(15.7 %)	\$ 9,284,323	(\$ 387,100)	(4.2 %)
Medical Service Fees	9,285,497	9,648,860	363,362	3.8 %	8,846,818	(438,680)	(5.0 %)
All Other [*]	12,223,640	12,194,474	(29,166)	(0.2 %)	12,744,799	521,159	4.1 %
Total	\$ 31,180,560	\$ 30,199,508	(\$ 981,051)	(3.2 %)	\$ 30,875,939	(\$ 304,620)	(1.0 %)
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses * * Excludes Depreciation	\$ 70,180,841	\$ 69,192,533	(\$ 988,308)	(1.4 %)	\$ 69,051,718	(\$ 1,129,123)	(1.6 %)
Tax Levy							
Property Tax	\$ 8,018,745	\$ 8,018,745	\$ 0	0.0 %	\$ 7,673,441	\$ 345,305	4.5 %
Bonds	4,433,605	4,433,605	0	0.0 %	3,094,397	1,339,208	43.3 %
Total Tax Levy	\$ 12,452,350	\$ 12,452,350	\$ 0	0.0 %	\$ 10,767,838	\$ 1,684,513	15.6 %
Patient Days - Acute	6,186	5,808	378	6.5 %	5,811	375	6.5 %
Patient Days - Behavioral Health	8,827	9,065	(238)	(2.6 %)	7,964	863	10.8 %
Patient Days - Total	15,013	14,873	140	0.9 %	13,775	1,238	9.0 %
Adjusted Patient Days	28,605	27,561	1,043	3.8 %	26,045	2,560	9.8 %
APD Ratio	1.91	1.85	0.05	2.8 %	1.89	0.01	0.8 %
Admissions - Acute	1,171	1,002	169	16.9 %	1,132	39	3.4 %
Admissions - Behavioral Health	373	388	(15)	(3.9 %)	337	36	10.7 %
Admissions - Total	1,544	1,390	154	11.1 %	1,469	75	5.1 %
Adjusted Admissions	2,942	2,576	366	14.2 %	2,777	164	5.9 %

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Period Ending December 31, 2023

-	DEC 2023 Actual	DEC 2023 Budget	DEC 2023 Variance	DEC 2023 % Change	Prior Year Same Month DEC 2022	Prior Year Same Month Variance	Prior Year Same Month % Change
Average Daily Census - Acute	200	187	12	6.5 %	187	12	6.5 %
Average Daily Census - Behavioral Health	285	292	(8)	(2.6 %)	257	28	10.8 %
Average Daily Census - Total	484	480	5	0.9 %	444	40	9.0 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Acute	380	347	33	9.5 %	354	26	7.3 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Behavioral Health	543	542	1	0.1 %	486	57	11.7 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Total	923	889	34	3.8 %	840	83	9.8 %
Paid FTEs - Payroll	3,682	3,514	(168)	(4.8 %)	3,361	(321)	(9.6 %)
Paid FTEs - Contract Labor	438	450	12	2.7 %	519	81	15.5 %
Paid FTEs - Total	4,120	3,964	(156)	(3.9 %)	3,880	(240)	(6.2 %)
FTEs per AOB	4.47	4.46	(0.01)	(0.2 %)	4.62	0.15	3.3 %
FTEs per AOB (w/o Residents)	4.26	4.23	(0.03)	(0.6 %)	4.40	0.14	3.2 %
Benefits as a % of Salaries	25.5 %	29.3 %	3.8 %	13.1 %	28.1 %	2.7 %	9.5 %
Labor Costs as a % of Net Patient Revenue	97.3 %	94.1 %	(3.2 %)	(3.4 %)	92.6 %	(4.7 %)	(5.1 %)
Salaries and Contract Labor per APD	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,143	\$ 19	1.6 %	\$ 1,203	\$79	6.5 %
Benefits per APD	239	271	33	12.0 %	263	24	9.1 %
Supplies per APD	338	303	(35)	(11.5 %)	356	18	5.2 %
Medical Service Fees per APD	325	350	25	7.3 %	340	15	4.4 %
All Other Expenses per APD *	427	442	15	3.4 %	489	62	12.7 %
Total Expenses per APD *	\$ 2,453	\$ 2,510	\$57	2.3 %	\$ 2,651	\$ 198	7.5 %
Salaries and Contract Labor per Adj. Admission	\$ 10,936	\$ 12,235	\$ 1,299	10.6 %	\$ 11,283	\$ 347	3.1 %
Benefits per Adj. Admission	2,321	2,903	582	20.0 %	2,462	141	5.7 %
Supplies per Adj. Admission	3,288	3,244	(43)	(1.3 %)	3,343	55	1.6 %
Medical Service Fees per Adj. Admission	3,156	3,746	590	15.7 %	3,185	29	0.9 %
All Other Expenses per Adj. Admission *	4,155	4,734	579	12.2 %	4,589	433	9.4 %
Total Expenses per Adj. Admission *	\$ 23,856	\$ 26,862	\$ 3,006	11.2 %	\$ 24,861	\$ 1,005	4.0 %

* Excludes Depreciation

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Six Periods Ending December 31, 2023

	DEC 2023	DEC 2023	DEC 2023	YTD DEC 2023	YTD Prior Year	YTD Prior Year	YTD Prior Year
	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Variance	% Change	DEC 2022	Variance	% Change
Net Patient Service Revenue per APD	\$ 1,455	\$ 1,565	(\$ 110)	(7.0 %)	\$ 1,587	(\$ 131)	(8.3 %)
Salaries	\$ 161,981,663	\$ 151,667,373	(\$ 10,314,289)	(6.8 %)	\$ 146,047,267	(\$ 15,934,395)	(10.9 %)
Benefits	47,397,822	44,912,878	(2,484,943)	(5.5 %)	42,585,532	(4,812,289)	(11.3 %)
Contract Labor	36,613,953	39,405,437	2,791,484	7.1 %	41,626,303	5,012,350	12.0 %
Total Labor Costs	\$ 245,993,437	\$ 235,985,688	(\$ 10,007,749)	(4.2 %)	\$ 230,259,103	(\$ 15,734,335)	(6.8 %)
Supplies	\$ 58,107,424	\$ 49,000,188	(\$ 9,107,235)	(18.6 %)	\$ 48,959,181	(\$ 9,148,242)	(18.7 %)
Medical Service Fees	48,563,909	57,245,507	8,681,598	15.2 %	51,820,227	3,256,319	6.3 %
All Other [*]	73,023,788	73,554,969	531,181	0.7 %	83,143,972	10,120,184	12.2 %
Total	\$ 179,695,120	\$ 179,800,664	\$ 105,544	0.1 %	\$ 183,923,380	\$ 4,228,260	2.3 %
Total Operating and Non-Operating Expenses * * Excludes Depreciation	\$ 425,688,557	\$ 415,786,352	(\$ 9,902,205)	(2.4 %)	\$ 414,182,483	(\$ 11,506,075)	(2.8 %)
Tax Levy							
Property Tax	\$ 48,112,473	\$ 48,112,472	\$ 0	0.0 %	\$ 46,764,368	\$ 1,348,104	2.9 %
Bonds	26,601,630	26,601,630	0	0.0 %	18,858,241	7,743,389	41.1 %
Total Tax Levy	\$ 74,714,103	\$ 74,714,103	\$ 0	0.0 %	\$ 65,622,609	\$ 9,091,493	13.9 %
Patient Days - Acute	34,977	34,550	427	1.2 %	34,786	191	0.5 %
Patient Days - Behavioral Health	53,108	53,949	(841)	(1.6 %)	47,762	5,346	11.2 %
Patient Days - Total	88,085	88,499	(414)	(0.5 %)	82,548	5,537	6.7 %
Adjusted Patient Days	174,813	165,849	8,963	5.4 %	156,410	18,403	11.8 %
APD Ratio	1.98	1.87	0.11	5.9 %	1.89	0.09	4.7 %
Admissions - Acute	6,554	6,328	226	3.6 %	6,659	(105)	(1.6 %)
Admissions - Behavioral Health	2,211	2,291	(80)	(3.5 %)	1,965	246	12.5 %
Admissions - Total	8,765	8,619	146	1.7 %	8,624	141	1.6 %
Adjusted Admissions	17,395	16,152	1,243	7.7 %	16,341	1,054	6.5 %

Valleywise Health

MARICOPA COUNTY SPECIAL HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

VALLEYWISE HEALTH (COMBINED CARE SYSTEM) FINANCIAL INDICATORS For the Six Periods Ending December 31, 2023

	DEC 2023 YTD Actual	DEC 2023 YTD Budget	DEC 2023 YTD Variance	YTD DEC 2023 % Change	YTD Prior Year DEC 2022	YTD Prior Year Variance	YTD Prior Year % Change
-							
Average Daily Census - Acute	190	188	2	1.2 %	189	1	0.5 %
Average Daily Census - Behavioral Health	289	293	(5)	(1.6 %)	260	29	11.2 %
Average Daily Census - Total	479	481	(2)	(0.5 %)	449	30	6.7 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Acute	377	352	25	7.2 %	358	19	5.3 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Behavioral Health	573	549	23	4.2 %	492	81	16.5 %
Adjusted Occupied Beds - Total	950	901	49	5.4 %	850	100	11.8 %
Paid FTEs - Payroll	3,707	3,511	(196)	(5.6 %)	3,433	(274)	(8.0 %)
Paid FTEs - Contract Labor	463	487	24	4.9 %	492	29	5.9 %
Paid FTEs - Total	4,170	3,997	(172)	(4.3 %)	3,926	(244)	(6.2 %)
FTEs per AOB	4.39	4.43	0.05	1.0 %	4.62	0.23	5.0 %
FTEs per AOB (w/o Residents)	4.18	4.21	0.03	0.7 %	4.40	0.21	4.9 %
Benefits as a % of Salaries	29.3 %	29.6 %	0.4 %	1.2 %	29.2 %	(0.1 %)	(0.4 %)
Labor Costs as a % of Net Patient Revenue	96.7 %	90.9 %	(5.8 %)	(6.3 %)	92.8 %	(3.9 %)	(4.2 %)
Salaries and Contract Labor per APD	\$ 1,136	\$ 1,152	\$ 16	1.4 %	\$ 1,200	\$ 64	5.3 %
Benefits per APD	271	271	(0)	(0.1 %)	272	1	0.4 %
Supplies per APD	332	295	(37)	(12.5 %)	313	(19)	(6.2 %)
Medical Service Fees per APD	278	345	67	19.5 %	331	54	16.1 %
All Other Expenses per APD *	418	444	26	5.8 %	532	114	21.4 %
Total Expenses per APD *	\$ 2,435	\$ 2,507	\$72	2.9 %	\$ 2,648	\$ 213	8.0 %
Salaries and Contract Labor per Adj. Admission	\$ 11,417	\$ 11,829	\$ 413	3.5 %	\$ 11,485	\$ 68	0.6 %
Benefits per Adj. Admission	2,725	2,781	56	2.0 %	2,606	(119)	(4.6 %)
Supplies per Adj. Admission	3,340	3,034	(307)	(10.1 %)	2,996	(344)	(11.5 %)
Medical Service Fees per Adj. Admission	2,792	3,544	752	21.2 %	3,171	379	12.0 %
All Other Expenses per Adj. Admission *	4,198	4,554	356	7.8 %	5,088	890	17.5 %
Total Expenses per Adj. Admission *	\$ 24,472	\$ 25,742	\$ 1,270	4.9 %	\$ 25,347	\$ 875	3.5 %

* Excludes Depreciation

OPERATING REVENUE

Patient Days, Admissions and Adjusted Patient Days

285

289

Acute Care	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
MTD - Patient Days	6,186	5,808	378	6.5%
YTD - Patient Days	34,977	34,550	427	1.2%
MTD - Admissions	1,171	1,002	169	16.9%
YTD - Admissions	6,554	6,328	226	3.6%
ITD - Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	5.3	5.8	0.5	8.9%
YTD - Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	5.3	5.5	0.1	2.3%
MTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)	200	187	12	6.5%
YTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)	190	188	2	1.2%
				·
Behavioral Health	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
ITD - Patient Days	8,827	0.005	(000)	
	0,021	9,065	(238)	-2.6%
	53,108	9,065 53,949	(238) (841)	-2.6% -1.6%
VTD - Admissions		, ,	(841)	-1.6%
YTD - Patient Days	53,108	53,949	· · ·	
rTD - Patient Days	53,108 373	53,949 388	(841)	-1.6%

MTD - Average Daily Census (ADC) YTD - Average Daily Census (ADC)

Adjusted Patient Days (APD)	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	28,605	27,561	1,043	3.8%
Year-to-Date	174,813	165,849	8,963	5.4%

292

293

(8)

(4)

Net patient service revenue

	Actual		Budget		Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$	40,093,781	\$ 41,454,665	\$	(1,360,884)	-3.3%
Year-to-Date	\$	254,376,296	\$ 259,516,527	\$	(5,140,231)	-2.0%
Month-to-Date Per APD	\$	1,402	\$ 1,504	\$	(102)	-6.8%
Year-to-Date Per APD	\$	1,455	\$ 1,565	\$	(110)	-7.0%

Other operating revenue

	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$ 12,	191,237	\$	12,860,545	\$	(669,308)	-5.2%	
Year-to-Date	\$ 87,	753,959	\$	77,930,109	\$	9,823,851	12.6%	

The majority of the negative variance for the month is in the 340(b) program; while the majority of the positive variances are in Health II, retail pharmacies revenues, other incentives, offsetting revenue grants/research, and other miscellaneous operating revenue.

Total operating revenues

	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$	52,285,018	\$	54,315,210	\$	(2,030,192)	-3.7%	
Year-to-Date	\$	342,130,255	\$	337,446,635	\$	4,683,620	1.4%	

-2.0% -2.6%

-1.4%

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries and wages

	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date		6,828,108	\$	25,524,067		,304,041)	-5.1%	
Year-to-Date		1,981,663		<u>51,667,373</u>		,314,289)	-6.8%	
	Ψ 10	1,501,005	Ψ	01,007,070	Ψ (10	,014,200)	0.070	
	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Paid FTE's - Payroll		3,682		3,514		(168)	-4.8%	
							A/14 - 1	
Paid FTE's - Payroll (w/o Residents)	Actual	3,679	Budget	3,510	Variance	(170)	<u>%Variance</u> -4.8%	
Faid FIES - Fayroli (w/o Residents)		3,079		3,310		(170)	-4.0%	
	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Salaries per FTE's - Payroll	\$	7,286	\$	7,264	\$	(22)	-0.3%	
Contract labor								
	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$	5,343,317	\$	5,991,187	\$	647,870	10.8%	
Year-to-Date	\$ 3	6,613,953	\$	39,405,437	\$2	,791,484	7.1%	
	Actual	400	Budget		Variance	40	%Variance	
FTE's - Contract Labor incl Outsource		438		450		12	2.7%	
FTE's - Contract Labor	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
FTE's - Contract Labor Nursing operations - Acute	Actual	134	Budget		Variance	8	%Variance 5.6%	
Nursing operations - Acute	Actual	134	Budget	142	Variance	8	%Variance 5.6% -100.0%	
	Actual		Budget	142	Variance		5.6%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle	Actual	-	Budget	142 -	Variance	-	5.6% -100.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health	Actual	- 42	Budget	142 - 31	Variance	- (11)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology	Actual	- 42 -	Budget	142 - 31 -	Variance	- (11) -	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services	Actual	- 42 - 11	Budget	142 - 31 - 10	Variance	- (11) - (1)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services		- 42 - 11		142 - 31 - 10 202		- (11) - (1)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents	Actual	- 42 - 11 192	Budget	142 - 31 - 10 202	Variance	- (11) - (1) 10	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services	Actual	- 42 - 11		142 - 31 - 10 202		- (11) - (1)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents	Actual	- 42 - 11 192		142 - 31 - 10 202		- (11) - (1) 10	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents	Actual	- 42 - 11 192	Budget	142 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- (11) - (1) 10	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents	Actual	- 42 - 11 192		142 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Variance	- (11) - (1) 10	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor	Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120	Budget	142 	Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor	Actual Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120	Budget	142 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Variance Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance 3.8%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor Adjusted Occupied Beds (AOB)	Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120 923	Budget	142 	Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156) 34	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance 3.8%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor	Actual Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120	Budget	142 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Variance Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance 3.8%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor Adjusted Occupied Beds (AOB)	Actual Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120 923	Budget	142 	Variance Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156) 34	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance 3.8%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor Adjusted Occupied Beds (AOB)	Actual Actual Actual Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120 923	Budget	142 	Variance Variance Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156) 34	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance 3.8% %Variance -0.2%	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor Adjusted Occupied Beds (AOB) Paid FTE's per AOB	Actual Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120 923 923	Budget	142 	Variance Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156) (156) 34 (0.01)	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance -0.2% %Variance	
Nursing operations - Acute Revenue Cycle Behavioral Health Information Technology Support Services Interns & Residents Paid FTE's - Payroll & Contract Labor Adjusted Occupied Beds (AOB)	Actual Actual Actual Actual	- 42 - 11 192 4,120 923	Budget	142 	Variance Variance Variance	- (11) - (1) 10 (156) 34	5.6% -100.0% -36.0% -100.0% -9.8% 5.0% %Variance -3.9% %Variance 3.8% %Variance -0.2%	

Employee benefits

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$ 6,828,856	\$ 7,477,771	\$ 648,915	8.7%	
Year-to-Date	\$ 47,397,822	\$ 44,912,878	\$ (2,484,943)	-5.5%	

The primary positive variances for the month are in the net medical expenses, and the paid leave accrual; while the primary negative variances for the month are in ASRS expenses and taxes.

Benefits as a % of salaries

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	25.5%	29.3%	3.8%	13.1%
Year-to-Date	29.3%	29.6%	0.4%	1.2%

Medical service fees

	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$	9,285,497	\$	9,648,860	\$	363,362	3.8%	
Year-to-Date	\$	48,563,909	\$	57,245,507	\$	8,681,598	15.2%	

The majority of the positive variance for the month is in DMG collections; while the majority of the negative variance for the month is in DMG staffing fees.

Supplies

	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$	9,671,422	\$	8,356,174	\$	(1,315,248)	-15.7%	
Year-to-Date	\$	58,107,424	\$	49,000,188	\$	(9,107,235)	-18.6%	

The negative variances for the month are primarily in pharmaceuticals, surgery related medical supplies (implants), and repairs & maintenance supplies; while majority of the positive variances for the month are primarily in blood & plasma supplies, and oxygen & other gases.

Purchased services

	Actual		Budget		Variance		%Variance	
Month-to-Date	\$	5,005,311	\$	4,826,642	\$	(178,669)	-3.7%	
Year-to-Date	\$	28,994,828	\$	28,534,538	\$	(460,290)	-1.6%	

The major negative variances for the month are in collection fees, management fees, laundry & dry cleaning services, attorney/legal fees, and reference laboratory services; while the major positive variances for the month are in other services, other professional services, and consulting & management.

Other expenses

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 5,399,014	\$ 5,234,890	\$ (164,124)	-3.1%
Year-to-Date	\$ 33,977,515	\$ 31,748,128	\$ (2,229,387)	-7.0%

The major negative variances for the month are in risk management expenses, utilities, rent expense, and other miscellaneous expenses. The major positive variance for the month is in repair & maintenance.

Depreciation

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 4,146,011	\$ 4,146,011	\$ (0)	0.0%
Year-to-Date	\$ 17,911,582	\$ 26,593,473	\$ 8,681,891	32.6%

Total operating expenses

	Actual		Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 72,507,	536	\$ 71,205,602	\$ (1,301,934)	-1.8%
Year-to-Date	\$ 433,548,	694	\$ 429,107,522	\$ (4,441,172)	-1.0%

Operating income (loss)

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ (20,222,518)	\$ (16,890,392)	\$ (3,332,126)	-19.7%
Year-to-Date	\$ (91,418,439)	\$ (91,660,887)	\$ 242,448	0.3%

Non-operating revenues (expenses)

	Actual		Bi	udget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ 12,15	0,779	\$	11,669,360	\$ 481,420	4.1%
Year-to-Date	\$ 77,25	4,920	\$	71,510,938	\$ 5,743,982	8.0%

The major positive variances for the month are in capital related grant revenues, and operating related grant revenue; while majority of the negative variances are in local match related expenses.

Excess of revenues over expenses

	Actual	Budget	Variance	%Variance
Month-to-Date	\$ (8,071,739)	\$ (5,221,032)	\$ (2,850,707)	54.6%
Year-to-Date	\$ (14,163,518)	\$ (20,149,949)	\$ 5,986,431	-29.7%

ASSETS

Cash and cash equivalents - Delivery system

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 171,367,348	\$ 241,214,127	\$ (69,846,779)	-29.0%

Cash and cash equivalents - Bond (restricted)

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 105,921,330	\$ 166,504,192	\$ (60,582,862)	-36.4%

Paid \$40.7M in principal and interest in July 2023 related to the 3rd and 4th bond offerings.

Patient A/R, net of allowances

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 97,546,	76 \$ 85,709,368	\$ 11,837,509	13.8%

Other receivables and prepaid items

Dec-23		Jun-23	Change	% change			
\$	64,947,743	\$ 42,225,086	\$ 22,722,658	53.8%			
FY24 other rec	FY24 other receivables / prepaids includes:						
			\$3.8M due from Wellpartner/340B program				
\$12.2M in inventories			\$1.8M in retail pharmacy receivable				
\$10.7M receivables from grants & research sponsors			\$611K due from other hospital - resident rotation				
\$9.6M in Health II			\$600K due from Home Assist Health				
\$5.2M due from other receivables			\$228K due from Health Foundation				

Estimated amounts due from third party payors

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 78,801,005	\$ 50,640,640	\$ 28,160,365	55.6%

FY24 due from third party payors includes: \$76.4M due from AHCCCS for GME - FY2023 \$2.1M due from AHCCCS for DSH - FY2023

\$320K due from First Things First

Due from related parties

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 1,496,186	\$ 3,376,279	\$ (1,880,093)	-55.7%

FY24 due from related parties includes:

\$1.5M due from Public Health Ryan White Part A programs

Other Current Assets

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 2,516,402	\$ 2,516,402	\$-	0.0%

Capital Assets, net

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 814,019,052	\$ 796,596,154	\$ 17,422,898	2.2%

Other Assets

Dec-23		Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 5	5,005,017	\$ 5,005,017	\$ -	0.0%

Deferred outflows

1	Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
	\$ 56,462,313	\$ 56,462,313	\$ -	0.0%

LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION

Current maturities of long-term debt

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 46,503,452	\$ 43,216,702	\$ 3,286,750	7.6%

FY24 current maturities includes:

\$44.0M in Bond current portion and interest payable

\$2.5M in current portion - Lease Liability

Accounts payable

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 77,836,621	\$ 75,381,153	\$ 2,455,468	3.3%

FY24 accounts payable includes:

\$39.4M in vendor related expense accruals/estimates \$16.5M due to DMG for annual recon and pass thru payments \$21.4M in vendor approved payments

Accrued payroll and expenses

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 31,170,627	\$ 28,158,703	\$ 3,011,924	10.7%

Medical claims payable

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 18,156,140	\$ 18,892,539	\$ (736,399)	-3.9%

Due to related parties

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 9,509,352	\$ 1,434	\$ 9,507,918	663108.7%

Timing of tax levy revenue accrual and actual collection received.

Other current liabilities

	Dec-23	Jun-23	C	hange	% change
\$	69,467,813	\$ 80,724,270	\$	(11,256,458)	-13.9%
FY24 othe	er current liabilities includes:				
\$25.8M in	deferred income (Health Found	lation)	\$4.8M in other defe	erred income (TIP, Optu	m, APSI)

\$25.8M in deferred income (Health Foundation)
\$14.7M in deferred income (MC ARPA)
\$8.2M in deferred income (FQHC)
\$5.8M in patient credit balances
\$5.6M in settlement reserved for Medicare

\$3.0M in deferred income for grants, research, & study residuals
\$887K in capitation payments
\$402K in unclaimed/stale dated checks
\$219K in other deferred income (Target distribution/High impact areas)

Bonds payable

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 605,156,180	\$ 640,746,278	\$ (35,590,098)	-5.6%

Reclassed current maturities portion of Bond payable

Other long-term debt

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 5,005,017	\$ 5,005,017	\$ -	0.0%

Long-term portion of lease liability

Long-term liabilities

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 356,444,644	\$ 356,444,644	\$-	0.0%

Pension liability per ASRS report - GASB68

Deferred inflows

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 18,778,412	\$ 18,778,412	\$-	0.0%

Net position

Dec-23	Jun-23	Change	% change
\$ 160,055,014	\$ 182,900,424	\$ (22,845,409)	-12.5%



Valleywise Health Health Plan sale proceeds

Beginn	ing balance - February 01, 2017		\$ -
ADD:	Payment received from UHC for member transfer Investment income Fund Interest Bank interest income received - YTD	\$ 33,361,499.99 1,601,294.04 1,151,346.14 85,173.27	26 100 212 44
			36,199,313.44
LESS:	Consulting services expense	(547,601.00)	
	Valleywise Health Foundation Funding	(5,500,000.00)	
	Bank charges - transfer fees	(50.00)	
			(6,047,651.00)

Ending balance as of December 31, 2023

\$ 30,151,662.44

6. Quarterly Investment of Funds Report



Investment of Funds report Fiscal Year 2024

FY2024 Combined	A	verage Cash Balance **	In	llocated vestment Income	Effective Yield	Annual Yield
July	\$	345,729,041	\$	986,521	0.29%	3.42%
August	\$	313,961,568	\$	833,756	0.27%	3.19%
September	\$	295,378,340	\$	643,467	0.22%	2.61%
October	\$	329,677,831	\$	663,228	0.20%	2.41%
November	\$	296,463,445	\$	972,770	0.33%	3.94%
December	\$	276,850,653	\$	526,346	0.19%	2.28%
Monthly average	\$	309,676,813	\$	771,015	0.26%	3.07%

FY2024 Operating - VHMC	A	verage Cash Balance **	In	llocated vestment Income	Effective Yield	Annual Yield
July	\$	220,821,449	\$	489,246	0.22%	2.66%
August	\$	202,635,393	\$	451,380	0.22%	2.67%
September	\$	186,365,634	\$	349,533	0.19%	2.25%
October	\$	210,867,147	\$	366,082	0.17%	2.08%
November	\$	185,211,829	\$	551,997	0.30%	3.58%
December	\$	170,745,784	\$	287,925	0.17%	2.02%
Monthly average	\$	196,107,873	\$	416,027	0.21%	2.53%

FY2024 Bond - related	A	verage Cash Balance **	In	llocated vestment Income	Effective Yield	Annual Yield
July	\$	124,907,591	\$	456,682	0.37%	4.39%
August	\$	111,326,176	\$	339,074	0.30%	3.65%
September	\$	109,012,706	\$	253,937	0.23%	2.80%
October	\$	118,810,684	\$	258,829	0.22%	2.61%
November	\$	111,251,616	\$	383,614	0.34%	4.14%
December	\$	106,104,869	\$	199,946	0.19%	2.26%
Monthly average	\$	113,568,940	\$	315,347	0.30%	3.61%

** Average cash balance includes both cash and cash equivalents, short and long term investments

** Investments are part of Maricopa County Treasurer's investment pool.

Page 1 of 1 371/504

7. Update on Care Reimagined Projects



January 22, 2024

Care Reimagined Updates

Presented by: Lia Christiansen, Chief Administrative Officer

373/504

© 2024 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.



Care Reimagined Program Overview

Care Reimagined Program Features



\$935M bond-funded program



13 Updated or new locations



680 Design & Construction Professionals Engaged



I.

7 Decommission sites

Expanding High Quality Care

Over 27,083 total views on The Vine

Completion to Date:

Valleywise Health Medical	
Center Campus	89%
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center	
Maryvale	100%
Ambulatory	
Peoria	100%
South Phoenix/Laveen	100%
North Phoenix	100%
Mesa	100%
West Maryvale	100%

Approximately 14,305,687 Accumulative Man Hours For All Projects

Care Reimagined Program Dashboard



	Schedule	Budget	Land Acquisition	Operational Program	Design	Construction	Off-Site Utilities	Long-Lead Materials			Safety	lssue s
VHMC MAIN CAMPUS												
Central Utilities Plant / Utility Corridors (2611)			N/A						N/A			
Valleywise Health Medical Center			N/A									
W est Parking			N/A						N/A	N/A		
Site Hardscape			N/A				N/A		N/A	N/A		
Admin / Research / Faculty: Support Services Building (SSB)			N/A									
Abatement / Demolition (V HMC)			N/A						N/A	N/A		N/A
Valleywise Behavioral Health Center-Phoenix (Annex)			N/A						N/A			

Valleywise Health Medical Center Campus

Budget alignment and escalation: Valleywise Health approved an alternate funding source for \$20M plus the cost of the additional beds. Industry material and labor shortages, and project changes have impacted the cost and schedule for the ACH, as well as future site and demolition work packages. The Go-Live date of 4/11/2024 has been established.

Valleywise Health Piper Pavilion

Technology projected budget overage. Mitigation plan is ongoing to reduce cost exposure.

2601 E. Roosevelt St. Phoenix, AZ 85008

Vanir Project Director: Mike Miller Programming: Blue Cottage CM at Risk: Kitchell Contractors Inc. Architect: Cuningham Group Architecture Inc.

Project Information:

The Medical Center Campus scope is comprised of many elements for hospital improvement that include replacing the existing Acute Care Hospital, Annex behavioral health air handling unit, and server accommodations. The new Central Utility Plant was built with an immediate connection to the existing site buildings for combined annual energy savings throughout the site construction duration.

Decommissioning of existing buildings, current Valleywise Health Medical Center, CAC (Administration Building), Hogan, and Central Energy Plant, to be phased post-Medical Center go-live. The laundry building decommissioning made way for the Piper Pavilion currently nearing completion (phased occupancy).

VHMC Acute Care & Ancillary Facilities Timeline

Final Design Completion	Dec 2020
Construction Contract-Substantial Completion	Oct. 30, 2023
Substantial Completion Based on Approved Change Orders	November 29, 2023
Substantial Completion Based on Observed Construction Progress	January 30, 2024
Activation/Licensing	Sept. 2023-April 2024
"Go-Live"	April 11, 2024

CONSTRUCTION UPDATE:

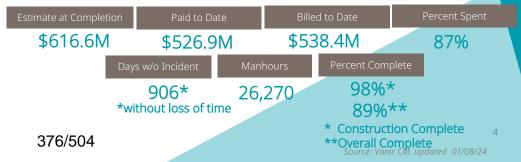
- Steris light and boom start-up and commissioning have commenced
- State testing of the elevators with the fire alarm system is underway
- All elevators are scheduled to be turned over in mid-January

EQUIPMENT & ACTIVATION UPDATE:

Activation planning is ongoing and relocation planning is underway

NEXT 30 DAYS:

- Lab automation line installation is scheduled for completion at the end of January with final connections completed in February
- Med gas testing and certification is projected to be complete in January
- Test & Balance throughout the building including Pharmacy and Lab hoods is expected to be complete in January
- Punch item corrections continue on all levels except level 1 North and level 2 which will be punched in January



© 2024 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

2601 E. Roosevelt St. Phoenix, AZ 85008





377/504

© 2024 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

Source: Vanir CM, updated 01/08/24; images courtesy Kitchell Construction

North Lobby Elevation





PET/CT Pad Location



2601 E. Roosevelt St. Phoenix, AZ 85008

Acute Care Hospital

- All new major medical equipment has been installed.
- Final keys and cores have been turned over to Kitchell to install.
- Phase 4A parking has been turned over to Valleywise.
- Phase 4B parking demolition is complete. Underground electrical is in progress.



Level 4, Burn Trauma Bay



Level 3, Lab Progress



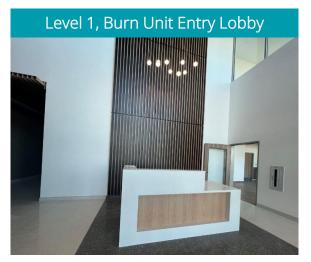
© 2024 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

379/504

Source: Vanir CM, updated 01/08/24; images courtesy Kitchell Construction

Exterior North Lobby Entrance





Level 1, Dining Lighting Progress



Level 6, Playroom



Level 1, Servery /Dining



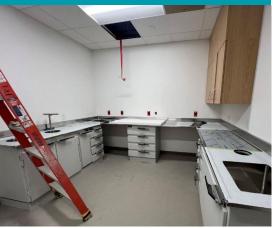
Level 1, Dining Corridor



Level 2, West Endoscopy Corridor



Level 1, NucMed Hot Lab



Level 3, Microbiology Lab







January 22, 2024

Care Reimagined Updates Day in the Life

383/504

© 2024 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

Day in the Life Exercises (DIL)

A coordinated simulation exercise that will focus on testing workflows, facility systems and equipment, technology integration, travel paths, and patient safety systems

Why?

A "dress rehearsal" for testing Day One operations to identify, prioritize and resolve critical path issues prior to go-live and generate confidence and excitement of staff

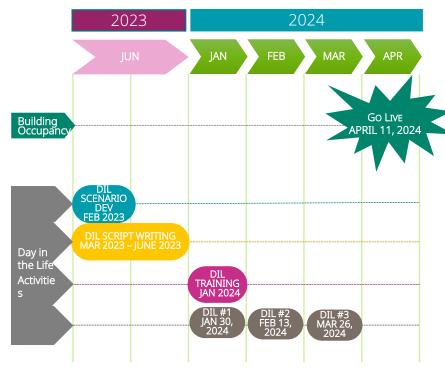
How?

Staff "play out" scripted scenarios in the ACH testing the patient journey, integrating multiple departments and processes

 Same scenarios are run across three separate DIL exercises to measure progress and ensure readiness



DIL Key Activities and Timeline



Department leadership and staff involved in development of customized high-level scenarios, script

language development, and resource identification

- 21 scenarios sequenced over entire day
- 180 participants engaged to simulate the following roles:
 - Scenario Directors and Evaluators
 - Staff
 - Physicians
 - Patient and family visitors
 - Vendor support
 - Debriefs occur after every scenario and in a large-group setting at the end of the day

DIL Sequence Schedule



DAY IN THE LIFE SEQUENCE SCHEDULE Acute Care Hospital DIL Sequence Schedule

January/February/March 2024

#	Title	8:00	8:15	8:30	8:45	9:00	9:15	9:30	9:45	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15	11:30	11:45	12:00	12:15	12:30	12:45	1:00	1:15	1:30	1:45	2:00	2:15	2:30	2:45	3:00	3:15	3:30
1	Direct Admit Patient																															
2	Admit from OR to L9 with Escalation											CODE																				
3	Ventilated ICU Patient																															
4	ED Admit to L9																												SEC			
5	Multiple Critical ED Patients																															
6	Walk-in Fast Track Patient																															
7	ED Transfer to OBs																															
8	Sallyport arrival to Stress Lab				CODE																											
9	Standard OR Procedure																															
10	OR Case with external vendor supplied items																															
11	Standard Endoscopy Patient																															
12	C-section Delivery												SEC																			
13	Walk-in arrival to triage																															
14	After hours emergent delivery																															
15	Peds Admit from ED with Imaging																															
16	Multiple Burn Patient to ED																															
17	Burn Clinic Visit with Admission																					CODE	SEC									
18	Burn ICU Patient																															
19	Outpatient MRI																															
20	Emergent STEMI arrival																															
21	IR Procedure																															

- Highlights Overall Schedule of the Day
- Provides High-Level Timing
- Scenarios Run Concurrent and Back-to-Back
- Highlights Number of Scenarios Occurring at Any Given Time
- Indicates Scenarios with Code Blue and Security Responses

Example A Department: Acute Care (multidisciplinary)

Scenario Description:

Post Op patient is admitted to L9. Patient codes, is intubated and is transferred to the SICU. Stat Labs are ordered and delivered to the Lab by Patient Transport. Family arrives to visit, follows visitor process to SICU. Blood is needed and Ordered. Patient Transport transports blood from the Blood Bank to the SICU. Patient requires emergent trip back to OR.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OFFICE (IPMO DIL Scenario #2: Valleywise Admit from OR to L9 with Care Escalation to SICU

March 2023

Goals and Objectives

V

Health

Day in the Life (DIL) is a low fidelity simulation exercise to help identify issues prior to Go Live: as such, it is expected that the testing components may not work and/or you may not achieve the desired outcomes. DIL is not intended to test clinical skills; it focuses on testing equipment, technology, process, travel paths, handoffs, and communications.

Testing Components

Equipment and Technology	Processes and Travel Paths	Department Handoffs	Departments Involved
Epic, Mobile Device, Nurse Call, A-phone, Rover	Travel path from PACU to L9; Travel path from IS to SICU; Travel path from SICU to Lab; Travel path Front Lobby to SICU; Travel path SICU to Blood Bank; Travel path from SICU to OR, Code cart restock	PACU RN to L9 RN; L9 Care Team to Code Team; Code Team to SICU; SICU to OR	Acute Care, ICU, Lab, Patient Transport, Supply Chain, Pharmacy, Code Team, HTM, Respiratory Therapy

Scenario Description:

Post-op patient is admitted to L9. Patient codes, is intubated and is transferred to the SICU. Stat Labs are ordered and delivered to the Lab. Code cart is taken for exchange process. Family arrives to visit, follows visitor process to SICU. Blood is needed and ordered. Patient Transport transports blood from the Blood Bank to the SICU. Patient requires emergent trip back to OR.

Patient Name: Pam Majerlie, Female, 62 Care Delivery Patient admitted to Nurse, Bed Placement, 1 PACU calls for bed assignment Patient Transport, EVS, L9 post-op Handoff report between PACU HUC and Unit Patient recovered in PACU Patient Transport request 7/5 Centered to transport patient from

Example B Department: Emergency Department (multidisciplinary)

Scenario Description:

Adult patient arrives in the ED. Patient requires ASL interpretation. Patient receives quick look and is sent to Fast Track. Patient requires point-of-care test. Patient is discharged and walks over to Outpatient Pharmacy; cash is collected for Rx. Security collects the cash. ED Room turned over.

INTEGRATED PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OFFICE (IPMO)

DIL Scenario #6: ED Walk-in Fast Track Patient

2023

Goals and Objectives

Ē

Vallevwise

Health

Day in the Life (DIL) is a **low fidelity simulation exercise to help identify issues prior to Go Live**; as such, it is expected that the testing components may not work and/or you may not achieve the destired outcomes. DIL is not intended to test chinical skills; it focuses on testing equipment, technology, process, travel paths, handoffs, and communications.

Testing Components

Equipment and Technology	Processes and Travel Paths	Department Handoffs	Departments Involved
Epic Propio, Mobile Device, Discharge pharmacy notifications, POC test iSTAT Equipment needed for OPD Pharmacy pick-up/cash collection (?), ScriptPro	Travel path to triage and then to Fast Track, travel path to discharge pharmacy	Handoffs	ED, Language Services, Patient Access, Pharmacy, Security,ED Nurse, ED Provider, ED Tech

Scenario Description:

Adult patient arrives in the ED. Patient requires ASL interpretation. Patient receives quick look and is sent to Fast Track. Patient requires point-of-care test. Patient is discharged and walks over to Outpatient Pharmacy and cash is collected for RX. Security is called to escort the cash. ED Room turn over

Patient Name: Marla Barkley, Female, 29, ASL

388/504

Actions	Outcomes To Be Validated	Evaluator Comments	Staff
Arrival			
 Patient arrives triaged determined to acuity level 5, a sent to sub-wa 	ASL Interpretation device Propio is retreived Patient is triaged and arri	ved me ack	Triage Nurse, Patient Access Rep, Language Services

Example C Department: Cardio Diagnostics (multidisciplinary including new sallyport/holding area)

Scenario Description:

Incarcerated patient arrives via transport into the Sallyport. Patient needs a stress echo test. Patient is registered and then retrieved by Cardio Dx team. Patient is held in department holding area. Stress Echo test performed, results validated, and tested. Patient codes in the Stress Lab and is stabilized.

INTEGRATED PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OFFICE (IPMO)

DIL Scenario #8: Sallyport arrival for Stress Echo

2023

Goals and Objectives

Day in the Life (DIL) is a **low fidelity simulation exercise to help identify issues prior to Go Live**; as such, it is expected that the testing components may not work and/or you may not achieve the desired outcomes. DIL is not intended to test clinical skills; it focuses on testing equipment, technology, process, travel paths, handoffs, and communications.

Testing Components

_	Equipment and Technology	Processes and Travel Paths	Department Handoffs	Departments Involved
	Epic, Code Blue/Nurse Assist Dual Push Button Station, Mobile Device, Code Cart, PACS, EKG Machine	Sally port entrance and arrival process	Cardio Diagnostics, Patient Access, Security, Code Team	Patient Access, Cardio Diagnostics, Security, Code Team

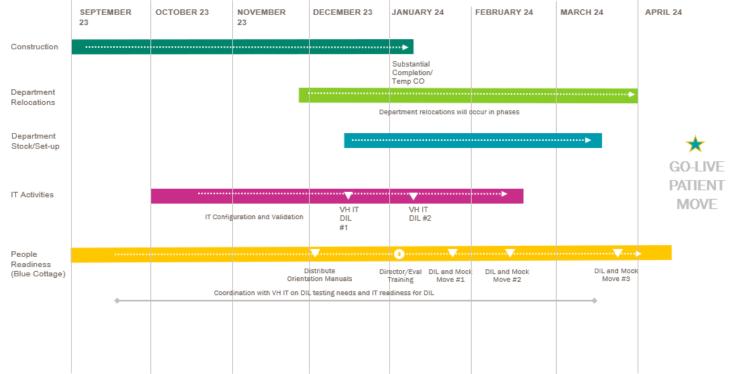
Scenario Description:

Incarcerated patient arrives via transport into the Sallyport. Patient needs a stress echo test. Patient is registered and then retrieved by Cardio Dx team. Patient is held in department holding area. Stress Echo test performed and results validated and tested. Patient codes in the Stress Lab and then is stabilized.

Patient Name: Diana Taurasi, Female, 55, Inmate

Actions	Outcomes To Be Validated	Evaluator Comments	Staff
Arrival			
 Patient arrives via Sallyport and is escorted to holding area 	 Arrival process into sallyport; access into garage and communication with Security Team Patient Access visibility to see patient arrive 		Inmate Patient, Correction Officer, Security Officer, Patient Access Rep
2 Patient is registered	 Patient registration is completed in Epic Patient band is printed and put on patient Department is able to see patient has arrived in Epic (and sees that //peopring/Sallyport) 		Inmate Patient and Officer Patient Access Rep
200	preamin's sanyport)		

Valleywise Health Medical Center Campus Path to Go-Live



WILESTONE O MEETING

18

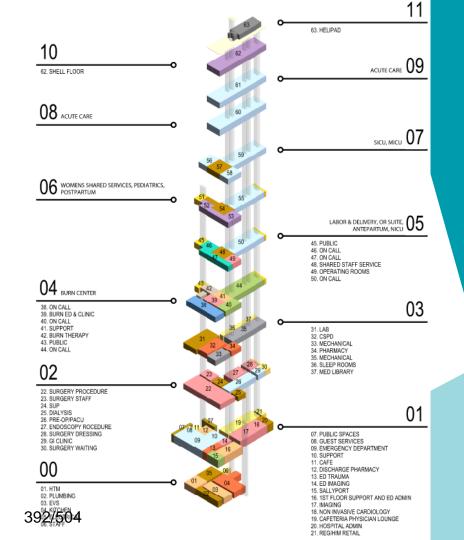
Dec. 2023/Jan 2024 :

- Continue installation of lab automation lines for microbiology and the core lab
- Begin deployment of new equipment from the warehouse into final locations
- Start the migration of the existing lab to the new lab in ACH
- Finish the review of existing equipment and integrate this information into the master move plan
- Finalize the equipment travel route during the patient move
- Participate and support the Day in the Life exercises

Feb 2024:

- Continue deployment of new equipment from the warehouse into final locations
- Continue the migration of the existing lab to the new lab in ACH
- Participate and support the Day in the Life exercises

Departmental stacking diagram



Valleywise Health – Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion

2609 E. Roosevelt St. Phoenix, AZ 85008

Vanir Project Manager: Shannon Lobdell Programming: Blue Cottage CM at Risk: Kitchell Contractors Inc. Architect: Cuningham Group Architecture Inc.

Project Information:

The Piper Pavilion scope comprises of a multi-story building that will house Supply Chain, Research & Education, SIM Lab, Faculty Spaces and Administrative Programs to support the new Acute Care Hospital

Piper Pavilion Timeline

Final Design Completion	January 2021
Construction Completion	Nov 2023
Temporary Certificate of Occupancy (TCO) 1 st and 2 nd Floors	June 2023
Warehouse "Go Live"	June 2023
Temporary Certificate of Occupancy (TCO) 3 rd Floor	July 2023
Temporary Certificate of Occupancy (TCO) 4 th and 6 th Floors	August 2023
Activation (including 5 th Floor)	June – February 2024
Final Certificate of Occupancy (Completion of 5 th Floor)	November 2, 2023
5 th Floor Move-In	TBD

CONSTRUCTION UPDATE:

Punch list activities are underway on level 5 EQUIPMENT & ACTIVATION UPDATE:

Upcoming level 5 activation activities to begin.

- NEXT 30 DAYS:
- Project closeout activities continue
- Punch list items on level 5 to be completed
- Activation activities on level 5 to commence



© 2024 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

Valleywise Health – Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Pavilion

2609 E. Roosevelt St. Phoenix, AZ 85008



Level 5, Elevator Lobby



Level 5, Kitchenette Area



Conclusion – Discussion – Q&A – Next Steps



Separator Page

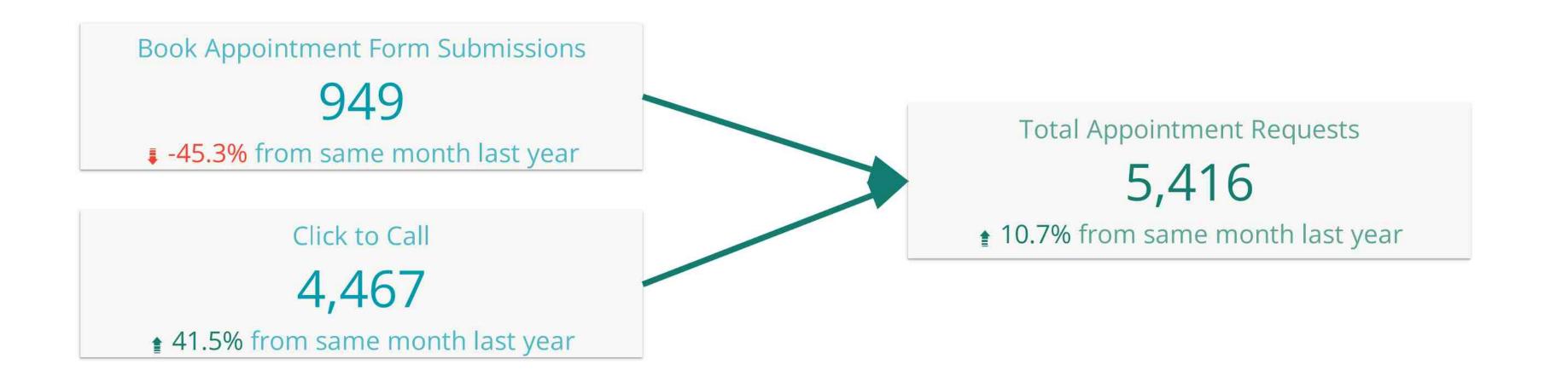
8.a. Marketing and Communications Report - November 2023





Nov 1, 2023 - Nov 30, 2023

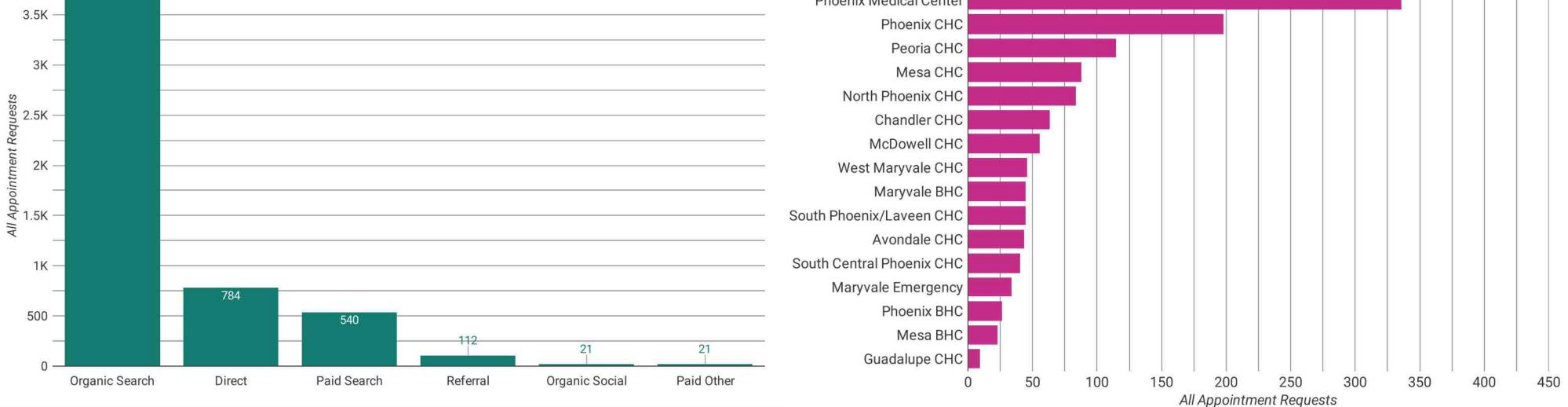
How Many People Are Visiting Valleywise



What Marketing Channels Are Driving Visits?

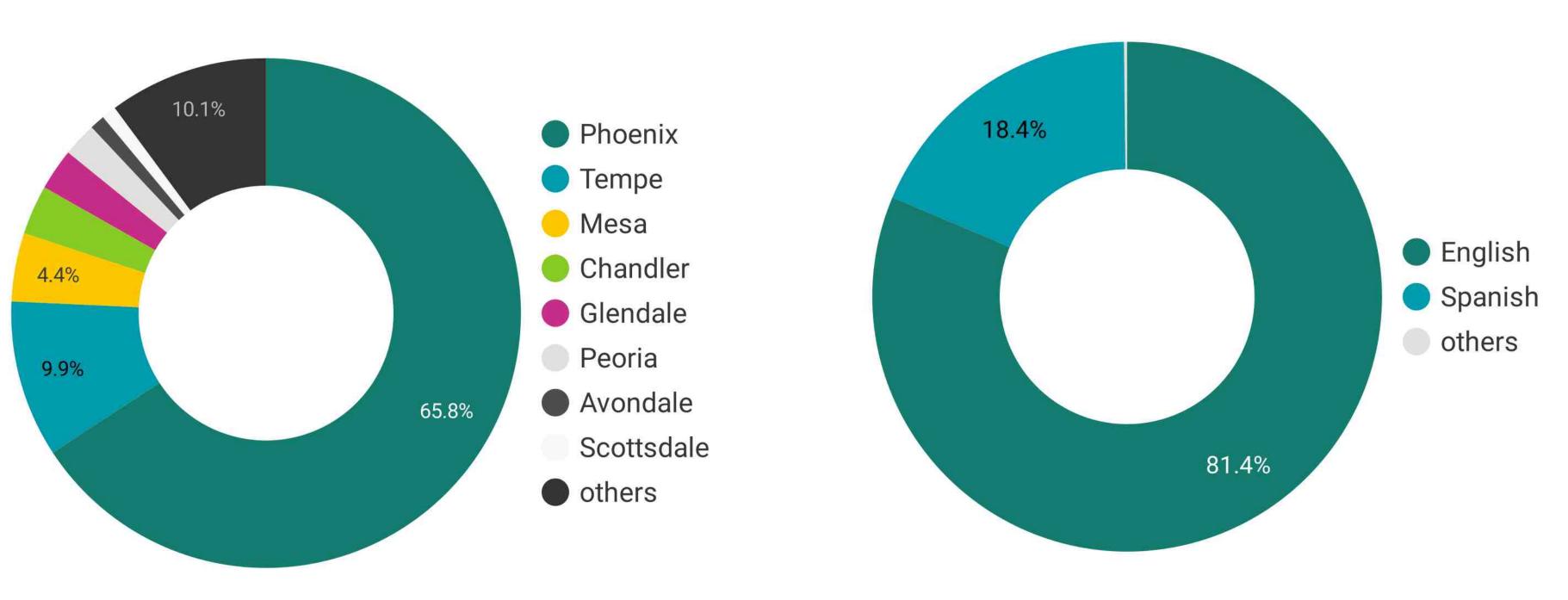
Location Pages Viewed Before Requesting an Appointment

All Appointment Requests	All Appointment Requests
3,896	All Locations Page Phoenix Medical Center



Where Are People in Arizona Making Appointments From?

What Language Do They Speak?



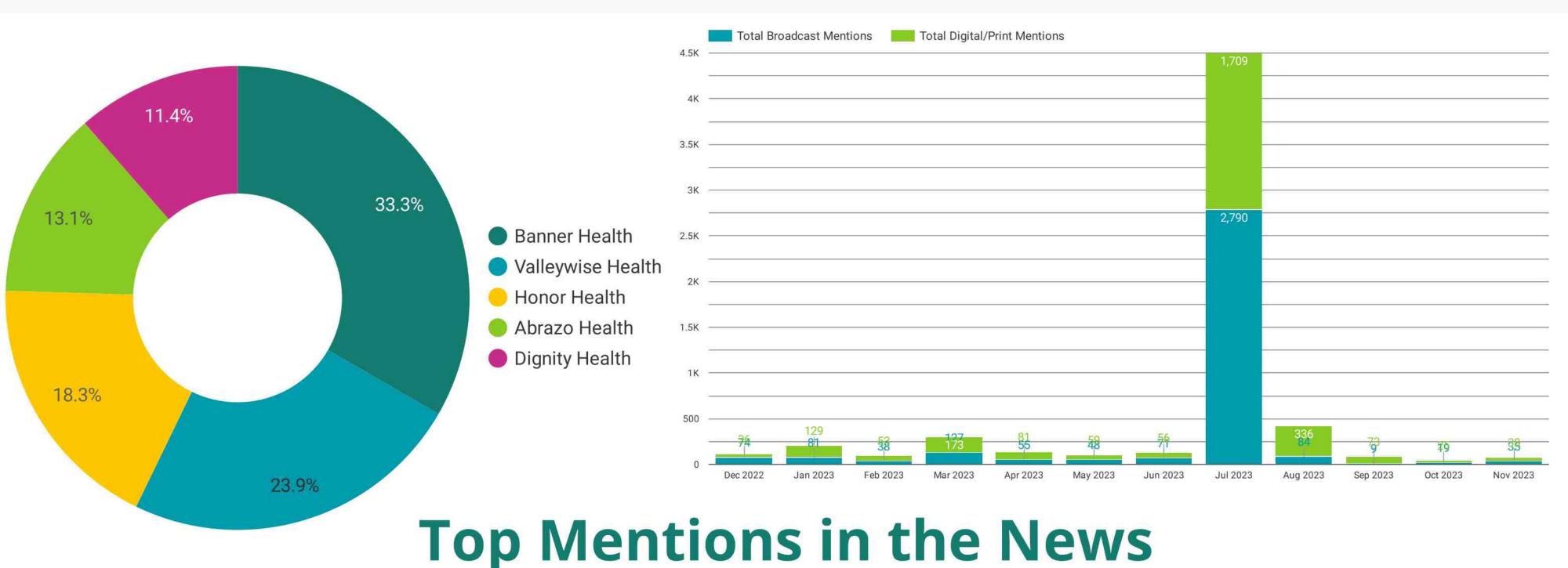




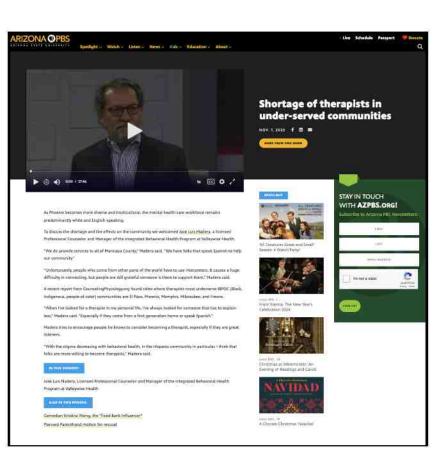
Nov 1, 2023 - Nov 30, 2023

Share of Voice

Total News Mentions by Month



		-	
Date 🔺	Media Outlet	Local/National	Торіс
Nov 7, 2023	PBS	Local	Shortage of therapists in under-served communities
Nov 15, 2023	Healthcare Business T	National	New Valleywise Medical Center Construction Nearly Complete
Nov 30, 2023	Fox 10 Phoenix	Local	Tis the season for sick calls: Arizona sees rise in Flu, RSV cases





Medical Center will open to patients on April 11, 2024, heralding a new era of care for Arizona's only public teaching hospital and safety net system of care.

"This new hospital Is far more than a building, it's the healthy future of our community," said Dr. Michael White, Chief Clinical Officer. "It will enable us to better provide safe, quality care and train a new generation of health care providers in a healing, patient-centric environment."

The new site will house the 75,000 square-foot Diane & Bruce Halle Arizona Burn Center, and specialities including cardiology, trauma and emergency, maternity, NICU, oncology, pharmacy, radiology and more. With ten operating rooms, two interventional radiology areas, two cardiac catheterization labs and two helipads, the new site represents significant growth over the legacy hospital that opened in 1971.

Further enhancing the patient experience, each of the 233 individual patient rooms, unlike the old facility, will have private bathrooms and sleeper sofa/recliners to supportfamilies. The state-of-the-art kitchen will provide more options for patients and visitors alike.

"Our new hospital was designed to put patients first," White added. "It incorporates the significant technological advancements made in health care and the additional space will ensure we can provide the best care possible."



'Tis the season for sick calls: Arizona sees rise in Flu, RSV cases

By Brian Webb | Published Howmber 30, 2023 | Health | FOX 10 Proemis | 🦂





How People Are Engaging with Our Newsletters

Community E-News

Open Rate

Family Resource Center

Open Rate

McDowell Clinic

Open Rate



0.00% from previous 30 days



1.48% from previous 30 days



1.64% from previous 30 days





Nov 1, 2023 - Nov 30, 2023

Social Media



+ Follow ...

We're thrilled to announce that the new Valleywise Health Medical Center, rising next to the legacy 1971 hospital, is 95 percent complete! The 673,000 square feet, 10-story facility is slated to open in April 2024.

"This new hospital is far more than a building, it's the healthy future of our community," said Dr. Michael White, Chief Clinical Officer. "It will enable us to better provide safe, quality care and train a new generation of health care providers in a healing, patient-centric environment."



New Valleywise Health hospital construction nearly complete - AZ Big Media azbigmedia.com + 2 min read

8 comments - 15 reposts

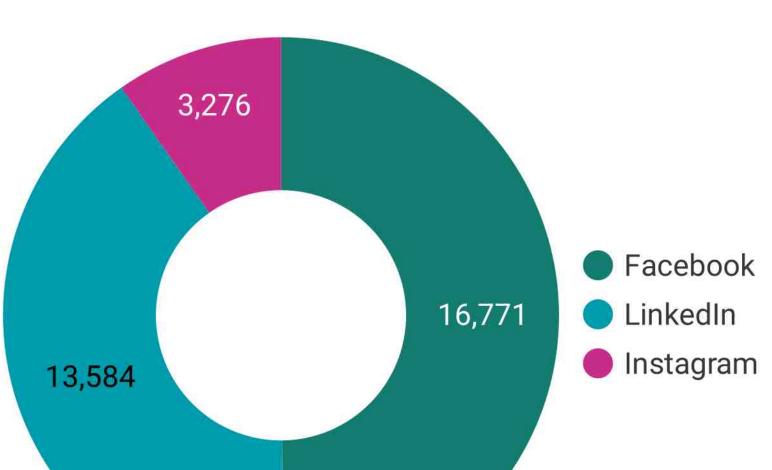
CCO 392

Valleywise Health November 22, 2023 · 🚱

Tiffany Hockenberry, Director of Nursing at the Arizona Burn Center, joined the Phoenix Fire Department, Southwest Gas and the Arizona Burn Foundation in sharing essential Thanksgiving safety tips. The event has a special focus on the safe preparation of one holiday favorite - the deep-fried turkey. Learn more: https://www.phoenix.gov/newsroom/fire/2941



Total Followers





valleywisehealthfoundation Today, we had the honor of joining Arizona Cardinals cornerback Antonio Hamilton and his wife Tiara with hosting a fire safety and burn prevention event at Frye Elementary School in Chandler.

...

Antonio and two young burn survivors Matthew and Leah shared their stories and experiences with more than 500 elementary school students. The children also learned about the do's and don'ts of burn care, how to prevent burn injuries e of a fire A special



Chandler Fire Department, SCHEELS, Chandler Unified School District and the Arizona Burn Center - Valleywise Health care team for being a part of this special event!

#BurnSurvivor #RiseTogether #FireSafety #BurnCare

#BurnPrevention #communityheaith Edited - 4w tajjnails Awesome event! Awesome people. Thank you all for what you did, done , and will continue to do tirelessly. You all are needed and appreciated!!!!! 👌 🖓 💗 4w 1 like Reply

imredd.e 💔 💖 😌 4w 1 like Reply

moveperformance The Worked Extremely Hard At MOVE To wOye) Make The Comeback Possible.. @mmonsegur1 and @leahhhh_maz Proud Of You Both.. Mind Over Virtually Everything.. 👌 🁌 👌 4w 2 likes Reply

Community Outreach

Partner Engagement	Meetings 10	Participants 185	CPLC City of Avondale Guadalupe Partnership Council Maricopa County Public Health – Building Bridges to Health Committee Maricopa Family Support Alliance				
Events	3	Approximate Reach 630	City of Tolleson Health and Resource Fair Valley Metro Fiesta on Central Wilson School District Winter Fest	300 families 250 families 80 families			
Business	Events	Meetings	Glendale Chamber of Creater Phoenix Equ				











Separator Page

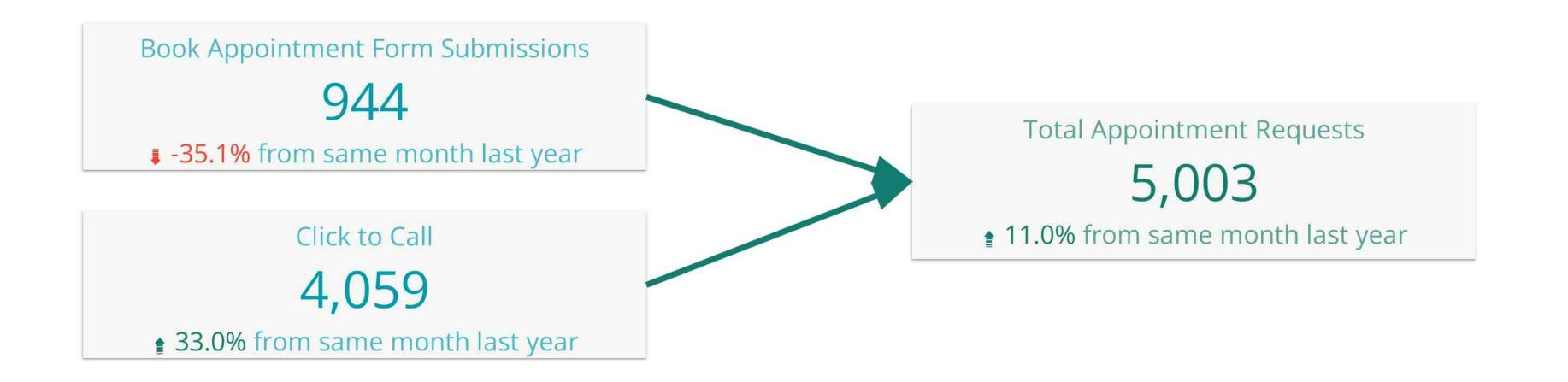
8.a. Marketing and Communications Report - December 2023





Dec 1, 2023 - Dec 31, 2023

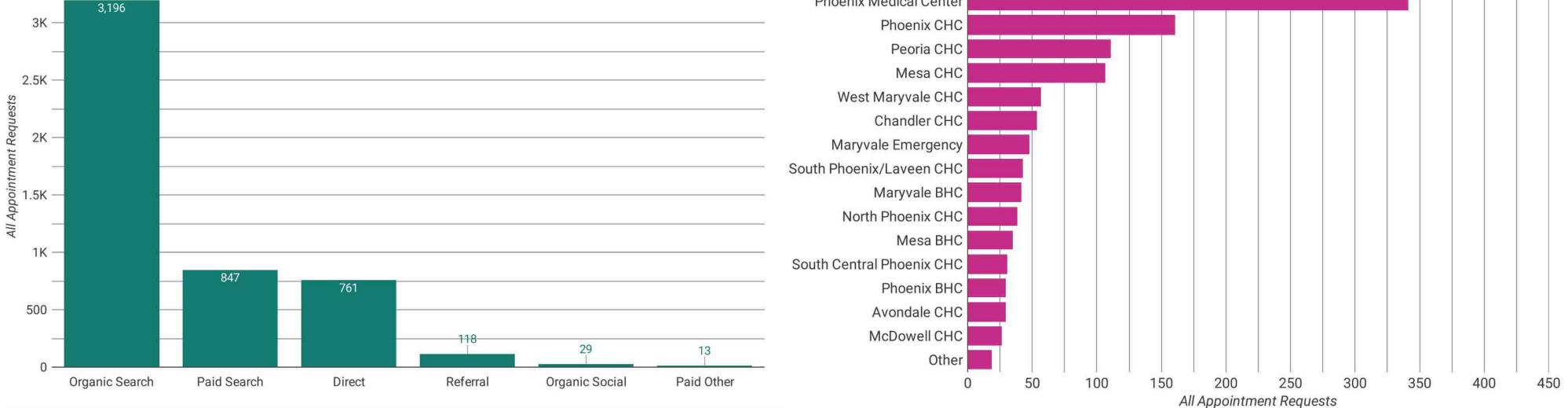
How Many People Are Visiting Valleywise



What Marketing Channels Are Driving Visits?

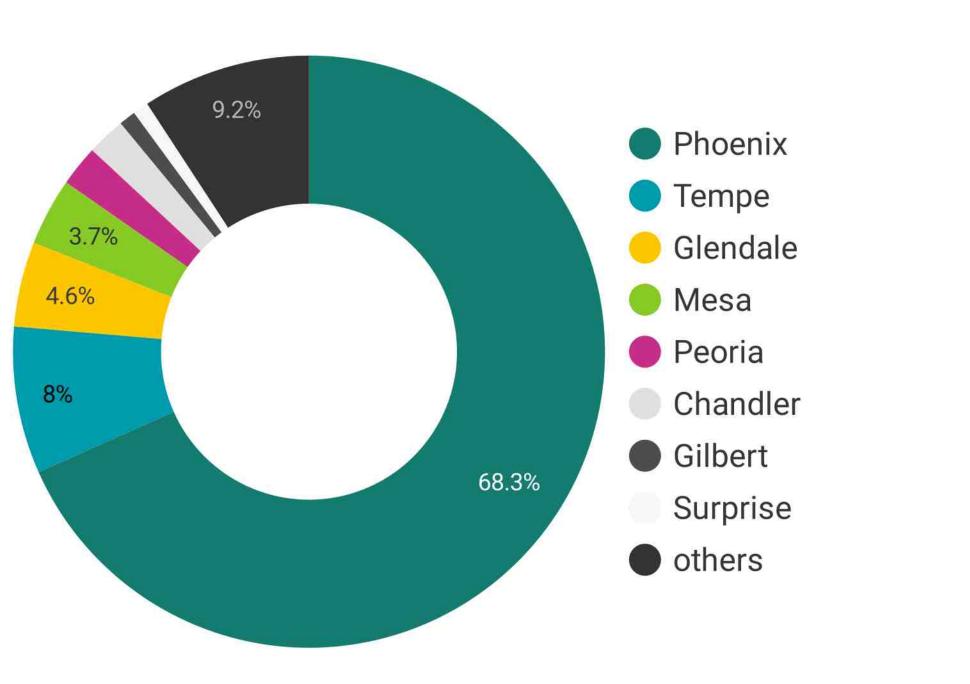
Location Pages Viewed Before Requesting an Appointment

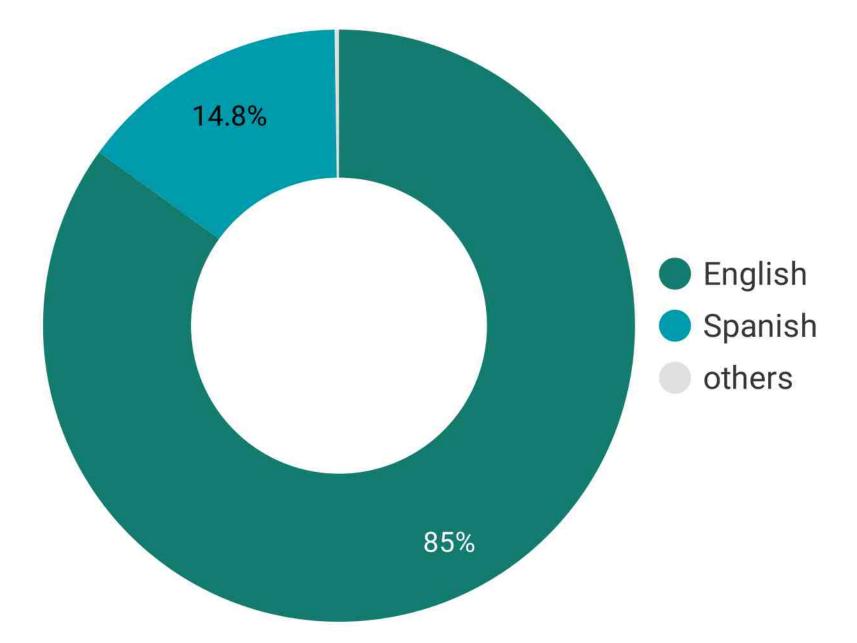
	All Appointment Requests	All Appointment Requests
3.5K —		All Locations Page
		Phoenix Medical Center



Where Are People in Arizona Making Appointments From?

What Language Do They Speak?





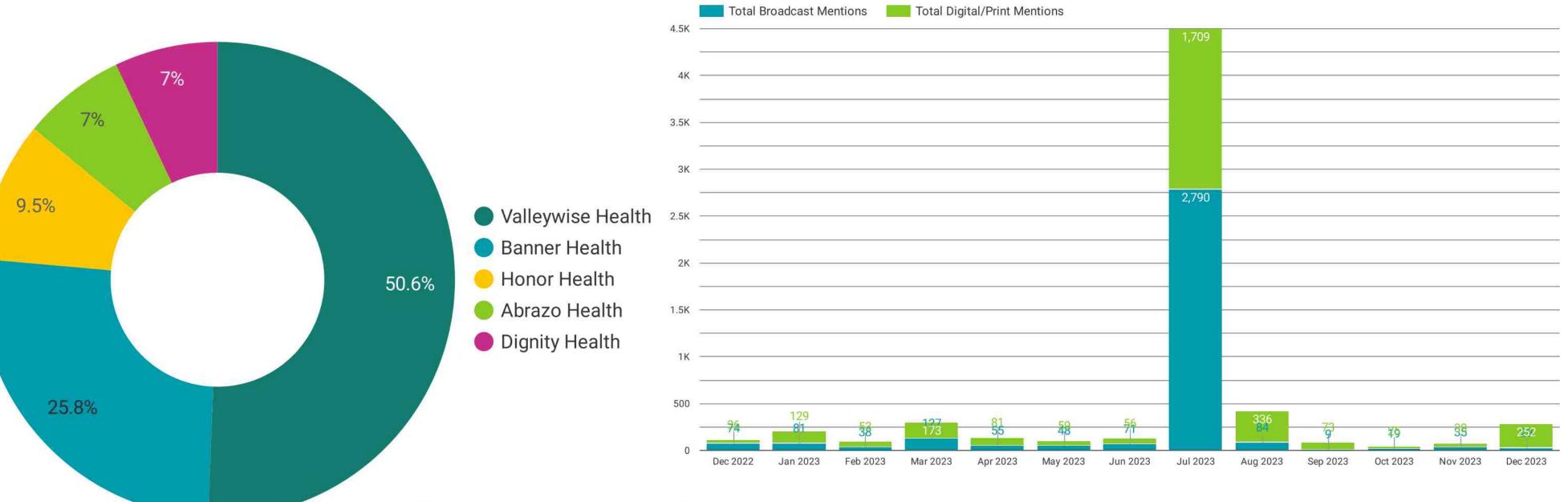




Dec 1, 2023 - Dec 31, 2023

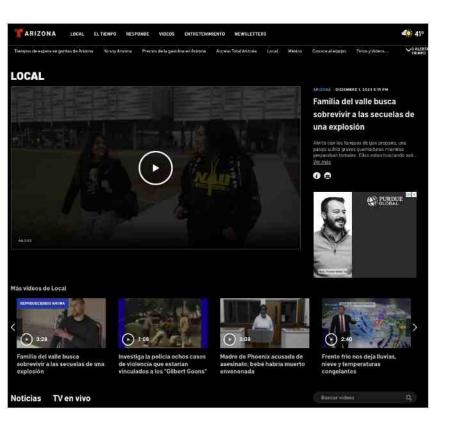
Share of Voice

Total News Mentions by Month



Top Mentions in the News

		-	
Date 🔺	Media Outlet	Local/National	Торіс
Dec 1, 2023	Telemundo AZ	Local	Familia del valle busca sobrevivir a las secuelas de una explosión
Dec 24, 2023	New York Post	National	Husband dies days after wife, unborn baby killed in pre-Christmas car wreck on way to share preg
Dec 30, 2023	AZ Big Media	Local	Arizona sees a 20% increase in new HIV diagnoses





We're not surprised by the rise in HIV diagnoses in Arizona - providers in our clinic have seen a similar brend," Dr. Khalsa added "More



NS Q 🖂

NEW YORK POST



How People Are Engaging with Our Newsletters

Community E-News

Open Rate

Family Resource Center

Open Rate

McDowell Clinic

Open Rate



-2.04% from previous month



-6.80% from previous month









Dec 1, 2023 - Dec 31, 2023

Social Media



Follow

Thank you to Daisy Mountain Firefighters Charities and Daisy Mountain Fire & Medical Department for bringing a truckload of joy and toys (and Santa!) to our youngest patients! Our Child Life specialists will use these toys throughout the year. This is the 15th year Daisy Mountain has collected donations from the community. We are so grateful for their support! #gratitude Valleywise Health Foundation

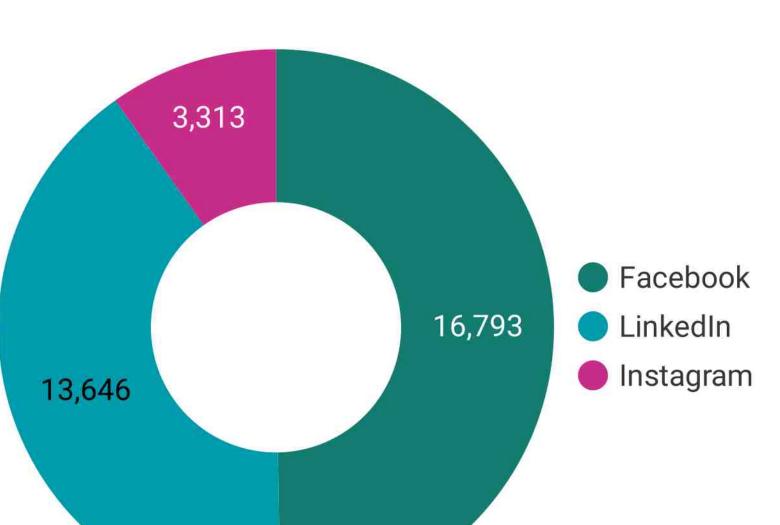




Valleywise Health December 12, 2023 at 12:55 PM · 🕄

Congratulations to Erica Gifford, RN, of our Maryvale Emergency Department, honored with the DAISY Nurse Leader Award. "Erica is an extraordinary person and clinician. She is a highly skilled, extremely knowledgeable, and compassionate team player who consistently displays

Total Followers



2w · Public post · Edited CC 93 · 5 reposts

...



and promotes the highest ethical standards." #DAISYAward #nurses #nursesrock



Community Outreach







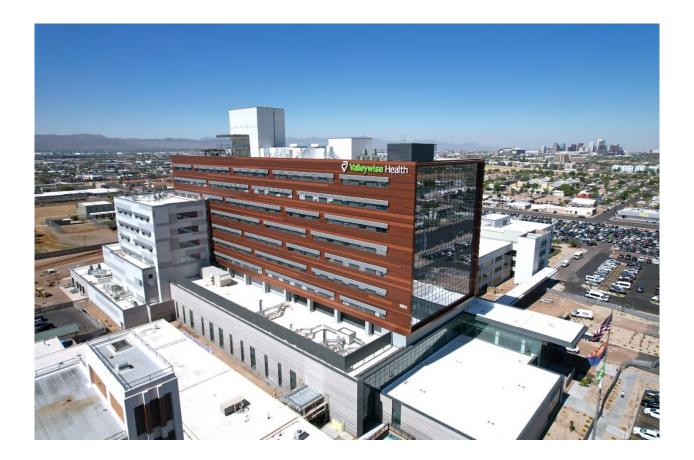






8.b. Care Reimagined Capital Purchases Report - November 2023





Care Reimagined – Spend report (November 2023)

405/504

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative To
FunCWional Area - Outpatient Health Facilities					
ABBOTT RAPID DIAGNOSTICS	19-930				\$ 1,8
ADVANCED STERILIZATION	19-930				\$ 140,5
Advanced Testing	19-930				\$ 10,6
Airpark Signs	19-930				\$ 184,4
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-930				\$ 40,4
ALTURA	19-930				\$ 204,4
AMICO	19-930				\$ 5,6
ARC Products LLC	19-930				\$ 3,6
Arizona Department of Health	19-930				\$ 3
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE	19-930				\$ (32,5
Armstrong Medical	19-930				\$ 8,9
ARTHREX	19-930				\$ 64,5
B BRAUN	19-930				\$ 180,4
BAYER HEALTHCARE	19-930				\$ 86,5
Baxter Health	19-930				\$ 4,9
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-930				\$ 7,7
BPG Technologies	19-921				\$ 174,4
BPG Technologies	19-930				\$ 16,0
CAPSULE TECH	19-930				\$ 164,4
CARDINAL HEALTH	19-930				\$ 2,0
CAREFUSION	19-930				\$ 269,6
CDW Government	19-930				\$ 296,9
CENTURYLINK	19-930				\$ 12,5
CHEMDAQ	19-930				\$ 21,8
City of Peoria					\$ 80,9
СМЕ	19-930				\$ 1,731,0
COOPER ATKINS	19-930				\$ 33,0
COOPER SURGICAL	19-930				\$ 11,7
COVIDIEN	19-930				\$ 83,5
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATIONS	19-930				\$ 18,6
Cushman and Wakefield of Arizona					\$ 4,0
C-SCAN TECHNOLOGIES	19-930				\$ 2
DAAVLIN DISTRUBITING	19-930				\$ 7,0
DAN GWILLIAM CONSULTING					\$ 3
DANIELS MOVING	19-930				\$ 23,1
Davis Enterprises	19-930				\$ 14,8
DATA INNOVATIONS LLC					\$ 14,2
DATEX OHMEDA					\$ 387,5

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
DEPUY SYNTHES	19-930				\$ 48,170
DIBBLE ENGINEERING					\$ 12,570
ELITECHGROUP INC	19-930				\$ 16,895
EXTENDATA	19-930				\$ 60,844
FILLMASTER	19-930				\$ 1,494
FOLLETT	19-930				\$ 1,690
E3 DIAGNOSTICS	19-930				\$ 7,319
GE	19-930				\$ 4,264,076
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	19-930				\$ 42,646
GLOBAL SURGICAL	16-930				\$ 14,442
Goodmans	19-930				\$ 898,159
GRAINGER					\$ 19,076
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC					\$ 630
HELMER					\$ 137,145
Henry Schein	19-930				\$ 404,003
HILL ROM	19-930				\$ 49,105
Hobbs and Black Associates Inc					\$ 3,224,039
Hobbs and Black Associates Inc	19-930				\$ 35,773
Hologic	19-907				\$ 673,682
HP INC	19-930				\$ 134,737
Hye Tech Network					\$ 1,015,724
INTELLIGENT HEARING	19-930				\$ 4,185
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES					\$ 147,669
J AND J HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	19-930				\$ 32,013
KRONOS	19-930				\$ 23,505
Lanmor	19-930				\$ 664
LEICA MICROSYSTEMS	19-930				\$ 28,107
LPIT SOLUTIONS					\$ 10,500
Mar Cor Purification	19-930				\$ 205,641
Maricopa County Environmental Services	19-930				\$ 2,515
Maricopa County Planning and Development	19-930				\$ 571,470
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-930				\$ 43,692
MEDIVATORS					\$ 8,982
MEDTRONIC	19-930				\$ 12,909
MIZUHO ORTHOPEDICS	19-930				\$ 2,347
MONOPRICE INC	19-930				\$ 757
NATUS MEDICAL	19-930				\$ 35,088
NCI INC					\$ 9,262
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment					\$ 131,484

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount	Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative	e Total
NUAIER	19-930				\$ 2	13,123
OIEC MEDICAL SYSTEMS	19-930				\$ 25	50,893
Okland Construction Company	19-930				\$ 43,42	21,603
Olympus	19-930				\$ 59	92,862
OWENS AND MINOR	19-930				\$	1,683
O&M HALYARD INC	19-930				\$ 2	11,441
PARKS MEDICAL	19-930				\$	710
PARTS SOURCE	19-930				\$	1,761
PATRIOT PURVEYORS					\$ 2	29,499
PENTAX MEDICAL	19-930				\$ 12	22,737
PHILIPS HEALTHCARE	19-930				\$ 2	29,975
Radiation Physics and Engineering					\$	6,250
RICOH	19-930				\$:	17,536
SIGNOSTICS INC	19-930				\$ 2	22,020
SCRIPTPRO						99,244
SOFT COMPUTER	19-930					65,675
SMITH & NEPHEW	19-930				\$ 4	49,859
SMITHS MEDICAL	19-930				\$ 1	12,972
SPEEDIE AND ASSOCIATES					\$	2,637
SPHERE COMMERCE					\$	1,577
Steris	19-930				\$ 38	87,839
Stryker Communications	19-921				\$ 68	83,239
Stryker Communications	19-930				\$	8,397
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION	19-930				\$ 30	00,593
ТВСХ					\$ 15	56,758
THUNDERBIRD GRANT	19-930				\$ (18	87,982)
THE BAKER CO.	19-930				\$ 2	14,485
THE CBORD GROUP	19-930				\$ 2	21,623
THE CLOROX SALES	19-930				\$ 4	44,800
THE GRAPHICS MEDICAL	19-930				\$	6,550
Thomas Printworks	19-930				\$	5,204
TRANSONIC SYSTEMS					\$ 2	24,389
UTECH PRODUCTS					\$ 4	47,600
VERATHON	19-930				\$:	14,620
Vizient Inc					\$ 37	79,135
WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	19-930	\$ (84.30)			\$	-
West Valley Fidelity National Title - Land Purchase (Grand Ave/Cotton)					\$ 5,59	95,598
West Valley Fidelity National Title (escrow)					\$ 7	75,000
AS SOFTWARE INC					\$	9,500

Description	CER Number		Amount Paid	ŀ	Mount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
			SEPT'23		OCT'23	NOV'23	C	umulative Total
GF HEALTH PRODUCTS INC							\$	5,519
INVIVO CORPORATION							\$	53,865
TOTAL West Valley Specialty Center (WVSC)		ç	\$ (84.30)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	69,114,874.76
Alliance Land Surveying LLC	19-942						\$	1,825
Great American Title (escrow/property tax) - Chandler	19-942						\$	1,195,064
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-942						\$	3,600
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-942						\$	70,599
TOTAL Chandler FHC (CHAN)		¢	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	1,271,088.42
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - Miller&Main	19-944						\$	1,989,756
AMAZON	19-944						\$	129
Allstare Rent A Fence	19-944						\$	2,847
ALLEGIANCE CORPORATION	19-944						\$	8,996
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-944						\$	16,489
ABBOTT RAPID DIAGNOSTICS INFORMATICS INC	19-944						\$	67
BPG TECHNOLOGIES LLC	19-944						\$	1,075
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-944						\$	1,120
CDW G	19-944						\$	36,138
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-944						\$	18,826
CENTURYLINK	19-944						\$	19,853
CITY OF MESA	19-944						\$	92,022
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE	19-944						\$	34,138
GE HEALTHCARE IITS USA CORP	19-944						\$	134,394
СМЕ	19-944						\$	139,688
COOPER ATKINS CORPORATION	19-944						\$	6,560
CAPSULE TECH INC	19-944						\$	55,920
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-944						\$	3,600
DAVES CONSTRUCTION	19-944						\$	72,981
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-944						\$	8,256
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-944						\$	1,027,447
DANIELS MOVING & STORAGE	19-944						\$	15,825
HELMER INC	19-944						\$	18,323
HP INC	19-944						\$	23,058
HOLOGIC INC	19-944						\$	349,945
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS	19-944						\$	143,092
FILLMASTER	19-944						\$	1,494
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-944						\$	13,859
JENSEN HUGHES	19-944						\$	7,031
Maricopa County - Envionmental Services Dept	19-944						\$	1,485
Maricopa County Planning	19-944						\$	64,615

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	C	umulative Total
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-944				\$	6,997
MONOPRICE	19-944				\$	335
OKLAND CONSTRUCTION	19-944	\$ 1,602.39			\$	9,989,582
THE CBORD GROUP INC	19-944				\$	2,826
TEMP ARMOUR	19-944				\$	9,947
THE GRAPHS MEDICAL PHYSICS	19-944				\$	2,450
SCIPTPRO USA	19-944				\$	104,544
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-944				\$	106,105
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-944				\$	20,116
STRYKER SALES	19-944				\$	6,665
SPRAY SYSTEMS	19-944				\$	29,640
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL	19-944				\$	332,754
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-944				\$	34,055
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATIONS					\$	8,161
FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE AGENCY INC					\$	557
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	1,190,675
TOTAL Mesa FHC (MESA)		\$ 1,602.39	\$-	\$-	\$	16,154,442.01
Clear Title Agency (escrow) - Central Phoenix Clinic					\$	2,704,752
Clear Title Agency (escrow) - Phoenix Metro					\$	50,000
Cushman and Wakefield of Arizona Inc	19-945				\$	4,750
DAVES CONSTRUCTION	19-945				\$	171,254
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-945				\$	681,890
JENSEN HUGHES	19-945				\$	398
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING	19-945				\$	62,251
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-945				\$	53,438
OKLAND CONSTRUCTION	19-945				\$	346,215
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-945				\$	3,600
Spray Systems	19-945				\$	119,430
ALLIANCE LAND SURVEYING LLC					\$	2,400
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION					\$	247
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	811,810
TOTAL Central Phoenix FHC (PHXM)		\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$	5,012,435.57
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-929				\$	6,904
ABBOTT RAPID DIAG	19-929				\$	190
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-929				\$	1,591
ALTURA COMMUNICATION	19-929				\$	52,314
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-929				\$	1,645
BPG TECHNOLOGIES	19-929				\$	28,099
CAPSULE TECH	19-929				\$	57,185

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Ar	nount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cum	ulative Total
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-929				\$	1,262
COOPER ATKINS	19-929				\$	9,754
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATION	19-929				\$	8,138
DANIELS MOVING	19-929				\$	11,266
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-929				\$	942,593
CDW G	19-929				\$	21,797
CME	19-929				\$	162,064
FED EX FREIGHT	19-929				\$	376
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - North Metro	19-929				\$	2,307,776
FILLMASTER	19-929				\$	1,494
GE HEALTHCARE	19-929				\$	331,885
GRAINGER	19-929				\$	3,225
HP INC	19-929				\$	17,086
HYE TECH NETWORK	19-929				\$	152,885
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-929				\$	11,756
Jensen Hughes	19-929				\$	8,788
LOVITT & TOUCHE	19-929				\$	8,196
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-929				\$	51,093
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-929				\$	4,339
OFFSITE OFFICE EQUIPMENT STORAGE	19-929				\$	250
OLYMPUS	19-929				\$	1,232
SCRIPTPRO	19-929				\$	104,544
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-929				\$	99,956
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-929				\$	11,910
SALT RIVER PROJECT	19-929				\$	4,265
SPHERE COMMERCE	19-929				\$	797
Stryker Communications	19-929				\$	12,626
Sundt Construction Inv	19-929				\$	9,303,374
THE GRAPHS MEDICAL PHYSICS, INC.	19-929				\$	700
TEMP ARMOUR	19-929				\$	9,897
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL	19-929				\$	279,878
THE CBORD GROUP	19-929				\$	2,794
AMAZON					\$	136
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS					\$	11,706
MONOPRICE INC					\$	513
PAL-WW NORTHERN STORAGE JV LLC					\$	106,121
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION					\$	140
THOMAS PRINTWORKS					\$	71
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	1,561,667

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
TOTAL North Phoenix FHC (19AV)		\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 15,716,277.76
Cox Communications	19-928				\$ 4,489
Cox Communications					\$ (1,699)
ABBOTT RAPID DIAG	19-928				\$ 238
ALTURA	19-928				\$ 50,192
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-928				\$ 10,318
AZ Dept of Env Quality	19-928				\$ 100
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-928				\$ 1,645
BPG Technologies	19-928				\$ 28,048
CAPSULE TECH	19-928				\$ 56,193
CDW GOVERNMENT INC	19-928				\$ 21,760
Centurylink	19-928				\$ 24,539
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-928				\$ 218,063
CME	19-928				\$ 184,168
COOPER ATKINS	19-928				\$ 6,576
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATION	19-928				\$ 8,008
Daniels Moving	19-928				\$ 11,441
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-928				\$ 7,168
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-928				\$ 1,152,163
EXTENDATA	19-928				\$ 11,102
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - South Mountain	19-928				\$ 721,482
FILLMASTER SYSTEMS	19-928				\$ 1,494
GE HEALTHCARE	19-928				\$ 502,285
GRAINGER	19-928				\$ 978
HELMER	19-928				\$ 20,426
HP INC	19-928				\$ 12,772
Hye Tech Network	19-928	\$ (35,790.68)			\$ (59,083)
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-928				\$ 19,591
JENSEN HUGHES	19-928				\$ 11,464
LOVITT & TOUCHE	19-928				\$ 3,144
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-928				\$ 51,046
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-928				\$ 5,429
MONOPRICE	19-928				\$ 526
NATUS	19-928				\$ 2,130
OFFSITE OFFICE	19-928				\$ 395
OLYMPUS AMERICA	19-928				\$ 1,229
Ricoh	19-928				\$ 132
SCRIPTPRO USA INC	19-928				\$ 104,544
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-928				\$ 100,570

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Tota
Speedie and Associates	19-928				\$ 15,67
SPHERE COMMERCE	19-928				\$ 79
SRP	19-928				\$ 13,77
Sundt Construction Inc	19-928				\$ 9,083,29
Stryker Communications	19-928				\$ 12,62
TEMP ARMOUR	19-928				\$ 6,44
THE CBORD GROUP	19-928				\$ 2,79
THE GRAPHICS MEDICAL	19-928				\$ 70
TRANSACT	19-928				\$ 280,73
THOMAS PRINTWORKS	19-928				\$ 32
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$ 1,295,73
TOTAL South Phoenix FHC (SPHX)		\$ (35,790.68)	\$-	\$-	\$ 14,007,963.4
CDW GOVERNMENT INC	19-946				\$ 56,37
ADVANCE INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS	19-946				\$ 4,62
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-946				\$ 92
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-946				\$ 33,12
ABBOTT RAPID DIAGNOSTICS INFORMATICS INC	19-946				\$ 9
BPG TECHNOLOGIES	19-946				\$ 75
BONNY POINTKOWSKI	19-946				\$ 1,64
CARDINAL HEALTH	19-946				\$ 8,99
CAPSULE TECH	19-946				\$ 56,27
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-946				\$ 40,67
CME	19-946	\$ (3,823.05)			\$ 156,95
COOPER ATKINS	19-946				\$ 8,23
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-946				\$ 6,53
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-946				\$ 811,09
DANIELS MOVING	19-946				\$ 20,89
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - 79thAve&Thomas	19-946				\$ 1,878,90
FILLMASTER SYSTEMS	19-946				\$ 1,49
GE PRECISION	19-946				\$ 168,53
HYE TECH	19-946				\$ 138,75
HP INC	19-946				\$ 29,51
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-946				\$ 15,95
JENSEN HUGHES	19-946				\$ 9,99
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-946				\$ 62,65
MARICOPA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	19-946				\$ 1,49
MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDER	19-946				\$ 3
MDM COMMERICIAL	19-946				\$ 5,54
MONOPRICE	19-946				\$ 52

Care Reimagined - Expenditure Report

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	19-946				\$ 8,161
NATUS MEDICAL	19-946				\$ 1,141
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-946				\$ 11,400
Okland Construction Company	19-946				\$ 9,433,806
OLYMPUS	19-946				\$ 1,211
SALT RIVER PROJECT	19-946				\$ 25,648
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-946				\$ 106,985
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-946				\$ 24,143
SCRIPT PRO	19-946				\$ 104,544
THE CBORD GROUP	19-946				\$ 2,883
TEMP ARMOUR	19-946				\$ 9,947
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL	19-946				\$ 291,462
THE GRAPHICS MEDICAL	19-946				\$ 950
SPHERECOMMERCE LLC	19-946				\$ 895
AMAZON					\$ 135
KITCHELL CONTRACTORS INC OF ARIZONA					\$ 3,280
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION					\$ 247
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$ 1,034,425
TOTAL West Maryvale FHC (WM79)		\$ (3,823.05)	\$-	\$-	\$ 14,581,827.85

\$ (38,095.64) \$ - \$ - \$ 135,858,909.83

Note: Prior months amount paid are hidden				
Functional Area - Behavioral Health Services				
Adams and WENDT			\$	118,891
ADVANCED INN VATIVE SOLUTIONS			\$	11,735
Advanced Egress Solutions	19-912		\$	3,090
Airclean Systems	19-912		\$	4,457
Allscripts Healthcare	18-913		\$	5,760
Allscripts Healthcare	19-909		\$	225,345
Altura Communications	19-909		\$	477,526
Altura Communications	19-939		\$	91,807
Altura Communications	18-913		\$	1,340
Amazon	19-909		\$	1,080
AMT Datasouth	19-912		\$	4,124
ARC Products LLC	19-912		\$	58,715
ARIZONA DEPT OF HEALTH	19-939		\$	150

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
Arizona Lock and Safe					\$ 1,025
Armstrong Medical	19-912				\$ 36,470
Arrington Watkins Architects					\$ 301,274
Arrow International	19-912				\$ 610
Baxter Healthcare Corp	19-912				\$ 5,368
Bayer Healthcare	18-920				\$ 74,376
BEL-Aire Mechanical					\$ 40,215
Burlington Medical	19-912				\$ 3,028
CAPSA SOLUTIONS	19-909				\$ 5,936
CAPSA SOLUTIONS	19-912				\$ (25)
Capsule Tech	19-912				\$ 143,422
CAPSULE TECH INC	18-913	\$ (10,481.06)			\$ (10,481)
Cardinal Health	19-912				\$ 85,931
CDW Government	19-909				\$ 275,954
CDW Government	19-938				\$ 48,448
CDW Government	19-939				\$ 161,925
CME	19-912				\$ 185,907
Comprehensive Risk Services					\$ 547,333
Coviden	19-912				\$ 11,817
Crosspoint Communications					\$ 25,724
Datcard Systems	19-909				\$ 18,821
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS	19-909				\$ 500
KRONOS INC	19-909				\$ 196
MDM COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES INC	19-909				\$ 1,400
RETAIL MANAGEMENT SOLLUTIONS	19-909				\$ (5,961)
THE CBORD GROUP INC	19-909				\$ (1,234)
CME	18-918				\$ 68
COOPER ATKINS CORPORATION	18-918				\$ (0)
MEDTRONIC USA INC	18-918				\$ 59
THE CBORD GROUP INC	18-918				\$ 14
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS ULTRASOUND PRIMARY	18-918				\$ 527,736
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS ULTRASOUND PRIMARY	18-922				\$ 219,671
Delynn Consultant	19-940				\$ 114,187
DLR Group Inc					\$ 4,222,015
EMD Millpore	19-912				\$ 7,175
ENDOSCOPE SERVICES	19-912				\$ 32,270
Epstexas Storage	19-912				\$ 633
EQ2 LLC	19-912				\$ 67,500
Ethos Evacuation	19-912				\$ 10,130

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Pa	
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative T	otal
ETL REPONSE	19-912				\$ 29	9,482
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS					\$ 66	5,659
Felix Storch Inc					\$ 5	5,796
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES	19-912				\$ 3	8,571
First American Title - Maryvale Hospital					\$ 7,582	,335
Follett	19-912				\$ 40),303
GE Healthcare	18-915				\$ 773	3,012
GE Healthcare	19-901				\$ 14	1,880
GE Healthcare	18-917				\$ 766	5,491
GE Healthcare	18-918				\$ (787	7,011)
GE Healthcare	19-938				\$ 13	3,999
GE Medical Systems	19-912				\$ 13	3,999
GE Medical Ultrasound	18-917				\$ 138	3,680
General Devices	19-912				\$ 47	7,400
Gentherm	19-912				\$ 16	5,692
Gilbane Building CO.	18-913				\$ 55,180),150
FED EX FREIGHT	18-913				\$ 3	8,481
Global Equipment	19-912				\$ 2	2,003
Goodmans	19-916				\$ 96	5,476
Goodmans	19-917				\$ 104	1,809
Goodmans	19-923				\$ 551	L,725
Goodmans	19-926				\$ 154	1,049
Goodmans	19-939				\$ 1	L,570
Goodmans	18-913				\$ 3	3,900
JENSEN HUGHES INC	18-913				\$ 11	L,538
VALLEY SYSTEMS	18-913				\$ 9	9,952
Grainger	19-912				\$ 63	8,690
Graybar Electric						5,586
GUEST COMMUNICATIONS	19-912				\$ 17	7,130
Haemonetics	19-912				\$ 83	8,854
HD Supply Facilities Maintenance Ltd	19-912				\$ 39	9,937
Helmer Inc	19-912				\$ 144	1,487
Hill Rom),409
HP INC	19-909					3,091
HP INC	19-939				\$ 168	3,146
HUMANE RESTRAINT	19-909				\$ 40),160
HUMANE RESTRAINT	19-912				\$ (4	1,480)
Hye Tech Network	19-909				\$ 368	3,641
IMEG Corp					\$ 91	L,590

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
Interior Solutions	19-923				\$ 242,017
Interior Solutions	19-926				\$ 100,132
Intermetro Industries	19-912				\$ 42,332
Intersan Manufacturing	19-912				\$ 3,603
Jensen Hughes					\$ 2,750
Kronos Inc					\$ 72,000
Lanmor Services Inc					\$ 1,952
LOGIQUIP	19-912				\$ 1,059
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT					\$ 299,669
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	18-913				\$ (19,806
MARKETLAB	19-912				\$ 10,824
MCG HEALTH LLC					\$ 37,017
MDM Commericial	19-909				\$ 40,622
Medline	19-912				\$ 3,628
Medtronic	19-912				\$ 7,931
Mindray	19-912				\$ 98,014
Monoprice	19-909				\$ 968
Monoprice	19-939				\$ 842
MOPEC	19-912				\$ 20,479
NORIX GROUP INC	19-926				\$ 11,918
NANOSONICS INC	19-912				\$ 22,944
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-923				\$ 11,700
NORIX GROUP INC					\$ 400,689
Olympus America					\$ 32,231
Olympus America	19-912				\$ 135
OEC Medical Systems	19-904				\$ 80,529
OMC INVESTERS LLC					\$ 11,518
OMC INVESTERS LLC	19-912				\$ 117
Owens and Minor	19-912				\$ 56,788
PAC VAN					\$ (790
PAC VAN					\$ 1,295
Parks Medical	19-912				\$ 2,167
Philips Healthcare	18-921				\$ 38,523
Physio Control	19-912				\$ 19,458
Progressive Roofing	19-931				\$ 84,628
PRONK TECHNOLOGIES INC					\$ 3,040
PRONK TECHNOLOGIES INC	19-912				\$ 16
QRS Calibrations	19-912				\$ 7,151
Radiation Physics and Engineering	18-917				\$ 1,250

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
Radiation Physics and Engineering	18-920				\$ 1,600
RAY-BAR	18-913				\$ 4,905
RETAIL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS					\$ 5,961
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION					\$ 29,892
Ruiz Custom Upholstery	19-912				\$ 53,718
SCOTTSDALE RESTAURANT SUPPLY					\$ 5,391
Signodtics	19-912				\$ 22,460
Smiths Medical	19-912				\$ 9,253
SOFT COMPUTER CONSULTANT INC					\$ 89,550
Smithcraft Signs	18-913				\$ 10,266
Speedie and Associates					\$ 17,823
SALT RIVER PROJECT	18-913				\$ (23,852
Standard Textile	19-912				\$ 4,464
Stryker Communications	19-910				\$ (14,174
Stryker Communications	19-910				\$ 5,103
Stryker Communications	19-920				\$ 9,072
Steris Corp					\$ 13,950
Stryker					\$ 175,192
TBJ Inc	19-912				\$ 5,654
TD INDUSTRIES	19-924				\$ 460,415
The Cbord Group	19-909				\$ 26,421
THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORP	19-912				\$ 587,346
Translogic	19-912				\$ 3,931
Tucson Business Interiors	19-912				\$ 3,000
Tucson Business Interiors	19-923				\$ 34,193
Tucson Business Interiors	19-926				\$ 335,704
UMF Medical	19-912				\$ 11,788
Verathon	19-912				\$ 14,020
VERIZON	19-909				\$ 16,853
WAXIE	19-912				\$ 3,002
World Wide Technology					\$ 701,128
Zoll Medical	19-912				\$ 46,732
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS INC					\$ 203,070
CUSHMAN AND WAKEFIELD OF ARIZONA INC					\$ 12,500
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER					\$ 10,000
PHOENIX FENCE					\$ 2,283
RELAYHEALTH INC					\$ 11,250
THOMAS PRINTWORKS					\$ 4,863
TOTAL Maryvale Campus (MV)		\$ (10,481.06)	\$-	\$-	\$ 79,077,703.46

Care Reimagined - Expenditure Report

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
Adams and Wendt	19-936				\$ 114,235
APS	19-936				\$ (14,700)
AIRPARK SIGNS					\$ 1,305
Arizona Department of Health	19-936				\$ 1,050
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS	19-936				\$ 394,767
BUREAU VERITAS	19-936				\$ 28,125
Engineering Economics	19-936				\$ 63,807
GOODMANS	19-936				\$ 109,429
Grainger	19-936				\$ 5,504
JENSEN HUGHES	19-936				\$ 15,462
KITCHELL	19-936				\$ 8,386,706
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-936				\$ 230
Speedie and Assoc	19-936				\$ 2,040
Valley Systems	19-936				\$ 14,320
INNERFACE ARCHITECTURAL SIGNAGE					\$ 862
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER					\$ 8,212
THE CBORD GROUP INC					\$ 13,022
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$ 631,930
TOTAL Annex HVAC Replacement (RSVT)		\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 9,776,304.24

\$ (10,481.06) \$ - \$ - \$ 88,854,008

Note: Prior months amount paid are hidden				
Functional Area - Acute Care Facilities'				
eSTF - Enterprise Strengthening the Foundation (see attached for detail)	17-900			\$ 6,237,142
Client & Mobility (Phase 1)	16-934			\$ 1,434,893
Client & Mobility (Phase 2)	17-906			\$ 1,512,376
IPT (PBX Replacement)	16-909			\$ 2,789,264
Legacy Storage (DP-007)	16-910			\$ 2,506,978
Single Sign on	17-913			\$ 81,150
OPTIV SECURITY INC	16-900			\$ (25)
Perimeter, Internal security	16-900			\$ 67,213
Perimeter, Internal security	18-907			\$ 151,310
Perimeter, Internal security	18-910			\$ 44,235
Perimeter, Internal security	18-912			\$ 51,561
Epic 2014 Monitors (Phase 1)	16-933			\$ 341,470
Epic 2014 Monitors (Phase 2)	17-905			\$ 474,480

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Tot
LCM	16-937				\$ 199,93
SEIMS	17-912				\$ 235,13
SEIMS	18-911				\$ 14,46
ESB Framework Enablement	18-914				\$ 1,111,23
Clinical Image Repository	18-915				\$ 1,271,21
Imprivata Identity	18-916				\$ 576,88
Chartmaxx Infrastructure Upgrade	19-906				\$ 859,68
Imprivata ConfirmID	19-911				\$ 137,29
ESB (Tibco) - Infrastructure	19-918				\$ 34,86
PWIM Global Monitor Software - additional funding required to support imp	16-924				\$ 35,40
AMICO ACCESSORIES	16-908				\$ (70
Patient monitors - High Acuity	16-908				\$ 6,240,24
NHR NEWCO HOLDINGS LLC	16-908				\$ (33
NHR NEWCO HOLDINGS LLC	16-910				\$ (8
Stretcher replacement	16-912				\$ 395,53
IVUS - intravascular ultrasound for placement of stents	16-922				\$ 128,37
VOLCANO CORPORATION	16-922				\$ (32
EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES LLC	16-928				\$ (11
Vigileo Monitors (8)	16-928				\$ 96,13
VANIR CONSTRUCTION	16-928				\$ 463,75
Balloon Pumps	16-920				\$ 149,19
MAQUET MEDICAL SYSTEMS USA	16-920				\$ (2,89
Zeiss - Cirrus HD opthal camera	16-919				\$ 60,65
Vivid Q BT12 Ultrasound	16-931				\$ 55,01
MINDRAY DS USA INC	16-931				\$ (1
Zoll Thermoguard XP (formerly Alsius)	16-906				\$ 33,23
3:1 Mesher	16-927				\$ 12,87
1:1 Mesher	16-927				\$ 26,19
2:1 Mesher	16-927				\$ 26,19
Urodynamics machine (for surgery Clinic)	16-929				\$ 17,93
UltraMist System	16-925				\$ 20,19
MIZUHO ORTHOPEDIC SYSTEMS INC	NO PO				\$ (5
Doppler	16-935				\$ 3,95
Ultrasound (for breast Clinic)	16-931				\$ 22,68
Biom 5	16-930				\$ 8,10
Wilson Frame	18-902				\$ 4,85
Medical Beds for Psych Units	16-932				\$ 211,19
SIZEWISE RENTALS	16-932				\$ (4,05
King Tong Pelvic fx reducer	16-926				\$ 9,50

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	An	nount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cum	ulative Total
Stryker Core Power EquipmentContract	16-904				\$	369,113
Patient Monitoring (Low Acuity) - Formerly named Alarm Management	16-907				\$	347,029
AIMS Upgrade	16-901				\$	51,232
AIMS Upgrade	16-902				\$	12,000
AIMS Upgrade	16-903				\$	112,850
Temperature Monitoring - Non FQHC Depts	17-908				\$	133,615
2 Pillcams for Endo	17-911				\$	13,826
Replace 11 ultrasounds	16-931				\$	1,884,099
POC Ultrasounds (10)	16-931				\$	634,702
Ice Machine Replacement	16-911				\$	23,881
FOLLETT CORPORATION	16-911				\$	(880)
Steam Condensate Return Piping Replacement	16-914				\$	62,529
Laundry/Finance/Payroll/Facilities Roof Repairs	17-917				\$	82,955
MMC 7th Floor Roof	16-905				\$	274,582
Facility upkeep	17-910				\$	4,205
Facility upkeep	18-905				\$	69,218
Colposcopes	18-909				\$	24,607
OWENS AND MINOR	18-909				\$	279
Chandler ADA Doors	18-042				\$	5,867
Glendale Digital X-Ray unit and Sensors (Panoramic Digital AND Nomad digita	16-917				\$	63,217
Chandler Dental Digital Radiology - Panoramic x-ray	16-915				\$	63,564
CHC - Digital Panoramic x-ray	16-916				\$	60,419
CHC Dental Replace CHairs Lights, Compressor and Deliverey Units	18-905				\$	127,642
CHC Cost for new equipment and cost of moving existing to Avondale X-Ray	16-921				\$	83,327
Avondale- Replace all flooring.	17-904				\$	72,635
Temperature Monitoring - FQHC Depts	17-909				\$	82,219
McDowell Dental	16-918				\$	15,990
CHC Internal Medicine Clinic Renovation - Increase the number of exam roon	18-900				\$	221,124
CHC Dental Autoclave Replacement including printer & Cassette rack	18-908				\$	19,122
Chandler Dental Autoclave Replacement including printer & Cassette rack	18-908				\$	6,374
Avondale Dental Autoclave Replacement including printer & Cassette rack	18-908				\$	6,374
FHC Helmer Medical Refrigerators	17-714				\$	11,110
FHC Helmer Medical Refrigerators	17-901				\$	164,096
Cabinet and Countertop Replacement South Central FHC	18-904				\$	8,419
CHC Dental Refresh	18-905				\$	96,361
POC Molecular (26 units)	19-914				\$	1,049,613
CEPHEID	19-914				\$	1,098
Bili Meter - Draegar (10 units)	19-927				\$	71,875
Colposcope - Guadalupe	19-925				\$	9,927

Description	CER Number		ount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	A	mount Paid
		SE	EPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cur	nulative Total
EKG machines (3 units)	19-922					\$	37,278
Bond related expenses (legal fees, etc.)	N/A					\$	325,646
Audiology - Astera Audiometer	16-913					\$	11,326
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	16-909					\$	138,061
AMICO ACCESSORIES	17-903					\$	(55)
ASCOM WIRELESS SOLUTIONS	17-903					\$	(35)
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS	17-903					\$	(92)
3rd Floor Behavioral Health/Medical Unit Remodel	17-903					\$	2,570,464
CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS	17-903					\$	(23)
OWENS AND MINOR	17-903					\$	(230)
PATIENT TELEPHONE SUPPLY LLC	17-903					\$	(22)
22 Behavioral Health Beds for 3rd Floor MMC	17-907					\$	188,527
SIZEWISE RENTALS	17-907					\$	(3,377)
Replace MMC Radiology GE Fluoroscopy Imaging Equipment	17-914					\$	262,145
Endura CCTV System Replacement	18-901					\$	168,739
IT - (17-900) eSTF Project	17-900					\$	95,059
Diablo Infrastructure Costs	18-903					\$	431,149
KRONOS INC	18-903					\$	(37)
HP INC	16-923					\$	(38)
Epic Willow - Ambulatory & Inventory	18-906					\$	428,269
Navigant - Proposition 480 planning	16-923					\$	910,000
Kaufmann Hall - Prop 480 planning	16-923					\$	370,019
IPv4XChange (ARIN Based Transfer Escrow Payment)	16-923					\$	7,040
MARSH & MCLENNAN AGENCY LLC	16-923					\$	15,000
MARSH & MCLENNAN AGENCY LLC	17-916					\$	(15,000)
Vanir Construction Management (Planning Phase)	17-915					\$	749,971
Vanir Construction Management (\$48M) (\$48,300,501 - Entire Project)	17-916					\$	4,580,656
WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS CO LLC	17-916	\$	(3,682.80)			\$	-
LOVITT & TOUCHE INC	17-916	\$	53,191.00			\$	-
Vanir Construction Management (Planning Phase)	16-923	\$	207,861.28	\$ 709,373.63	\$ 256,790.85	\$	1,286,190
IPMO Modular Building	17-902					\$	329,631
Dickenson Wright PLLC	16-923					\$	181,495
GE HEALTHCARE	19-918					\$	(32,261)
Sims Murrary LD	16-923					\$	24,128
Devenney Group LTD	16-923					\$	242,450
MTI Connect Inc	16-923					\$	181
SHI INTERNATIONAL	19-911					\$	2,577
Payroll/Supplies/Misc Expenses	16-923					\$	792,042
EPIC replatform and upgrade to 2016 (see attached for detail)	17-900					\$	7,675,491

Description	CER Numbe	r	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid
			SEPT'23	OCT'23		NOV'23	C	umulative Total
Guidesoft	17-900						\$	(27,373)
Reimbursement for Capital Expenditures	N/A						\$	36,000,000
OCULUS SURGICAL INC							\$	(52)
Vcore Technology							\$	(68,550)
Other exp/recon items							\$	677
TOTAL Tranch 1			\$ 257,369.48	\$ 709,373.63	\$	256,790.85	\$	92,162,645.12
Bond issuance costs							\$	817,684
BPG Technologies LLC							\$	288,397
Dickinson Wright PLLC							\$	323,597
Hye Tech Neywork and Security Solutions							\$	3,795,099
Goodmans							\$	4,790
GOODMANS	16-923						\$	(2,921)
JRC DESIGN	19-955						\$	282,995
Lovitt & Touche INC	16-923						\$	75,000
Lovitt & Touche INC	19-934		\$ 24,573.00	\$ 8,191.00	\$	8,191.00	\$	4,160,348
PAC VAN INC	19-934						\$	80,395
MARSH & MCLENNAN AGENCY LLC	19-934				\$	569,974.00	\$	653,165
LOVITT & TOUCHE INC	19-951						\$	505
PAC-VAN	19-955						\$	71,160
Payroll/Supplies/Misc Expenses							\$	7,865,404
Sims Murrary LD							\$	30,441
Sims Murrary LD	19-955						\$	9,433
Vanir Construction Management (\$48M) (\$48,300,501 - Entire Project)							\$	21,072,901
World Wide Technology Co Inc							\$	448,569
Zurich North America	16-923						\$	48,327
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS INC							\$	38,348
BALLARD SPAHR							\$	288,544
BLUETREE NETWORK INC							\$	178,563
CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION							\$	143,344
CDW GOVERNMENT INC							\$	555,016
CENTURYLINK							\$	170,013
CORPORATE TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS LLC							\$	178,552
DEVENNEY GROUP LTD							\$	530,623
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC							\$	272,318
EPIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION							\$	554,536
FITCH RATINGS							\$	120,000
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC							\$	17,357
GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP							\$	240,000
GUIDESOFT INC					1		\$	503,715

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
HP INC					\$ 19,960
INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEMS INC					\$ 2,160
LANMOR SERVICES INC					\$ 209,036
MISCELLANEOUS					\$ 228,750
MOODY'S					\$ 120,000
MOSS ADAMS LLP					\$ 42,500
ORRICK					\$ 35,000
PRESIDIO NETWORKED SOLUTIONS INC					\$ 310,797
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION					\$ 180
RMJ ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC					\$ 43,305
SAVVIS COMMUNICATIONS LLC					\$ 116,363
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP					\$ 122,929
SPRAY SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENTAL INC					\$ 13,780
STIFEL					\$ 268,910
THOMAS PRINTWORKS					\$ 1,291
US BANK					\$ 900
US BANK - CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES					\$ 600
Valleywise					\$ 1,509
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGMENT INC					\$ (4,370,442)
WALMART.COM					\$ 549
WOODRUFF CONSTRUCTION					\$ 17,015
TOTAL Enterprise		\$ 24,573.00	\$ 8,191.00	\$ 578,165.00	\$ 41,001,308.50
Adams and Wendt	19-935				\$ 32,697
APS	19-935				\$ (335,303)
Affiliated Engineers Inc	19-935				\$ 1,587,215
Affiliated Engineers Inc	19-935				\$ 2,068,896
Arnold Machinery	19-935				\$ 34,209
ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	19-935				\$ 150
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS LLC	19-935				\$ 5,749
BPG TECHNOLOGIES LLC	19-935				\$ 2,774
CABLE SOLUTIONS LLC	19-935				\$ 80,880
CDW GOVERNMENT INC	19-935				\$ 337
CENTERLINE MECHANICAL	19-935				\$ 24,522
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-935				\$ 2,296
ELONTEC LLC	19-935				\$ 3,414
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS	19-935				\$ 135,362
GOODMANS	19-935				\$ 12,143
HYE TECH	19-935				\$ 2,060,999
JENSEN HUGHES	19-935				\$ 12,263

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
KITCHELL	19-935				\$ 54,628,414
KM FACILITY SERVICES	19-935				\$ 71,885
LANMOR	19-935				\$ 23,708
Maricopa County	19-935				\$ 1,500
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-935				\$ 1,760
Soft Computer Consultants	19-935				\$ 5,250
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-935				\$ 5,782
Speedie snd Assoc	19-935				\$ 29,245
SOUTHWEST GAS	19-935				\$ 121,938
SYNTELLIS PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS LLC	19-935				\$ 28,000
Thomas Printworks	19-935				\$ 41
VALLEY SYSTEMS	19-935				\$ 960
WESTERN STATES FIRE	19-935				\$ 705
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY					\$ 1,773,158
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS					\$ 7,125
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT					\$ 239,965
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER					\$ 135,146
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$ 719,110
TOTAL Central Utility Plant (RSVT)		\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 63,522,292.58
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-949				\$ 65,342
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-948				\$ 32,968
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-947				\$ 71,561
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-951				\$ 90,538
ADAMS AND WENDT					\$ 6,600
ADVANCED INSTRUMENTS LLC	19-947				\$ 30,605
ACIST MEDICAL SYSTEMS INC	19-947			\$ 150,700.00	\$ 150,700
ACCUVEIN INC	19-947	\$ 28,925.00			\$ 28,925
HYE TECH NETWORK	19-947				\$ 2,953,494
HYE TECH NETWORK	19-951				\$ 14,702
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-953				\$ 5,460
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-948				\$ 2,596
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS	19-948				\$ 396,165
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS	19-954				\$ 1,050
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS					\$ 1,092
ANCO SANITATION	19-948				\$ 1,450
ATLANTIC RELOCATIONS	19-948				\$ 49,125
ALLEGIANCE CORPORATION	19-947			\$ 1,558.42	\$ 14,858
ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC	19-947				\$ 178,515
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-947				\$ 34,924

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	OCT'23	NOV'23	Cumulative Total
AMAZON	19-947				\$ 965
ARMSTRONG MEDICAL INDUSTRIES INC	19-951				\$ 2,151
ARMSTRONG MEDICAL INDUSTRIES INC	19-947			\$ 10,755.00	\$ 10,755
AMICO ACCESSORIES	19-951	\$ 36,170.00			\$ 43,425
BAKER SERVICES	19-951				\$ 2,950
BAKER SERVICES	19-947	\$ 3,300.00			\$ 4,600
BUNNELL INC	19-947				\$ 82,940
BPG TECH	19-948				\$ 182,186
BPG TECH	19-947				\$ 7,339
BPG TECH	19-951				\$ 23,013
B BRAUN MEDICAL INC	19-947			\$ 58,963.14	\$ 58,963
CABLE SOLUTIONS	19-947	\$ 297,264.24	\$ 223,876.64	\$ 369,557.69	\$ 7,384,423
CABLE SOLUTIONS	19-951	\$ 49,046.79	\$ 35,961.16	\$ 23,838.50	\$ 1,035,813
CARL ZEISS MEDITEC INC	19-947	\$ 152,884.37	\$ 933,402.00		\$ 1,086,286
C-SCAN TECHNOLOGIES	19-947			\$ 5,407.50	\$ 12,513
CAPSULE TECH	19-951				\$ 8,708
CAPSULE TECH	19-947			\$ 154,563.80	\$ 154,564
CDW G	19-947	\$ 51,955.13	\$ 697,352.61	\$ 66,217.30	\$ 1,352,200
CDW G	19-951				\$ 1,024
CENTURY LINK	19-951				\$ 6,706
CENTRAK INC	19-947	\$ 1,463.96	\$ 97,010.62	\$ 5,275.08	\$ 826,366
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-947	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · ·	\$ 84,493
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-948				\$ 9,525
CME	19-948				\$ 21,924
CME	19-951				\$ 7,046
CME	19-947	\$ 3,733.94	\$ 275,835.58	\$ 113,396.89	\$ 808,643
CUNINGHAM ARCHITECT	19-947			\$ 60,000.00	\$ 31,836,365
CUNINGHAM ARCHITECT	19-951	\$ 8,000.00			\$ 40,640
CUNINGHAM ARCHITECT	19-937				\$ 73,619
CLIMATEC LLC	19-947				\$ 8,322
CONNECTIVITY WIRELESS INC	19-947				\$ 1,333,892
CONNECTIVITY WIRELESS INC	19-951				\$ 187,796
CONNECTIVITY WIRELESS SOLUTIONS	19-951	\$ 91,213.96			\$ 91,214
CONNECTIVITY WIRELESS SOLUTIONS	19-947	\$ 16,828.00	\$ 35,903.21		\$ 52,731
COOPER ATKINS CORPORATION	19-947			\$ 32,350.16	\$ 32,350
CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY					\$ 2,520
CS MEDICAL LLC	19-947				\$ 27,880
DATEX OHMEDA	19-951	\$ 17,177.86	\$ 691,601.82		\$ 708,780
DANIELS MOVING	19-948				\$ 18,756

Description	0	ER Number	Amount Paid	Amou	unt Paid	ļ	Amount Paid	A	mount Paid
			SEPT'23	00	CT'23		NOV'23	Cu	mulative Total
DYNAMIC INSTALLATION		19-948						\$	23,932
DYNAMIC INSTALLATION		19-951						\$	501
DISTRICT MEDICAL GROUP		19-948						\$	89,356
ECD SYSTEMS		19-947	\$ 135,804.00	\$	65,244.00			\$	1,640,615
ECD SYSTEMS		19-951	\$ 4,949.52			\$	1,590.28	\$	40,938
ENDOSCOPE SERVICES		19-951		\$	7,691.06	\$	3,945.50	\$	11,637
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS		19-951						\$	62,767
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS		19-947						\$	295,508
ENDOSOFT LLC		19-947						\$	73,920
EXCESSIVE CARTS		19-948						\$	23,182
EPIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION		19-947						\$	5,000
FISHER HEALTHCARE		19-947	\$ 61,978.34			\$	3,793.09	\$	245,295
FC HOSPITALITY		19-948						\$	216,732
Follett		16-923						\$	63,102
Follett		19-947				\$	20,722.67	\$	53,785
FILLMASTER SYSTEMS LLC		19-947	\$ 1,495.00					\$	1,495
GOODMANS								\$	101,011
GOODMANS		19-951		\$	747.16			\$	30,993
GOODMANS		19-947	\$ 1,071,993.17			\$	250,793.83	\$	2,037,601
GRAINGER		19-947	\$ 19,304.00			\$	11,458.94	\$	96,139
GRAINGER		19-951	\$ 9,726.58					\$	29,011
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS		19-947						\$	81,132
GE HEALTHCARE		19-947				\$	1,223,549.90	\$	1,558,276
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC		19-947				\$	1,061,848.56	\$	1,184,921
GETINGE USA SALES LLC		19-947						\$	721,318
Helmer Inc		19-947						\$	45,972
HILL ROM		19-951						\$	16,453
HILL ROM		19-947						\$	125,223
HP INC		19-947				\$	74,770.79	\$	75,296
HOLOGIC INC		19-947						\$	4,000
HOME DEPOT - Buyers Log		19-948						\$	587
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS		19-951	\$ 531.92	\$	23,514.93			\$	62,142
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS		19-947	\$ 2,142.00					\$	746,692
Innerface Architectural Signage		19-948						\$	13,927
Innerface Architectural Signage		19-951						\$	833
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION		19-947						\$	252,028
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION								\$	1,351
JENSEN HUGHES		19-947						\$	82,763
JENSEN HUGHES		19-951						\$	41,127

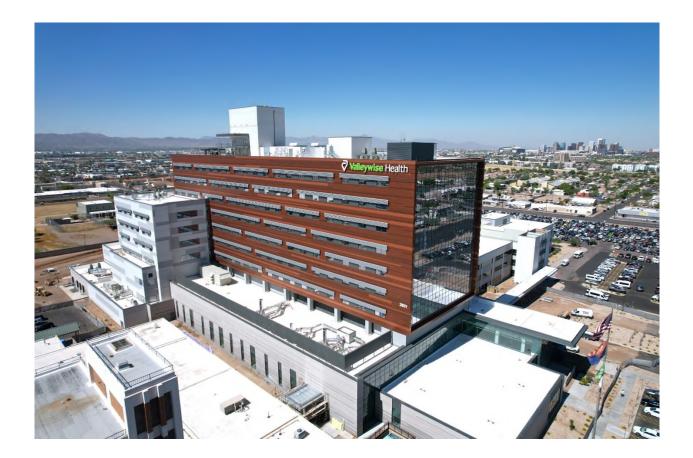
Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Am	ount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		SEPT'23	(DCT'23	NOV'23	Cu	imulative Total
KRONOS INC	19-947					\$	6,444
KITCHELL	19-947	\$ 3,008,431.53	\$	3,025,304.17	\$ 3,187,658.00	\$	296,037,705
KITCHELL	19-937					\$	667,452
KITCHELL	19-948		\$	20,328.00		\$	11,950,855
KITCHELL	19-951		\$	428,157.17	\$ 833,679.23	\$	33,815,474
KITCHELL	19-954					\$	8,373
LANMOR	19-947					\$	833,283
LANMOR	19-948					\$	4,547
LANMOR	19-951	\$ 45,969.92				\$	124,428
LEVEL 3 AUDIO VISUAL	19-947					\$	636,289
LEVEL 3 AUDIO VISUAL	19-951		\$	37,084.78		\$	265,798
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-951					\$	289,918
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-947					\$	2,044,437
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT					\$ 190.00	\$	6,211
MARICOPA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	19-947					\$	3,550
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-948					\$	3,308
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC	19-947		\$	4,537.86		\$	4,538
MINDRAY DS USA INC	19-947					\$	264,042
MIZUHO ORTHOPEDICS SYSTEMS INC	19-947	\$ 183,505.09				\$	183,505
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-951		\$	700.00		\$	14,695
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-947					\$	33,982
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-950					\$	748
MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	19-947					\$	5,738
MONOPRICE INC	19-947				\$ 15,476.95	\$	15,477
MIHS PAYROLL		\$ 192,690.07			\$ 91,597.02	\$	-
NINYO AND MOORE	19-947					\$	11,200
NINYO AND MOORE	19-947					\$	6,824
NINYO AND MOORE	19-951					\$	16,293
NCLINC	19-947					\$	19,725
NATUS MEDICAL INC	19-947					\$	60,912
OHIO MEDICAL LLC	19-947		\$	237,543.53		\$	238,474
OHIO MEDICAL LLC	19-951					\$	1,029
OFFSITE EQUIPMENT STORAGE	19-948					\$	650
PAC-VAN	19-947					\$	7,220
POHLE NV CENTER INC	19-948					\$	11,904
PERRY BAROMEDICAL CORPORATION	19-947					\$	270,269
PRINTWORKS	19-947				\$ 41.09	\$	41
PHILIPS HEALTHCARE	19-947				\$ 3,575,331.13	\$	3,575,331
PATIENT TELEPHONE SUPPLY	19-947				\$ 3,825.00	\$	3,825

Description		CER Number	Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid		
				SEF	PT'23	00	T'23		NOV'23	Cur	nulative Total
RECLASS UTILITIES ALLOCATION TO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS		19-951								\$	(34,000)
RECLASS UTILITIES ALLOCATION TO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS		19-947								\$	34,000
RMJ Electrical Contractors										\$	551
SIEMENS HEALTHCARE DIAGNOSTICS		19-947		\$1,	544,200.00					\$	3,180,400
SKYTRON		19-947		\$	29,850.80					\$	239,934
SKYTRON		19-951								\$	13,430
SKYTRON										\$	(207,963)
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS		19-947								\$	34,085
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS		19-951								\$	54,388
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS		20-404				\$	415,848.00			\$	415,848
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC		19-947		\$	37,770.00					\$	295,673
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC		19-951								\$	55,000
STERIS CORPORATION		19-947		\$	274,545.15	\$	126,504.64	\$	9,370.00	\$	5,229,824
STERIS CORPORATION		19-951		\$	4,919.31					\$	110,622
SCRIPTPRO USA INC		19-947								\$	146,801
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION		19-951								\$	49,298
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION		19-947		\$	975.00			\$	288,716.34	\$	294,568
STRYKER COMMUNICATIONS		19-947		\$	1,346.99					\$	1,339,235
SWISSLOG		19-947								\$	2,500
SIRVA MOVE MANAGEMENT		19-947				\$	368,988.93			\$	368,989
TEMP ARMOUR		19-951								\$	6,649
Valley Systems		19-948								\$	756
Valley Systems		19-951								\$	1,018
Speedie and Assoc		19-947								\$	80,881
Speedie and Assoc		19-951								\$	28,802
Speedie and Assoc		19-948								\$	1,120
SRP		19-947								\$	500
WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY		19-947								\$	840
UTILITY ALLOCATION		19-947		\$	129,000.00			\$	114,000.00	\$	1,292,500
UTILITY ALLOCATION										\$	18,500
THOMAS PRINTWORKS										\$	4,069
THOMAS PRINTWORKS		19-947		\$	30.68	\$	25.45			\$	530
Trademark Visual		19-948								\$	2,576
THE BAKER COMPANY		19-947								\$	148,103
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL INTERIORS		19-951								\$	15,157
ORANGE FACTOR IMAGING PHYSICISTS LLC								\$	6,400.00	\$	6,400
US BANK-WIRE/BOND								\$	300.00	\$	300
ZORO TOOLS		19-948								\$	14,481
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS LLC										\$	11,827

Description	CER Number	A	mount Paid	A	mount Paid	Amount I	Paid	Amount Paid
			SEPT'23		OCT'23	NOV'2	3	Cumulative Total
DH PACE COMPANY INC								\$ 1,468
ENTERPRISE SECURITY INC								\$ 13,715
HD SUPPLY FACILITIES MAINTENANCE LTD								\$ 3,780
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION								\$ 833
LOVITT & TOUCHE INC								\$ 505
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER								\$ 7,310
SKYLINE BUILDERS AND RESTORATION INC								\$ 122,769
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION								\$ 384,697
TEMPE DIABLO LLC								\$ 33,132
TUCSON BUSINESS INTERIORS INC								\$ 447,192
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC								\$ 13,205,451
WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS CO LLC								\$ 35,500
TOTAL Roosevelt Campus Site Development Plan (RSVT)		\$	7,519,122.32	\$	7,753,163.32	\$ 11,832	,468.99	\$ 440,880,655.11
		<u> </u>	7 001 005	<u> </u>	0 470 700	<u> </u>	C7 425	
Devid Device de version data desta		<u>Ş</u>	7,801,065	<u> </u>	8,470,728	\$ 12,6	67,425	\$ 637,566,901
Bond Proceeds received to date:								
\$935,805,959								
TOTAL MONTHLY SPENT AMOUNT		\$	7,752,488	\$	8,470,727.95	\$ 12,667	,424.84	\$ 862,279,819
VARIANCE: Bond Proceeds amount vs CER amount issued								-
REMAINING Cash for disbursement			\$94,664,293		\$86,193,565	ć72 I	526,140	\$73,526,140
Remaining Cash for dispursement			əə4,004,295		200,132,202	ş/s,:	520,140	<i>ş</i> 75,520,140

8.b. Care Reimagined Capital Purchase Report - December 2023





Care Reimagined – Spend report (December 2023)

432/504

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Am	nount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cum	ulative Total
Functional Area - Outpatient Health Facilities						
ABBOTT RAPID DIAGNOSTICS	19-930				\$	1,870
ADVANCED STERILIZATION	19-930				\$	140,587
Advanced Testing	19-930				\$	10,605
Airpark Signs	19-930				\$	184,498
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-930				\$	40,417
ALTURA	19-930				\$	204,410
АМІСО	19-930				\$	5,648
ARC Products LLC	19-930				\$	3,699
Arizona Department of Health	19-930				\$	300
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE	19-930				\$	(32,545)
Armstrong Medical	19-930				\$	8,955
ARTHREX	19-930				\$	64,558
B BRAUN	19-930				\$	180,457
BAYER HEALTHCARE	19-930				\$	86,500
Baxter Health	19-930				\$	4,995
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-930				\$	7,720
BPG Technologies	19-921				\$	174,467
BPG Technologies	19-930				\$	16,080
CAPSULE TECH	19-930				\$	164,493
CARDINAL HEALTH	19-930				\$	2,070
CAREFUSION	19-930				\$	269,605
CDW Government	19-930				\$	296,946
CENTURYLINK	19-930				\$	12,532
CHEMDAQ	19-930				\$	21,874
City of Peoria					\$	80,987
СМЕ	19-930				\$	1,731,072
COOPER ATKINS	19-930				\$	33,020
COOPER SURGICAL	19-930				\$	11,787
COVIDIEN	19-930				\$	83,550
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATIONS	19-930				\$	18,657
Cushman and Wakefield of Arizona					\$	4,000
C-SCAN TECHNOLOGIES	19-930				\$	230
DAAVLIN DISTRUBITING	19-930				\$	7,000
DAN GWILLIAM CONSULTING					\$	300
DANIELS MOVING	19-930				\$	23,133
Davis Enterprises	19-930				\$	14,807
DATA INNOVATIONS LLC					\$	14,285
DATEX OHMEDA					\$	387,508

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		iount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cumi	ulative Total
DEPUY SYNTHES	19-930	-			\$	48,170
DIBBLE ENGINEERING					\$	12,570
ELITECHGROUP INC	19-930	-			\$	16,895
EXTENDATA	19-930	-			\$	60,844
FILLMASTER	19-930	-			\$	1,494
FOLLETT	19-930	-			\$	1,690
E3 DIAGNOSTICS	19-930	-			\$	7,319
GE	19-930	-			\$	4,264,076
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	19-930				\$	42,646
GLOBAL SURGICAL	16-930	-			\$	14,442
Goodmans	19-930				\$	898,159
GRAINGER	15 550				\$	19,076
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC					\$	630
HELMER					\$	137,145
Henry Schein	19-930				\$	404,003
HILL ROM	19-930				\$	49,105
Hobbs and Black Associates Inc	15-550				\$	3,224,039
Hobbs and Black Associates Inc	19-930				\$	35,773
Hologic	19-907				\$	673,682
HP INC	19-930				\$	134,737
Hye Tech Network	15-550				\$	1,015,724
INTELLIGENT HEARING	19-930				\$	4,185
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-930				\$	147,669
J AND J HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	19-930				\$	32,013
KRONOS	19-930				\$	23,505
Lanmor	19-930				\$	664
LEICA MICROSYSTEMS	19-930				\$	28,107
LPIT SOLUTIONS	19-930				\$	10,500
Mar Cor Purification	19-930				\$	205,641
Maricopa County Environmental Services	19-930				\$	2,515
	19-930				\$ \$	571,470
Maricopa County Planning and Development MDM COMMERCIAL	19-930				\$	43,692
MEDIVATORS	19-930				\$	43,692 8,982
MEDIVATORS	19-930				\$	
MIZUHO ORTHOPEDICS					\$ \$	12,909
	<u>19-930</u> 19-930				\$ \$	2,347 757
NATUS MEDICAL	19-930				\$	35,088
					\$	9,262
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment					\$	131,484

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amoun	t Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cumulativ	ve Total
NUAIER	19-930	_			\$	13,123
OIEC MEDICAL SYSTEMS	19-930				\$	250,893
Okland Construction Company	19-930					3,421,603
Olympus	19-930				\$	592,862
OWENS AND MINOR	19-930				\$	1,683
O&M HALYARD INC	19-930				\$	11,441
PARKS MEDICAL	19-930				\$	710
PARTS SOURCE	19-930				\$	1,761
PATRIOT PURVEYORS	15 550				\$	29,499
PENTAX MEDICAL	19-930				\$	122,737
PHILIPS HEALTHCARE	19-930				Ś	29,975
Radiation Physics and Engineering	13 330				\$	6,250
RICOH	19-930				\$	17,536
SIGNOSTICS INC	19-930				\$	22,020
SCRIPTPRO	15 550				\$	199,244
SOFT COMPUTER	19-930				\$	65,675
SMITH & NEPHEW	19-930				\$	49,859
SMITHS MEDICAL	19-930				\$	12,972
SPEEDIE AND ASSOCIATES	10 000				\$	2,637
SPHERE COMMERCE					\$	1,577
Steris	19-930				\$	387,839
Stryker Communications	19-921				\$	683,239
Stryker Communications	19-930				\$	8,397
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION	19-930				\$	300,593
ТВСХ					\$	156,758
THUNDERBIRD GRANT	19-930				\$	(187,982)
THE BAKER CO.	19-930				\$	14,485
THE CBORD GROUP	19-930				\$	21,623
THE CLOROX SALES	19-930				\$	44,800
THE GRAPHICS MEDICAL	19-930				\$	6,550
Thomas Printworks	19-930		1		\$	5,204
TRANSONIC SYSTEMS			1		\$	24,389
UTECH PRODUCTS			1		\$	47,600
VERATHON	19-930		1		\$	14,620
Vizient Inc			1		\$	379,135
West Valley Fidelity National Title - Land Purchase (Grand Ave/Cotton)			1			,595,598
West Valley Fidelity National Title (escrow)			1		\$	75,000
AS SOFTWARE INC			1		\$	9,500
GF HEALTH PRODUCTS INC			1		\$	5,519

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	A	mount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23		NOV'23	DEC'23	C	umulative Total
INVIVO CORPORATION						\$	53,865
TOTAL West Valley Specialty Center (WVSC)		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	69,114,874.76
Alliance Land Surveying LLC	19-942	Ŷ	Ŷ		¥	\$	1,825
Great American Title (escrow/property tax) - Chandler	19-942					\$	1,195,064
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-942					\$	3,600
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-942					\$	70,599
TOTAL Chandler FHC (CHAN)	10012	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,271,088.42
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - Miller&Main	19-944	T	т		T	\$	1,989,756
AMAZON	19-944					\$	129
Allstare Rent A Fence	19-944					\$	2,847
ALLEGIANCE CORPORATION	19-944					\$	8,996
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-944					\$	16,489
ABBOTT RAPID DIAGNOSTICS INFORMATICS INC	19-944					\$	67
BPG TECHNOLOGIES LLC	19-944					\$	1,075
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-944					\$	1,120
CDW G	19-944					\$	36,138
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-944					\$	18,826
CENTURYLINK	19-944					\$	19,853
CITY OF MESA	19-944					\$	92,022
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE	19-944					\$	34,138
GE HEALTHCARE IITS USA CORP	19-944					\$	134,394
CME	19-944					\$	139,688
COOPER ATKINS CORPORATION	19-944					\$	6,560
CAPSULE TECH INC	19-944					\$	55,920
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-944					\$	3,600
DAVES CONSTRUCTION	19-944					\$	72,981
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-944					\$	8,256
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-944					\$	1,027,447
DANIELS MOVING & STORAGE	19-944					\$	15,825
HELMER INC	19-944					\$	18,323
HP INC	19-944					\$	23,058
HOLOGIC INC	19-944					\$	349,945
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS	19-944					\$	143,092
FILLMASTER	19-944		1			\$	1,494
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-944					\$	13,859
JENSEN HUGHES	19-944					\$	7,031
Maricopa County - Envionmental Services Dept	19-944					\$	1,485
Maricopa County Planning	19-944		1			\$	64,615
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-944					\$	6,997

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	C	umulative Total
MONOPRICE	19-944				\$	335
OKLAND CONSTRUCTION	19-944			\$ 10.00	\$	9,989,592
THE CBORD GROUP INC	19-944			Ç 10.00	\$	2,826
TEMP ARMOUR	19-944				\$	9,947
THE GRAPHS MEDICAL PHYSICS	19-944				\$	2,450
SCIPTPRO USA	19-944				\$	104,544
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-944				\$	106,105
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-944				\$	20,116
STRYKER SALES	19-944				\$	6,665
SPRAY SYSTEMS	19-944				\$	29,640
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL	19-944				\$	332,754
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-944				\$	34,055
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATIONS					\$	8,161
FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE AGENCY INC					\$	557
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	1,190,675
TOTAL Mesa FHC (MESA)		\$ -	Ś -	\$ 10.00	\$	16,154,452.01
Clear Title Agency (escrow) - Central Phoenix Clinic		T	T		\$	2,704,752
Clear Title Agency (escrow) - Phoenix Metro					\$	50,000
Cushman and Wakefield of Arizona Inc	19-945				\$	4,750
DAVES CONSTRUCTION	19-945				\$	171,254
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-945				\$	681,890
JENSEN HUGHES	19-945				\$	398
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING	19-945				\$	62,251
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-945				\$	53,438
OKLAND CONSTRUCTION	19-945				\$	346,215
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-945				\$	3,600
Spray Systems	19-945				\$	119,430
ALLIANCE LAND SURVEYING LLC					\$	2,400
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION					\$	247
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	824,810
TOTAL Central Phoenix FHC (PHXM)		\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$	5,025,435.57
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-929				\$	6,904
ABBOTT RAPID DIAG	19-929				\$	190
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-929				\$	1,591
ALTURA COMMUNICATION	19-929			1	\$	52,314
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-929				\$	1,645
BPG TECHNOLOGIES	19-929			1	\$	28,099
CAPSULE TECH	19-929				\$	57,185
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-929				\$	1,262

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cu	imulative Total
COOPER ATKINS	19-929				\$	9,754
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATION	19-929				\$	8,138
DANIELS MOVING	19-929				\$	11,266
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-929				\$	942,593
CDW G	19-929				\$	21,797
CME	19-929				\$	162,064
FED EX FREIGHT	19-929				\$	376
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - North Metro	19-929				\$	2,307,776
FILLMASTER	19-929				\$	1,494
GE HEALTHCARE	19-929				\$	331,885
GRAINGER	19-929				\$	3,225
HP INC	19-929				\$	17,086
HYE TECH NETWORK	19-929				\$	152,885
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-929				\$	11,756
Jensen Hughes	19-929				\$	8,788
LOVITT & TOUCHE	19-929				\$	8,196
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-929				\$	51,093
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-929				\$	4,339
OFFSITE OFFICE EQUIPMENT STORAGE	19-929				\$	250
OLYMPUS	19-929				\$	1,232
SCRIPTPRO	19-929				\$	104,544
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-929				\$	99,956
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-929				\$	11,910
SALT RIVER PROJECT	19-929				\$	4,265
SPHERE COMMERCE	19-929				\$	797
Stryker Communications	19-929				\$	12,626
Sundt Construction Inv	19-929				\$	9,303,374
THE GRAPHS MEDICAL PHYSICS, INC.	19-929				\$	700
TEMP ARMOUR	19-929				\$	9,897
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL	19-929				\$	279,878
THE CBORD GROUP	19-929				\$	2,794
AMAZON					\$	136
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS			1	1	\$	11,706
MONOPRICE INC					\$	513
PAL-WW NORTHERN STORAGE JV LLC			1	1	\$	106,121
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION			1	1	\$	140
THOMAS PRINTWORKS			1	1	\$	71
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC			1	1	\$	1,561,667
TOTAL North Phoenix FHC (19AV)		\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$	15,716,277.76

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	An	nount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cum	ulative Total
Cox Communications	19-928				\$	4,489
Cox Communications					\$	(1,699)
ABBOTT RAPID DIAG	19-928				\$	238
ALTURA	19-928				\$	50,192
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-928				\$	10,318
AZ Dept of Env Quality	19-928				\$	100
BONNY PIONTKOWSKI	19-928				\$	1,645
BPG Technologies	19-928				\$	28,048
CAPSULE TECH	19-928				\$	56,193
CDW GOVERNMENT INC	19-928				\$	21,760
Centurylink	19-928				\$	24,539
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-928				\$	218,063
СМЕ	19-928				\$	184,168
COOPER ATKINS	19-928				\$	6,576
CROSSPOINT COMMUNICATION	19-928				\$	8,008
Daniels Moving	19-928				\$	11,441
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-928				\$	7,168
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-928				\$	1,152,163
EXTENDATA	19-928				\$	11,102
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - South Mountain	19-928				\$	721,482
FILLMASTER SYSTEMS	19-928				\$	1,494
GE HEALTHCARE	19-928				\$	502,285
GRAINGER	19-928				\$	978
HELMER	19-928				\$	20,426
HP INC	19-928				\$	12,772
Hye Tech Network	19-928				\$	(59,083)
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-928				\$	19,591
JENSEN HUGHES	19-928				\$	11,464
LOVITT & TOUCHE	19-928				\$	3,144
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-928				\$	51,046
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-928				\$	5,429
MONOPRICE	19-928				\$	526
NATUS	19-928				\$	2,130
OFFSITE OFFICE	19-928				\$	395
OLYMPUS AMERICA	19-928				\$	1,229
Ricoh	19-928				\$	132
SCRIPTPRO USA INC	19-928				\$	104,544
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-928				\$	100,570
Speedie and Associates	19-928				\$	15,670

Description	CER Number	Amount Pai	id	Amount Paid	Amour	nt Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23		NOV'23	DEC	2'23	Ci	umulative Total
SPHERE COMMERCE	19-928						\$	795
SRP	19-928						\$	13,775
Sundt Construction Inc	19-928						\$	9,083,290
Stryker Communications	19-928						\$	12,626
TEMP ARMOUR	19-928						\$	6,448
THE CBORD GROUP	19-928						\$	2,794
THE GRAPHICS MEDICAL	19-928						\$	700
TRANSACT	19-928						\$	280,739
THOMAS PRINTWORKS	19-928						\$	326
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC							\$	1,295,734
TOTAL South Phoenix FHC (SPHX)		\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	14,007,963.47
CDW GOVERNMENT INC	19-946						\$	56,372
ADVANCE INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS	19-946						\$	4,623
ALLEGIANCE CORP	19-946						\$	920
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-946						\$	33,123
ABBOTT RAPID DIAGNOSTICS INFORMATICS INC	19-946						\$	96
BPG TECHNOLOGIES	19-946						\$	757
BONNY POINTKOWSKI	19-946						\$	1,645
CARDINAL HEALTH	19-946						\$	8,996
CAPSULE TECH	19-946						\$	56,272
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-946						\$	40,670
CME	19-946						\$	156,950
COOPER ATKINS	19-946						\$	8,233
DIBBLE ENGINEERING	19-946						\$	6,534
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC	19-946						\$	811,095
DANIELS MOVING	19-946						\$	20,892
Fidelity National Title (escrow) - 79thAve&Thomas	19-946						\$	1,878,902
FILLMASTER SYSTEMS	19-946						\$	1,494
GE PRECISION	19-946						\$	168,532
HYE TECH	19-946						\$	138,754
HP INC	19-946						\$	29,510
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES	19-946						\$	15,951
JENSEN HUGHES	19-946						\$	9,999
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-946				\$	(1,913.00)	\$	60,744
MARICOPA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	19-946						\$	1,490
MARICOPA COUNTY RECORDER	19-946						\$	30
MDM COMMERICIAL	19-946						\$	5,546
MONOPRICE	19-946				1		\$	522
MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC	19-946						\$	8,161

Care Reimagined - Expenditure Report

Description	CE	R Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
			OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	C	umulative Total
NATUS MEDICAL		19-946				\$	1,141
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment		19-946				\$	11,400
Okland Construction Company		19-946				\$	9,433,806
OLYMPUS		19-946				\$	1,211
SALT RIVER PROJECT		19-946				\$	25,648
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS		19-946				\$	106,985
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC		19-946				\$	24,143
SCRIPT PRO		19-946				\$	104,544
THE CBORD GROUP		19-946				\$	2,883
TEMP ARMOUR		19-946				\$	9,947
TRANSACT COMMERCIAL		19-946				\$	291,462
THE GRAPHICS MEDICAL		19-946				\$	950
SPHERECOMMERCE LLC		19-946				\$	895
AMAZON						\$	135
KITCHELL CONTRACTORS INC OF ARIZONA						\$	3,280
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION						\$	247
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC						\$	1,034,425
TOTAL West Maryvale FHC (WM79)			\$ -	\$-	\$ (1,913	.00) \$	14,579,914.85

\$ - \$ - \$ (1,903.00) \$ 135,870,007

Note: Prior months amount paid are hidden

Functional Area - Behavioral Health Services				
Adams and WENDT			\$	118,891
ADVANCED INN VATIVE SOLUTIONS			\$	11,735
Advanced Egress Solutions	19-912		\$	3,090
Airclean Systems	19-912		\$	4,457
Allscripts Healthcare	18-913		\$	5,760
Allscripts Healthcare	19-909		\$	225,345
Altura Communications	19-909		\$	477,526
Altura Communications	19-939		\$	91,807
Altura Communications	18-913		\$	1,340
Amazon	19-909		\$	1,080
AMT Datasouth	19-912		\$	4,124
ARC Products LLC	19-912		\$	58,715
ARIZONA DEPT OF HEALTH	19-939		\$	150
Arizona Lock and Safe			\$	1,025
Armstrong Medical	19-912		\$	36,470
Arrington Watkins Architects			\$	301,274

Description	CER N	lumber	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	A	mount Paid
			OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cur	nulative Total
Arrow International	19	-912				\$	610
Baxter Healthcare Corp	19	·912				\$	5,368
Bayer Healthcare	18	-920				\$	74,376
BEL-Aire Mechanical						\$	40,215
Burlington Medical	19	-912				\$	3,028
CAPSA SOLUTIONS	19	-909				\$	5,936
CAPSA SOLUTIONS	19	-912				\$	(25)
Capsule Tech	19	·912				\$	143,422
CAPSULE TECH INC	18	-913			\$ 10,481.06	\$	-
Cardinal Health	19	-912				\$	85,931
CDW Government	19	-909				\$	275,954
CDW Government	19	-938				\$	48,448
CDW Government	19	-939				\$	161,925
СМЕ	19	-912				\$	185,907
Comprehensive Risk Services						\$	547,333
Coviden	19	·912				\$	11,817
Crosspoint Communications						\$	25,724
Datcard Systems	19	-909				\$	18,821
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS	19	-909				\$	500
KRONOS INC	19	-909				\$	196
MDM COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES INC	19	-909				\$	1,400
RETAIL MANAGEMENT SOLLUTIONS	19	-909				\$	(5,961)
THE CBORD GROUP INC	19	-909				\$	(1,234)
СМЕ		·918				\$	68
MEDTRONIC USA INC	18	·918				\$	59
THE CBORD GROUP INC	18	918				\$	14
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS ULTRASOUND PRIMARY	18	918				\$	527,736
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS ULTRASOUND PRIMARY	18	922				\$	219,671
Delynn Consultant	19	-940				\$	114,187
DLR Group Inc						\$	4,222,015
EMD Millpore	19	-912				\$	7,175
ENDOSCOPE SERVICES	19	·912				\$	32,270
Epstexas Storage	19	·912				\$	633
EQ2 LLC	19	·912				\$	67,500
Ethos Evacuation	19	·912				\$	10,130
ETL REPONSE	19	·912				\$	29,482
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS						\$	66,659
Felix Storch Inc						\$	5,796
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES	19	-912				\$	3,571

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	An	nount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cum	ulative Total
First American Title - Maryvale Hospital					\$	7,582,335
Follett	19-912				\$	40,303
GE Healthcare	18-915				\$	773,012
GE Healthcare	19-901				\$	14,880
GE Healthcare	18-917				\$	766,491
GE Healthcare	18-918				\$	(787,011)
GE Healthcare	19-938				\$	13,999
GE Medical Systems	19-912				\$	13,999
GE Medical Ultrasound	18-917				\$	138,680
General Devices	19-912				\$	47,400
Gentherm	19-912				\$	16,692
Gilbane Building CO.	18-913				\$	55,180,150
FED EX FREIGHT	18-913				\$	3,481
Global Equipment	19-912				\$	2,003
Goodmans	19-916				\$	96,476
Goodmans	19-917				\$	104,809
Goodmans	19-923				\$	551,725
Goodmans	19-926				\$	154,049
Goodmans	19-939				\$	1,570
Goodmans	18-913				\$	3,900
JENSEN HUGHES INC	18-913				\$	11,538
VALLEY SYSTEMS	18-913				\$	9,952
Grainger	19-912				\$	63,690
Graybar Electric					\$	5,586
GUEST COMMUNICATIONS	19-912				\$	17,130
Haemonetics	19-912				\$	83,854
HD Supply Facilities Maintenance Ltd	19-912				\$	39,937
Helmer Inc	19-912				\$	144,487
Hill Rom					\$	20,409
HP INC	19-909				\$	363,091
HP INC	19-939				\$	168,146
HUMANE RESTRAINT	19-909				\$	40,160
HUMANE RESTRAINT	19-912				\$	(4,480)
Hye Tech Network	19-909				\$	368,641
IMEG Corp					\$	91,590
Interior Solutions	19-923				\$	242,017
Interior Solutions	19-926				\$	100,132
Intermetro Industries	19-912				\$	42,332
Intersan Manufacturing	19-912				\$	3,603

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amour	nt Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cumulati	ive Total
Jensen Hughes					\$	2,750
Kronos Inc					\$	72,000
Lanmor Services Inc					\$	1,952
LOGIQUIP	19-912				\$	1,059
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT					\$	299,669
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	18-913				\$	(19,806)
MARKETLAB	19-912				\$	10,824
MCG HEALTH LLC					\$	37,017
MDM Commericial	19-909				\$	40,622
Medline	19-912				\$	3,628
Medtronic	19-912				\$	7,931
Mindray	19-912				\$	98,014
Monoprice	19-909				\$	968
Monoprice	19-939				\$	842
MOPEC	19-912				\$	20,479
NORIX GROUP INC	19-926				\$	11,918
NANOSONICS INC	19-912				\$	22,944
Ninyo and Moore Geotechnical and Environment	19-923				\$	11,700
NORIX GROUP INC					\$	400,689
Olympus America					\$	32,231
Olympus America	19-912				\$	135
OEC Medical Systems	19-904				\$	80,529
OMC INVESTERS LLC					\$	11,518
OMC INVESTERS LLC	19-912				\$	117
Owens and Minor	19-912				\$	56,788
PAC VAN					\$	(790)
PAC VAN					\$	1,295
Parks Medical	19-912				\$	2,167
Philips Healthcare	18-921				\$	38,523
Physio Control	19-912				\$	19,458
Progressive Roofing	19-931				\$	84,628
PRONK TECHNOLOGIES INC					\$	3,040
PRONK TECHNOLOGIES INC	19-912		1		\$	16
QRS Calibrations	19-912		1		\$	7,151
Radiation Physics and Engineering	18-917		1		\$	1,250
Radiation Physics and Engineering	18-920		1		\$	1,600
RAY-BAR	18-913				\$	4,905
RETAIL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS					\$	5,961
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION			1		\$	29,892

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	C	umulative Total
Ruiz Custom Upholstery	19-912				\$	53,718
SCOTTSDALE RESTAURANT SUPPLY	15 512				\$	5,391
Signodtics	19-912				\$	22,460
Smiths Medical	19-912				\$	9,253
SOFT COMPUTER CONSULTANT INC	19 512				\$	89,550
Smithcraft Signs	18-913				\$	10,266
Speedie and Associates	10 515				\$	17,823
SALT RIVER PROJECT	18-913				\$	(23,852)
Standard Textile	19-912				\$	4,464
Stryker Communications	19-910				\$	(14,174)
Stryker Communications	19-910				\$	5,103
Stryker Communications	19-920				\$	9,072
Steris Corp	19-920				\$	13,950
Stryker					\$	175,192
TBJ Inc	19-912				\$	5,654
TD INDUSTRIES	19-912				\$	460,415
The Cbord Group	19-924				\$	26,421
THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORP	19-909				\$	587,346
Translogic	19-912				\$	3,931
Tucson Business Interiors	19-912				\$	3,000
Tucson Business Interiors	19-912				\$	34,193
Tucson Business Interiors	19-925				\$	335,704
UMF Medical	19-920				\$	11,788
Verathon	19-912				\$	11,788
VERIZON	19-912				\$	14,020
WAXIE	19-909				\$,
	19-912				\$	3,002
World Wide Technology Zoll Medical	19-912				\$	701,128 46,732
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS INC	19-912				\$	203,070
CUSHMAN AND WAKEFIELD OF ARIZONA INC					\$	12,500
					\$,
						10,000
PHOENIX FENCE					\$	2,283
					\$	11,250
THOMAS PRINTWORKS		ć	ć	ć 40.404.00	\$	4,863
TOTAL Maryvale Campus (MV)	10.025	\$-	\$ -	\$ 10,481.06		79,088,184.52
Adams and Wendt	19-936				\$	114,235
APS	19-936				\$	(14,700)
AIRPARK SIGNS					\$	1,305
Arizona Department of Health	19-936				\$	1,050

Care Reimagined - Expenditure Report

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	C	umulative Total
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS	19-936				\$	394,767
BUREAU VERITAS	19-936				\$	28,125
Engineering Economics	19-936			\$ 151,297.00	\$	63,807
GOODMANS	19-936				\$	109,429
Grainger	19-936				\$	5,504
JENSEN HUGHES	19-936				\$	15,462
KITCHELL	19-936				\$	8,386,706
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-936				\$	230
Speedie and Assoc	19-936				\$	2,040
Valley Systems	19-936				\$	14,320
INNERFACE ARCHITECTURAL SIGNAGE					\$	862
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER					\$	8,212
THE CBORD GROUP INC					\$	13,022
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	631,930
TOTAL Annex HVAC Replacement (RSVT)		\$-	\$-	\$ 151,297.00	\$	9,776,304.24
					\$	-

\$ 161,778.06 \$ 88,864,489 -\$ -\$

Note: Prior months amount paid are hidden			
Functional Area - Acute Care Facilities'			
eSTF - Enterprise Strengthening the Foundation (see attached for detail)	17-900		\$ 6,237,142
Client & Mobility (Phase 1)	16-934		\$ 1,434,893
Client & Mobility (Phase 2)	17-906		\$ 1,512,376
IPT (PBX Replacement)	16-909		\$ 2,789,264
Legacy Storage (DP-007)	16-910		\$ 2,506,978
Single Sign on	17-913		\$ 81,150
OPTIV SECURITY INC	16-900		\$ (25)
Perimeter, Internal security	16-900		\$ 67,213
Perimeter, Internal security	18-907		\$ 151,310
Perimeter, Internal security	18-910		\$ 44,235
Perimeter, Internal security	18-912		\$ 51,561
Epic 2014 Monitors (Phase 1)	16-933		\$ 341,470
Epic 2014 Monitors (Phase 2)	17-905		\$ 474,480
LCM	16-937		\$ 199,936
SEIMS	17-912		\$ 235,134

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Am	nount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cum	ulative Total
SEIMS	18-911				\$	14,468
ESB Framework Enablement	18-914				\$	1,111,233
Clinical Image Repository	18-915				\$	1,271,214
Imprivata Identity	18-916				\$	576,880
Chartmaxx Infrastructure Upgrade	19-906				\$	859,682
Imprivata ConfirmID	19-911				\$	137,295
ESB (Tibco) - Infrastructure	19-918				\$	34,861
PWIM Global Monitor Software - additional funding required to support imple	16-924				\$	35,400
AMICO ACCESSORIES	16-908				\$	(704)
Patient monitors - High Acuity	16-908				\$	6,240,243
NHR NEWCO HOLDINGS LLC	16-908				\$	(339)
NHR NEWCO HOLDINGS LLC	16-910				\$	(333)
Stretcher replacement	16-910	-			\$	395,538
IVUS - intravascular ultrasound for placement of stents	16-912				\$	128,371
VOLCANO CORPORATION	16-922	-			\$	(323)
EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES LLC	16-922	_			\$	(323)
Vigileo Monitors (8) VANIR CONSTRUCTION	16-928 16-928	_			\$ \$	96,132 463,755
					\$,
Balloon Pumps	16-920				\$	149,197
MAQUET MEDICAL SYSTEMS USA	16-920					(2,897)
Zeiss - Cirrus HD opthal camera	16-919				\$	60,654
Vivid Q BT12 Ultrasound	16-931				\$	55,019
MINDRAY DS USA INC	16-931	-			\$	(19)
Zoll Thermoguard XP (formerly Alsius)	16-906	-			\$	33,230
3:1 Mesher	16-927	-			\$	12,870
1:1 Mesher	16-927	_			\$	26,190
2:1 Mesher	16-927				\$	26,190
Urodynamics machine (for surgery Clinic)	16-929				\$	17,935
UltraMist System	16-925				\$	20,195
MIZUHO ORTHOPEDIC SYSTEMS INC	NO PO				\$	(52)
Doppler	16-935				\$	3,950
Ultrasound (for breast Clinic)	16-931				\$	22,685
Biom 5	16-930				\$	8,103
Wilson Frame	18-902				\$	4,852
Medical Beds for Psych Units	16-932				\$	211,197
SIZEWISE RENTALS	16-932				\$	(4,056)
King Tong Pelvic fx reducer	16-926				\$	9,500
Stryker Core Power EquipmentContract	16-904				\$	369,113
Patient Monitoring (Low Acuity) - Formerly named Alarm Management	16-907				\$	347,029

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Am	ount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cumu	lative Total
AIMS Upgrade	16-901				\$	51,232
AIMS Upgrade	16-902				\$	12,000
AIMS Upgrade	16-903				\$	112,850
Temperature Monitoring - Non FQHC Depts	17-908				\$	133,615
2 Pillcams for Endo	17-911				\$	13,826
Replace 11 ultrasounds	16-931				\$	1,884,099
POC Ultrasounds (10)	16-931				\$	634,702
Ice Machine Replacement	16-911				\$	23,881
FOLLETT CORPORATION	16-911				\$	(880
Steam Condensate Return Piping Replacement	16-914				\$	62,529
Laundry/Finance/Payroll/Facilities Roof Repairs	17-917				\$	82,955
MMC 7th Floor Roof	16-905				\$	274,582
Facility upkeep	17-910				\$	4,205
Facility upkeep	18-905				\$	69,218
Colposcopes	18-909				\$	24,607
OWENS AND MINOR	18-909				\$	279
Chandler ADA Doors	18-042				\$	5,867
Glendale Digital X-Ray unit and Sensors (Panoramic Digital AND Nomad digital	16-917				\$	63,217
Chandler Dental Digital Radiology - Panoramic x-ray	16-915				\$	63,564
CHC - Digital Panoramic x-ray	16-916				\$	60,419
CHC Dental Replace CHairs Lights, Compressor and Deliverey Units	18-905				\$	127,642
CHC Cost for new equipment and cost of moving existing to Avondale X-Ray	16-921				\$	83,327
Avondale- Replace all flooring.	17-904				\$	72,635
Temperature Monitoring - FQHC Depts	17-909				\$	82,219
McDowell Dental	16-918				\$	15,990
CHC Internal Medicine Clinic Renovation - Increase the number of exam room	18-900				\$	221,124
CHC Dental Autoclave Replacement including printer & Cassette rack	18-908				\$	19,122
Chandler Dental Autoclave Replacement including printer & Cassette rack	18-908				\$	6,374
Avondale Dental Autoclave Replacement including printer & Cassette rack	18-908				\$	6,374
FHC Helmer Medical Refrigerators	17-714				\$	11,110
FHC Helmer Medical Refrigerators	17-901				\$	164,096
Cabinet and Countertop Replacement South Central FHC	18-904			ľ	\$	8,419
CHC Dental Refresh	18-905				\$	96,361
POC Molecular (26 units)	19-914			ľ	\$	1,049,613
CEPHEID	19-914				\$	1,098
Bili Meter - Draegar (10 units)	19-927				\$	71,875
Colposcope - Guadalupe	19-925				\$	9,927
EKG machines (3 units)	19-922				\$	37,278
Bond related expenses (legal fees, etc.)	N/A				\$	325,646

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	А	mount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cui	nulative Total
Audiology - Astera Audiometer	16-913				\$	11,326
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	16-909				\$	138,061
AMICO ACCESSORIES	17-903				\$	(55)
ASCOM WIRELESS SOLUTIONS	17-903				\$	(35)
EXTENDATA SOLUTIONS	17-903				\$	(92)
3rd Floor Behavioral Health/Medical Unit Remodel	17-903				\$	2,570,464
CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS	17-903				Ś	(23)
OWENS AND MINOR	17-903				\$	(230)
PATIENT TELEPHONE SUPPLY LLC	17-903				\$	(22)
22 Behavioral Health Beds for 3rd Floor MMC	17-907				\$	188,527
SIZEWISE RENTALS	17-907				\$	(3,377)
Replace MMC Radiology GE Fluoroscopy Imaging Equipment	17-914				\$	262,145
Endura CCTV System Replacement	18-901				\$	168,739
IT - (17-900) eSTF Project	17-900				\$	95,059
Diablo Infrastructure Costs	18-903				\$	431,149
KRONOS INC	18-903				\$	(37)
HP INC	16-923				\$	(38)
Epic Willow - Ambulatory & Inventory	18-906				\$	428,269
Navigant - Proposition 480 planning	16-923				\$	910,000
Kaufmann Hall - Prop 480 planning	16-923				\$	370,019
IPv4XChange (ARIN Based Transfer Escrow Payment)	16-923				\$	7,040
MARSH & MCLENNAN AGENCY LLC	16-923				\$	15,000
MARSH & MCLENNAN AGENCY LLC	17-916				\$	(15,000)
Vanir Construction Management (Planning Phase)	17-915				\$	749,971
Vanir Construction Management (\$48M) (\$48,300,501 - Entire Project)	17-916				\$	4,580,656
Vanir Construction Management (Planning Phase)	16-923	\$ 709,373.63	\$ \$ 256,790.85	\$ 424,345.78	\$	1,286,190
IPMO Modular Building	17-902				\$	329,631
Dickenson Wright PLLC	16-923				\$	181,495
GE HEALTHCARE	19-918				\$	(32,261)
Sims Murrary LD	16-923				\$	24,128
Devenney Group LTD	16-923				\$	242,450
MTI Connect Inc	16-923				\$	181
SHI INTERNATIONAL	19-911				\$	2,577
Payroll/Supplies/Misc Expenses	16-923				\$	792,042
EPIC replatform and upgrade to 2016 (see attached for detail)	17-900				\$	7,675,491
Guidesoft	17-900				\$	(27,373)
Reimbursement for Capital Expenditures	N/A				\$	36,000,000
OCULUS SURGICAL INC					\$	(52)
Vcore Technology					\$	(68,550)

Description	CER Number	Amo	ount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		0	CT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23		Cumulative Total
Other exp/recon items						ç	677
TOTAL Tranch 1		\$	709,373.63	\$ 256,790.85	\$ 424,345.78	\$	
Bond issuance costs			,	,		ļ	
BPG Technologies LLC						ç	
Dickinson Wright PLLC						ç	
Hye Tech Neywork and Security Solutions						ç	
Goodmans						Ś	
GOODMANS	16-923					¢	
JRC DESIGN	19-955					ç	
Lovitt & Touche INC	16-923					\$	
Lovitt & Touche INC	19-934	\$	8,191.00	\$ 8,191.00		ç	
PAC VAN INC	19-934					\$	80,395
MARSH & MCLENNAN AGENCY LLC	19-934			\$ 569,974.00		ç	653,165
LOVITT & TOUCHE INC	19-951					ç	
PAC-VAN	19-955					\$	
Payroll/Supplies/Misc Expenses						ç	8,068,292
Sims Murrary LD						\$	
Sims Murrary LD	19-955					Ş	9,433
Vanir Construction Management (\$48M) (\$48,300,501 - Entire Project)						Ş	
World Wide Technology Co Inc						ç	448,569
Zurich North America	16-923					\$	48,327
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS INC						\$	38,348
BALLARD SPAHR						ç	288,544
BLUETREE NETWORK INC						ç	
CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION						ç	5 143,344
CDW GOVERNMENT INC						ç	555,016
CENTURYLINK						ç	5 170,013
CORPORATE TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS LLC						ç	
DEVENNEY GROUP LTD						ç	530,623
DWL ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS INC						ç	5 272,318
EPIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION						ç	554,536
FITCH RATINGS						ç	5 120,000
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC					ľ	\$	
GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP						ć	
GUIDESOFT INC						ç	
HP INC						\$	
INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEMS INC						¢	
LANMOR SERVICES INC						ç	
MISCELLANEOUS						ç	

Description	CE	R Number		Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid
				OCT'23		NOV'23		DEC'23	C	umulative Total
MOODY'S									\$	120,000
MOSS ADAMS LLP									\$	42,500
ORRICK									\$	35,000
PRESIDIO NETWORKED SOLUTIONS INC									\$	310,797
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION									\$	180
RMJ ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC									\$	43,305
SAVVIS COMMUNICATIONS LLC									\$	116,363
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP									\$	122,929
SPRAY SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENTAL INC		- 1							\$	13,780
STIFEL									\$	268,910
THOMAS PRINTWORKS									\$	1,291
US BANK					\$	300.00	\$	600.00	\$	1,800
US BANK - CORPORATE TRUST SERVICES					Ŧ		Ŧ		\$	600
Valleywise									\$	1,509
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGMENT INC									\$	(4,644,045)
WALMART.COM									\$	549
WOODRUFF CONSTRUCTION									\$	17,015
TOTAL Enterprise			Ś	\$ 8,191.00	Ś	578,465.00	\$	600.00	\$	41,355,838.50
Adams and Wendt		19-935	ľ	-,		,	•		\$	32,697
APS		19-935							\$	(335,303)
Affiliated Engineers Inc		19-935							\$	1,587,215
Affiliated Engineers Inc		19-935							\$	2,068,896
Arnold Machinery		19-935							\$	34,209
ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH		19-935							\$	150
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS LLC		19-935							\$	5,749
BPG TECHNOLOGIES LLC		19-935							\$	2,774
CABLE SOLUTIONS LLC		19-935							\$	80,880
CDW GOVERNMENT INC		19-935							\$	337
CENTERLINE MECHANICAL		19-935							\$	24,522
CITY OF PHOENIX		19-935							\$	2,296
ELONTEC LLC		19-935							\$	3,414
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS		19-935							\$	135,362
GOODMANS		19-935							\$	12,143
НҮЕ ТЕСН		19-935							\$	2,060,999
JENSEN HUGHES		19-935							\$	12,263
KITCHELL		19-935							\$	54,628,414
KM FACILITY SERVICES		19-935							\$	71,885
LANMOR		19-935							\$	23,708
Maricopa County		19-935							\$	1,500

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cu	imulative Total
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-935				\$	1,760
Soft Computer Consultants	19-935				\$	5,250
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-935				\$	5,782
Speedie snd Assoc	19-935				\$	29,245
SOUTHWEST GAS	19-935				\$	121,938
SYNTELLIS PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS LLC	19-935				\$	28,000
Thomas Printworks	19-935				\$	41
VALLEY SYSTEMS	19-935				\$	960
WESTERN STATES FIRE	19-935				\$	705
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY					\$	1,773,158
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS					\$	7,125
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT					\$	239,965
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER					\$	135,146
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	719,110
TOTAL Central Utility Plant (RSVT)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	63,522,292.58
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-949	÷	Ŧ	Ť	\$	65,342
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-948				\$	32,968
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-947				\$	71,561
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-951				\$	90,538
ADAMS AND WENDT	15 551				\$	6,600
ADVANCED INSTRUMENTS LLC	19-947				\$	30,605
ACIST MEDICAL SYSTEMS INC	19-947		\$ 150,700.00		\$	150,700
ACCUVEIN INC	19-947		<i> </i>		\$	28,925
HYE TECH NETWORK	19-947				\$	2,953,494
HYE TECH NETWORK	19-951				\$	14,702
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-953				\$	5,460
ADAMS AND WENDT	19-948				\$	2,596
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS	19-948				\$	396,165
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS	19-954				\$	1,050
AFFILIATED ENGINEERS					\$	1,092
ANCO SANITATION	19-948				\$	1,450
ATLANTIC RELOCATIONS	19-948				\$	49,125
ALLEGIANCE CORPORATION	19-947		\$ 1,558.42		\$	14,858
ABBOTT LABORATORIES INC	19-947		- 2,000.12		\$	178,515
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS	19-947				\$	34,924
AMAZON	19-947			1	\$	965
ARMSTRONG MEDICAL INDUSTRIES INC	19-951				\$	2,151
ARMSTRONG MEDICAL INDUSTRIES INC	19-947		\$ 10,755.00		\$	10,755
AMICO ACCESSORIES	19-951		÷ 10,755.00		\$	43,425

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	Cumulative Total
BAKER SERVICES	19-951				\$ 2,950
BAKER SERVICES	19-947				\$
BUNNELL INC	19-947				\$
BPG TECH	19-948				\$
BPG TECH	19-947				\$
BPG TECH	19-951				\$
B BRAUN MEDICAL INC	19-947		\$ 58,963.14		\$ 58,963
BAYER HEALTHCARE LLC	19-947			\$ 55,065.00	\$ 55,065
CABLE SOLUTIONS	19-947	\$ 223,876.64	\$ 369,557.69		\$ 7,384,423
CABLE SOLUTIONS	19-951	\$ 35,961.16	\$ 23,838.50	\$ 53,412.47	\$ 1,089,225
CARL ZEISS MEDITEC INC	19-947	\$ 933,402.00			\$ 1,086,286
C-SCAN TECHNOLOGIES	19-947		\$ 5,407.50		\$ 12,513
CAPSULE TECH	19-951				\$ 8,708
CAPSULE TECH	19-947		\$ 154,563.80		\$ 5 154,564
CDW G	19-947	\$ 697,352.61	\$ 66,217.30	\$ 3,338.02	\$ 1,355,538
CDW G	19-951	*			\$
CENTURY LINK	19-951				\$ 6,706
CENTRAK INC	19-947	\$ 97,010.62	\$ 5,275.08		\$ 826,366
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-947				\$
CITY OF PHOENIX	19-948				\$ 9,525
СМЕ	19-948				\$ 21,924
СМЕ	19-951				\$ 7,046
CME	19-947	\$ 275,835.58	\$ 113,396.89	\$ 2,468.14	\$ 811,111
CUNINGHAM ARCHITECT	19-947		\$ 60,000.00	\$ 541,059.13	\$ 32,377,424
CUNINGHAM ARCHITECT	19-951				\$ 40,640
CUNINGHAM ARCHITECT	19-937				\$ 73,619
CLIMATEC LLC	19-947				\$ 8,322
CONNECWIVITY WIRELESS INC	19-947			\$ 30,202.29	\$ 1,364,094
CONNECWIVITY WIRELESS INC	19-951			\$ 593.84	\$ 5 188,390
CONNECTIVITY WIRELESS SOLUTIONS	19-951				\$ 91,214
CONNECTIVITY WIRELESS SOLUTIONS	19-947	\$ 35,903.21			\$ 52,731
COOPER ATKINS CORPORATION	19-947		\$ 32,350.16		\$ 32,350
CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY	· · ·				\$ 2,520
CS MEDICAL LLC	19-947				\$ 27,880
DATEX OHMEDA	19-951	\$ 691,601.82			\$ 5 708,780
DANIELS MOVING	19-948				\$ 18,756
DYNAMIC INSTALLATION	19-948				\$ 23,932
DYNAMIC INSTALLATION	19-951				\$
DISTRICT MEDICAL GROUP	19-948				\$ 89,356

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23		NOV'23		DEC'23		Cumulative Total
ECD SYSTEMS	19-947	\$ 65,244.0	0		\$	154,624.00		\$ 1,795,239
ECD SYSTEMS	 19-951	<i>•</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$	1,590.28	-	10 1/02 1100		\$ 40,938
ENDOSCOPE SERVICES	19-951	\$ 7,691.0			Ś	4,866.38		\$ 16,503
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS	19-951	<i>y i</i>)00210		0,0 10100	Ŷ	1,000.00		\$ 62,767
ENGINEERING ECONOMICS	 19-947							\$ 446,805
ENDOSOFT LLC	19-947							\$ 73,920
EVOQUA WATER TECHNOLOGIES	 19-947				\$	97,291.23		\$
EXCESSIVE CARTS	 19-948				Ŧ			\$ 23,182
EPIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION	 19-947							\$ 5,000
FISHER HEALTHCARE	19-947		\$	3,793.09				\$ 245,295
FC HOSPITALITY	19-948			-,				\$ 216,732
Follett	16-923							\$ 63,102
Follett	 19-947		\$	20,722.67	Ś	(32.86)		\$ 53,753
FILLMASTER SYSTEMS LLC	19-947		Ŧ		т	(0=-00)		\$ 1,495
GOODMANS								\$ 101,011
GOODMANS	19-951	\$ 747.1	6					\$ 30,993
GOODMANS	19-947		\$	250,793.83	Ś	3,146.50		\$ 2,040,747
GRAINGER	19-947		\$					\$ 96,139
GRAINGER	19-951		Ċ	,				\$ 29,011
GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS	 19-947				\$	(81,131.60)		\$ -
GE HEALTHCARE	 19-947		\$	1,223,549.90	\$	172,900.55		\$ 1,731,177
GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE LLC	19-947		\$			61,549.91		\$ 1,246,470
GETINGE USA SALES LLC	19-947					·		\$ 721,318
Helmer Inc	19-947				\$	33,737.57	:	\$ 79,709
HILL ROM	19-951						:	\$ 16,453
HILL ROM	19-947				\$	59,816.88		\$ 185,040
HP INC	19-947		\$	74,770.79		·		\$ 75,296
HOLOGIC INC	19-947							\$ 4,000
HOME DEPOT - Buyers Log	19-948							\$ 587
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS	19-951	\$ 23,514.9	3					\$ 62,142
HYE TECH NETWORK AND SECURITY SOLUTIONS	19-947							\$ 746,692
Innerface Architectural Signage	19-948							\$ 13,927
Innerface Architectural Signage	19-951							\$ 833
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	19-947				\$	27,461.99		\$ 279,490
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION								\$ 1,351
JENSEN HUGHES	19-947							\$ 82,763
JENSEN HUGHES	19-951						:	\$ 41,127
KRONOS INC	19-947							\$ 6,444
KITCHELL	19-947	\$ 3,025,304.1	7\$	3,187,658.00	\$	1,484,899.42		\$ 297,522,604

KITCHELL KITCHELL KITCHELL			C	Amount Paid OCT'23					-	
KITCHELL				761 25		NOV'23		DEC'23	C	umulative Total
KITCHELL	19-937								\$	667,452
	19-948		\$	20,328.00					\$	11,950,855
	19-948	_	\$	428,157.17	Ś	833,679.23	Ś	89,839.27	\$	33,905,313
KITCHELL	19-951	,	ڔ	428,137.17	Ļ	833,079.23	Ļ	89,839.27	\$	8,373
LANMOR	19-947								\$	833,283
LANMOR	19-948								\$	4,547
LANMOR	19-948	-							\$	124,428
LEVEL 3 AUDIO VISUAL	L9-947	-							\$	636,289
LEVEL 3 AUDIO VISUAL	19-947 19-951		\$	37,084.78					\$	265,798
MASIMO AMERICAS INC	19-947	`	ç	37,084.78			\$	22,485.93	\$	203,738
MASIMO AMERICAS INC	L9-947	-					Ļ	22,403.33	\$	289,918
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-931								\$	2,044,437
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-947				\$	190.00			\$	6,211
MARICOPA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	19-947				Ş	190.00			\$	3,550
MARICOPA COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	19-947								\$	3,308
	19-948		Ś	4,537.86					\$	4,538
MINDRAY DS USA INC	19-947	1	Ş	4,557.80			\$	6,835.38	\$	270,878
MINDRAT DS USA INC	19-947						Ş	0,055.50	\$	183,505
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-947		\$	700.00					\$	14,695
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-951		Ş	700.00			\$	235,074.70	\$ \$	269,057
MDM COMMERCIAL	19-947	-					Ş	235,074.70	\$	748
MDM COMMERCIAL MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC									\$	5,738
MONOPRICE INC	19-947 19-947				\$	1E 476 OF			\$	15,477
MONOPRICE INC.	19-947				ې \$	15,476.95 91,597.02	ć	202,887.76	\$ \$	15,477
NINYO AND MOORE	19-947				Ş	91,597.02	Ş	202,007.70	\$	- 11,200
NINYO AND MOORE	19-947								\$	6,824
NINYO AND MOORE	19-947								\$	16,293
NCI INC	19-951								\$	19,725
NATUS MEDICAL INC	19-947								\$	60,912
OHIO MEDICAL LLC	19-947		\$	237,543.53					\$	238,474
OHIO MEDICAL LLC	19-947	4	Ş	237,545.55					\$	1,029
OLIO MEDICAL LLC	19-951						\$	31,244.44	\$	31,244
	19-947						Ş	31,244.44	\$ \$	650
PAC-VAN	19-948 19-947								\$ \$	7,220
PAC-VAN POHLE NV CENTER INC	19-947								\$	11,904
PORLE INV CENTER INC	19-948 19-947								\$ \$	270,269
PHILIPS HEALTHCARE	19-947				Ś	3,575,331.13			\$ \$	3,575,331
PATIENT TELEPHONE SUPPLY	19-947 19-947				\$ \$	3,575,331.13			\$ \$	3,575,331
RECLASS UTILITIES ALLOCATION TO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	19-947				ې	3,823.00			\$ \$	(34,000)

Description	CER Number		Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
			OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23		Cumulative Total
RECLASS UTILITIES ALLOCATION TO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	19-947					Ś	34,000
RMJ Electrical Contractors	19-947	_				ļ	
SIEMENS HEALTHCARE DIAGNOSTICS	19-947					ļ	
SKYTRON	19-947					, ,	
SKYTRON	19-947	_				, Ş	
SKYTRON	19-951	_				ļ	
SMITHCINE SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-947					, ,	
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	19-947					, ,	
SMITHCRAFT SIGNS	20-404	\$	415,848.00				
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-947	Ş	415,646.00		\$ 5,645.00		\$ 301,318
SPEEDIE AND ASSOC	19-947				\$ 5,643.00	Ś	
STERIS CORPORATION	19-931	Ś	126,504.64	\$ 9,370.00	\$ <u>190.00</u>	ç Ç	· ·
STERIS CORPORATION	19-947	Ş	120,504.04	\$ 9,570.00	Ş -		\$
SCRIPTPRO USA INC	19-951						\$ 146,801
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION	19-947					Ş	
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION	19-951	_		\$ 288,716.34	\$ 4,237,583.92		\$ 4,532,152
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION	19-947	_		\$ 288,710.34	\$ 4,257,585.92	, ,	
		_				Ş	
	19-947	ć	268.088.02			÷	
	19-947 19-951	\$	368,988.93			ļ	
TEMP ARMOUR							
Valley Systems	19-948	_				ç	
Valley Systems	19-951						
Speedie and Assoc	19-947					Ş	•
Speedie and Assoc	19-951					Ş	· · ·
Speedie and Assoc	19-948					Ş	,
	19-947					ç	
WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	19-947			¢ 111.000.00	ć 54,000,00	Ş	
	19-947			\$ 114,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	ç	
UTILITY ALLOCATION	10.047				¢ 62.045.20	Ş	
VYAIRE MEDICAL 211 INC	19-947				\$ 62,815.30	\$	
	10.047		25.45			Ş	
	19-947	\$	25.45			ç	
Trademark Visual	19-948					Ş	
THE BAKER COMPANY	19-947					ç	
TRANSACTT COMMERCIAL INTERIORS	19-951					\$	
ORANGE FACTOR IMAGING PHYSICISTS LLC				\$ 6,400.00		Ş	
ZORO TOOLS	19-948					\$	
ALTURA COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS LLC						\$	
DH PACE COMPANY INC						Ş	5 1,468

Care Reimagined - Expenditure Report

Description	CER Number	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Amount Paid		Amount Paid
		OCT'23	NOV'23	DEC'23	C	umulative Total
ENTERPRISE SECURITY INC					\$	13,715
HD SUPPLY FACILITIES MAINTENANCE LTD					\$	3,780
INTERMETRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION					\$	833
LOVITT & TOUCHE INC					\$	505
MARICOPA COUNTY TREASURER					\$	7,310
SKYLINE BUILDERS AND RESTORATION INC					\$	122,769
STRYKER SALES CORPORATION					\$	384,697
TEMPE DIABLO LLC					\$	33,132
TUCSON BUSINESS INTERIORS INC					\$	447,192
VANIR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INC					\$	13,466,055
WORLD WIDE TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS CO LLC					\$	35,500
TOTAL Roosevelt Campus Site Development Plan (RSVT)		\$ 7,753,163.32	\$ 11,832,127.90	\$ 7,653,870.56	\$	448,743,197.36
		\$ 8,470,727.95	\$ 12,667,383.75	\$ 8,078,816.34	\$	645,783,974
Bond Proceeds received to date:						
\$935,805,959						
TOTAL MONTHLY SPENT AMOUNT		\$ 8,470,727.95	\$ 12,667,383.75	\$ 8,238,691.40	Ś	870,518,469

VARIANCE: Bond Proceeds amount vs CER amount issued

REMAINING Cash for disbursement	\$86,193,565	\$73,526,181	\$65,287,489	\$65,287,489.46

-

8.c. Valleywise Health Employee Turnover Report (November and December 2023

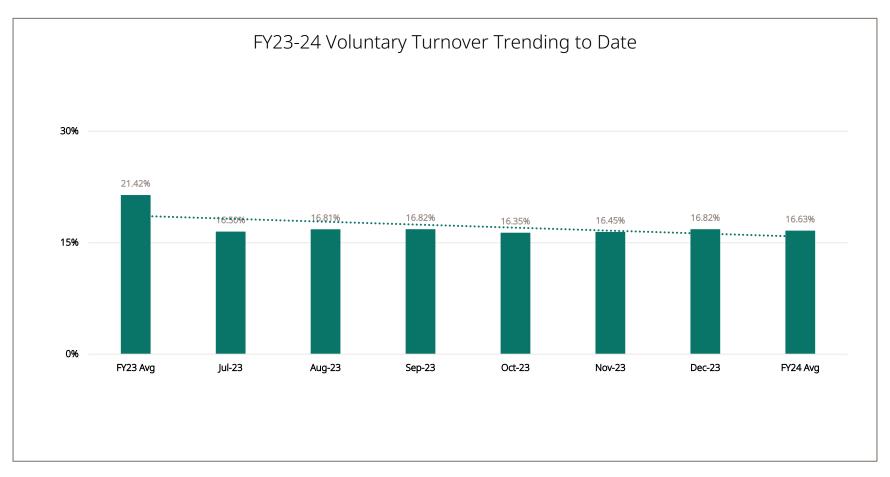


Human Resources Board Turnover Data

November and December 2023

© 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

459/504



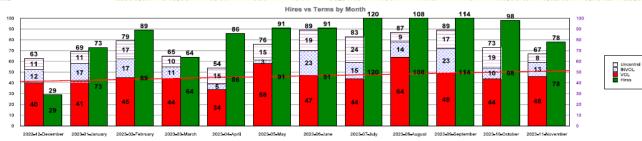
Valleywise Health November Turnover



ALL Valleywise Health Summary

November - 2023	Avg Emps	Avg Emps 1Yr	Hires	VOL	VOL 1 Yr	VOL 1st Yr %	INVOL	Uncontrol	Retire	VOL%	NVOL%	Uncon %	Tota %
Administrative	49.08	14.00	5	8	5	2.98 %	3	3	0	1.36 %	0.51 %	0.51 %	2.38 %
Clinical (Non-Licensed)	77.75	34,08	26	18	12	2,93 %	8	0	0	1.93 %	0.86 %	0.00 %	2,79 %
Clinical Licensed	23.92	7.17	4	2	1	1.16 %	0	0	0	0.70 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.70 %
Clinical Tech & Specialists	13,58	5,08	3	2	2	3,28 %	0	0	0	1.23 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	1.23 %
Management & Supervision	21.67	3.17	1	4	0	0.00 %	0	0	0	1.54 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	1.54 %
Professiona	25.42	6.83	4	0	0	0.00 %	1	1	0	0.00 %	0.33 %	0.33 %	0.66 %
Provider Non-Physician	1.33	0.33	0	0	0	0.00 %	0	0	0	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
RN	71.08	27.17	31	11	10	3.07 %	0	4	0	1_29 %	0.00 %	0.47 %	1.76 %
Support	17.25	8.00	4	1	1	1.04 %	1	0	0	0.48 %	0.48 %	0.00 %	0.97 %
Total	301.08	105,83	78	46	31	2.44 %	13	8	0	1_27 %	0.36 %	0.22 %	1.85 %

Total (Last 12 Months)	Avg Emps	Avg Emps 1Yr	Hires	VOL	VOL 1 Yr	VOL 1st Yr %	NVOL	Uncontrol	Retire	VOL%	INVOL%	Uncon %	Total%
Administrative	571.25	139.17	134	83	60	43.11 %	17	30	0	14.53 %	2.98 %	5.25 %	22.76 %
Clinical (Non-Licensed)	898,83	335.00	379	226	142	42_39 %	94	73	0	25.14 %	10.46 %	8.12 %	43.72 %
Clinical Licensed	268.00	63.25	46	26	14	22.13 %	3	8	0	9.70 %	1.12 %	2.99 %	13.81 %
Clinical Tech & Specialists	154.17	47.92	39	25	16	33_39 %	4	4	0	16.22 %	2.59 %	2.59 %	21.41 %
Management & Supervision	250,25	31,83	32	12	3	9,42 %	13	9	0	4,80 %	5,19 %	3,60 %	13,59 %
Professiona	293.25	61.00	63	25	10	16_39 %	4	11	0	8.53 %	1.36 %	3.75 %	13.64 %
Provider Non-Physician	14.50	2.83	2	2	0	0.00 %	0	0	0	13.79 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	13.79 %
RN	743.50	200.83	263	128	79	39_34 %	15	32	0	17.22 %	2.02 %	4.30 %	23.54 %
Support	185,92	67,50	83	29	20	29_63 %	13	8	0	15,60 %	6,99 %	4,30 %	26,89 %
Total	3,379,67	949.33	1041	556	344	36_24 %	163	175	0	16.45 %	4.82 %	5.18 %	26.45 %



*Per Diem staff are excluded from these % 461/504

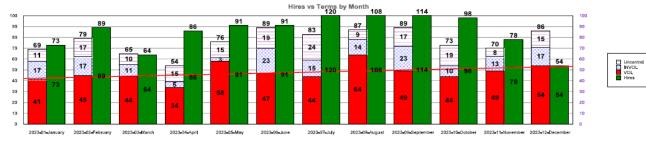
Valleywise Health December Turnover



ALL Valleywise Health Summary

December - 2023	Avg Emps	Avg Emps 1Yr	Hires	VOL	VOL 1 Yr	VOL 1st Yr %	INVOL	Uncontro	Retire	VOL%	NVOL%	Uncon %	Total%
Administrative	48.58	13.92	3	6	4	2.40 %	4	2	0	1.03 %	0.69 %	0.34 %	2.06 %
Clinical (Non-Licensed)	77.17	34.58	22	19	15	3.61 %	11	1	0	2.05 %	1.19 %	0.11 %	3.35 %
Clinical Licensed	23.92	7.33	3	1	1	1.14 %	0	2	0	0.35 %	0.00 %	0.70 %	1.05 %
Clinical Tech & Specialists	13,50	5,08	0	1	1	1.64 %	1	0	0	0.62 %	0,62 %	0.00 %	1.23 %
Management & Supervision	21.33	3.25	3	1	1	2.56 %	1	5	0	0.39 %	0.39 %	1.95 %	2.73 %
Professiona	26,17	6,92	5	5	5	6,02 %	0	1	0	1.59 %	0.00 %	0.32 %	1.91 %
Provider Non-Physician	1.33	0.33	0	0	0	0.00 %	0	0	0	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
RN	71,67	28,08	16	21	18	5,34 %	0	4	0	2.44 %	0,00 %	0.47 %	2,91 %
Support	17.42	8.42	2	0	0	0.00 %	0	0	0	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Tota	301.08	107.92	54	54	45	3.47 %	17	15	0	1.49 %	0.47 %	0,42 %	2,38 %

Total (Last 12 Months)	Avg Emps	Avg Emps 1Yr	Hires	VOL	VOL 1 Yr	VOL 1st Yr %	INVOL	Uncontrol	Retire	VOL%	INVOL%	Uncon %	Total%
Administrative	571.25	137.33	133	83	58	42.23 %	21	30	0	14.53 %	3.68 %	5.25 %	23.46 %
Clinical (Non-Licensed)	902,92	339.75	388	225	146	42.97 %	97	70	0	24.92 %	10.74 %	7.75 %	43.41 %
Clinical Licensed	270.67	65.25	48	24	12	18.39 %	3	11	0	8.87 %	1.11 %	4.06 %	14.04 %
Clinical Tech & Specialists	155.08	48.33	37	24	14	28.97 %	5	4	0	15.48 %	3.22 %	2.58 %	21.28 %
Management & Supervision	250,92	31,33	34	13	4	12_77 %	13	14	0	5,18 %	5,18 %	5,58 %	15,94 %
Professional	295,50	62.08	64	30	15	24.16 %	3	11	0	10.15 %	1.02 %	3.72 %	14.89 %
Provider Non-Physician	14.67	3.00	2	2	0	0.00 %	0	0	0	13.64 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	13.64 %
RN	756.50	212.17	277	143	92	43.36 %	13	31	0	18.90 %	1.72 %	4.10 %	24.72 %
Support	188,58	70,42	83	29	20	28,40 %	13	8	0	15,38 %	6.89 %	4,24 %	26,51 %
Total	3,406,08	969,67	1066	573	361	37_23 %	168	179	0	16,82 %	4.93 %	5,26 %	27.01 %



*Per Diem staff are excluded from these % 462/504



 $^{\odot}$ 2019 Valleywise Health All rights reserved. Internal use. 463/504

8.d. Quality Management Council Meeting Minutes - December 2023



Quality Management Council

12/04/23 • 3:30 PM - 4:30 PM • WebEx

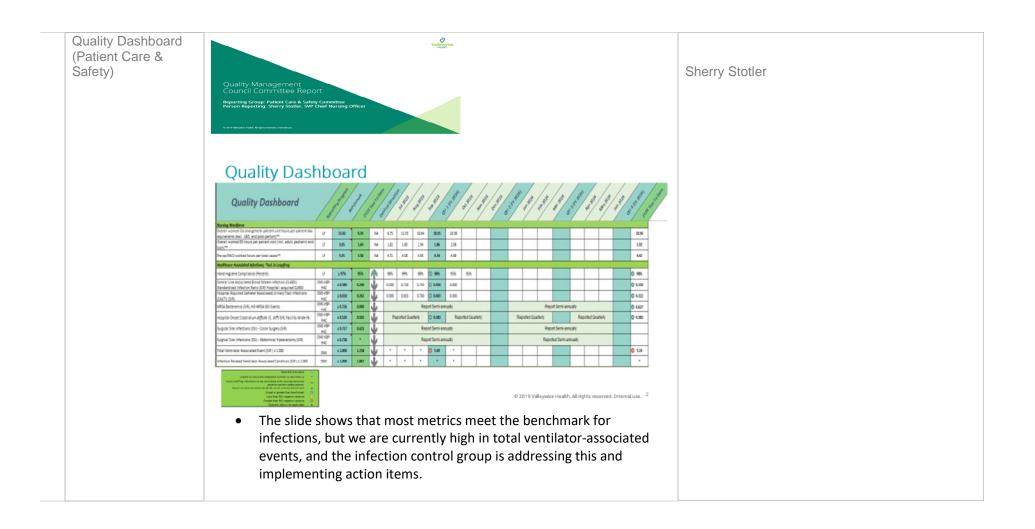
CHAIR/FACILITATOR	Dr. White and Sherry Stot	ler,	CNO					
MEMBERS/ATTENDEES	Christelle Kassis, MD	A	Dorinne Gray, RN	P	Mary Harden, RN	A	Tony Dunnigan, MD	A
	Christina Smarik Snyder, MD	Ρ	Susan Willars	A	Michael White, MD	P	Gene Cavallo	P
	Crystal Garcia, RN	Ρ	Heather Burton, RN	Α	Amanda De Los Reyes	P	Claire Agnew, CFO	A
	Dale Schultz	Ρ	Jo-el Detzel	Ρ	Nelson Silva-Craig, RN	A	Martha Steiner, RN	A
	Dan Hobohm, MD	Ρ	Kelly Summers	P	Sherrie Beardsley, RN	P	Lia Christiansen. CAO	P
	Jeffrey Stowell, MD	Α	LT. Slaughter Jr.	Α	Sherry Stotler, RN	P	Carol Olsen, MD	A
	David Wisinger, MD	Α	Michelle Barker	P	Steve Purves, CEO	A	Tina Sheppard	P
	Paul Pugsley, MD	Ρ	Merima Bucaj, DO	Р	Gaby Iskander, MD	P	Helena Hoover	A
	Alexzandra Hollingworth	A	Michelle Barker	A				

PURPOSE:

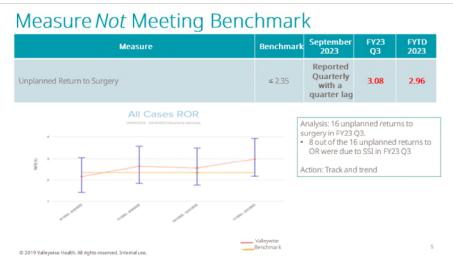
Quality and Patient Safety Improvement

CALL TO ORDER								
Торіс	Findings/Discussion	Conclusion/Action	Responsible					
Approval of Minutes	November Meeting Minutes	Minutes were Approved	Committee					
Consent Agenda	Motion Approval for consented agenda items	Consent agenda items were approved	Committee					

II. Standing Reports		
Торіс	Findings/Discussion	Responsible

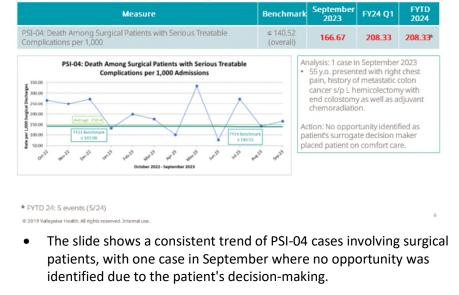


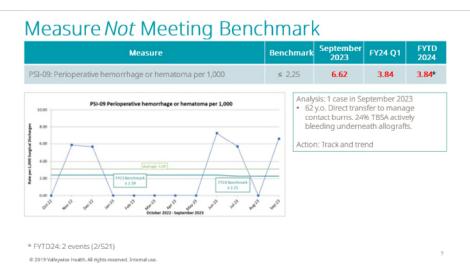




• The slide shows unplanned surgery returns not meeting benchmark, with 8 out of 16 due to SSI in FY23 Q3, continous track and trend.

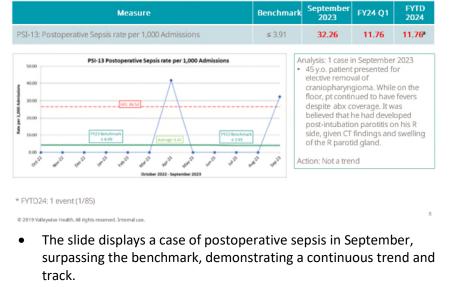
Measure Not meeting Benchmark

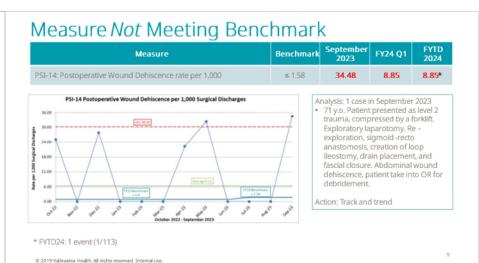




• The slide shows a PSI-09, indicating perioperative hemorrhage or hematoma, with a burn case in September displaying bleeding under their allograft, indicating a continuous trend.

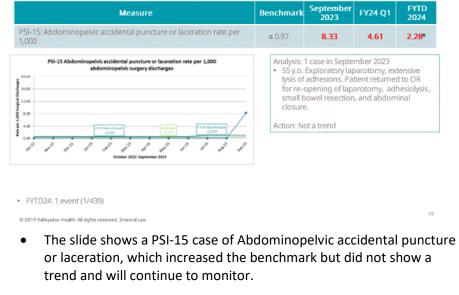
Measure Not Meeting Benchmark



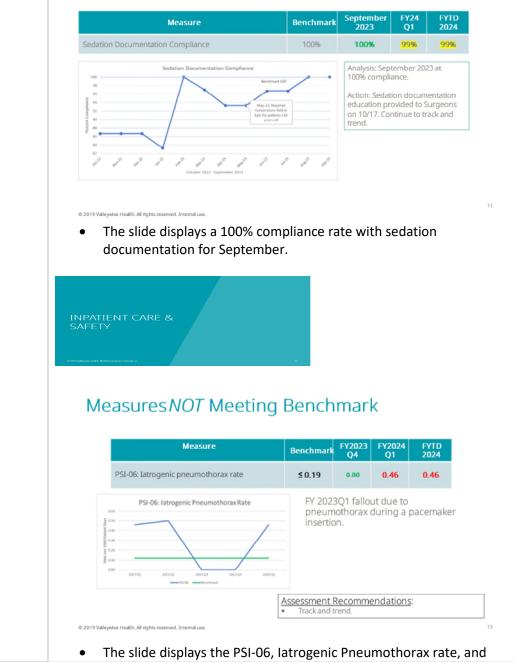


• The slide shows a postoperative wound dehiscence, with one case in September, and a small group with Dr. Hollingworth has had three months of no cases.

Measure Not Meeting Benchmark

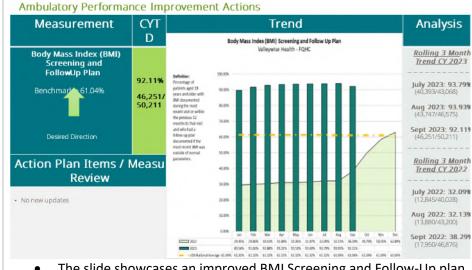






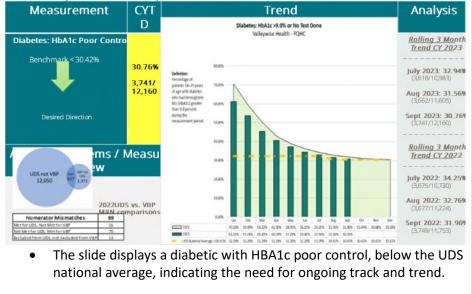
Please use n/a if item does not apply.

Ambulato Initiative	served. Intern	al une.	alit des								14												
		5110	103			Valleywi	ie Health I	AHC UDS	Quality N	Assure #	eport Res	ults Sept	ember 203	23 CYTD									
UDS Clinical Quality Measure	67 2823	Adjusted Osartila Ranking 2023**	CY 2012	Adjusted Quartile Ranking 2022**	Jan 23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	346-23	Aug-23	5ep-25	0:6-23	Nov-25	Dec-23	NP 2010 Goal	2021 UES National Average	"Tavget Geal" (2023 UDS National Avenage)	Variance Busin Current Target	intended Direction	Monthly Mater (2022 UDS average)	
tady Mass Index (BMI) Screening and plote-Up Plan	34.26%		66.13%	1	10.54%	91.66%	92.88%	95.32%	93.53%	93.69%	93.79%	93.93%	92.12%				N/A*	61.325	61.04%	11.07%	+		
ervical Cancer Screening	49.77%	3	53.62%	2	54.035	54.82N	54.705	54,845	15.10%	55.52%	51.43%	51.38%	56.45%				84.3%	52.955	55,895	2.46%	+		
Nichood Immunication Status (CR)	47.72%	2	1.40%		3.13%	36.63%	38.81%	40.77%	31.78%	36.52%	39.72%	39.07%	38.40%				N/A*	38.96%	33.235	5.17%	+		
skorectal Cancer Screening	30.85%	1	51.30%	1	37.75%	33.64%	35.97%	37.79%	31.80%	31,90%	40.89%	42.415	43.24%				74.45	41.935	43.82%	0.42%	1		
ndrating High Bood Pressure	47.76%		53.68%		46.53%	48.74%	\$1.31%	13.42%	15.36%	50.29%	58.15%	59.29%	59.32%				N/A*	80.13%	£1.40%	4.10%	+		
abetes Hemoglobin Als: Poor Control	31.85%	2	30.28%		61.17%	53.74%	45.435	40.52%	37.29%	34.40%	32.94%	31.50%	30.78%				11.6%	13.28%	30.425	0.94%	\$		
formic Vaccular Disease (VD): the of girls or Another Artithromicelk	76.51%	,	75.07%	3	74.22%	75.785	76.585	75.74%	71.87%	77.07%	76.87%	76.53%	75.83%				N/A*	78.255	76.85%	0.00%	1		
noming for Clinical Depression and How-typ Plan it positive surren	48.75%		34.075		48.25%	50.10%	12.845	15.00%	11.31%	62.53%	61.13%	68.52%	70.22%				13.5%	67.425	78.82%	0.19%	1		
obacca Unic Screening and Consetion	87.78%	,	-	,	15.29%	10.02%	87.82%	81.47%	85.77%	81.03N	81.29%	89.62%	81.40%				N/A*	82.34%	84.60%	4.89%	+		
Hight Assessment and Counceling for strittion and Physical Activity for	78.09%	2	78.55%	1	51.04%	54.62%	56.53%	60.525	63.25%	67.00%	70.39%	73.94%	74.475				N/A*	68.725	0.815	4.66%	1		
Nichon and Advisorants Latin Thurspy for the Provention and matsenet of Castlovascular Disease	68.40%		71.68%		76.56%	77.44%	77.70%	77.42%	77.19%	77.00%	76.74%	76.83%	78.42%				N/A*	73.50%	76.87%	0.56%	+		
mant Cancer Screening	38.56%	3	50.00%	3	11.30%	11.65%	54.03%	16.07%	16.79%	17.83%	58.79%	54.03%	80.17%				81.3%	46.275	50,28%	9.89%	1		
W Screening	58.38%	1	63.40%	1	69.34%	68.32%	68.00%	67.91%	67.89%	67.86%	67.74%	67.66%	67.55%				N/A*	14.09%	43.82%	23.73%	1		
arget Met ar Escanded operate ling langet services	he		era	ll si	nap							-				sho	ws	no	red				



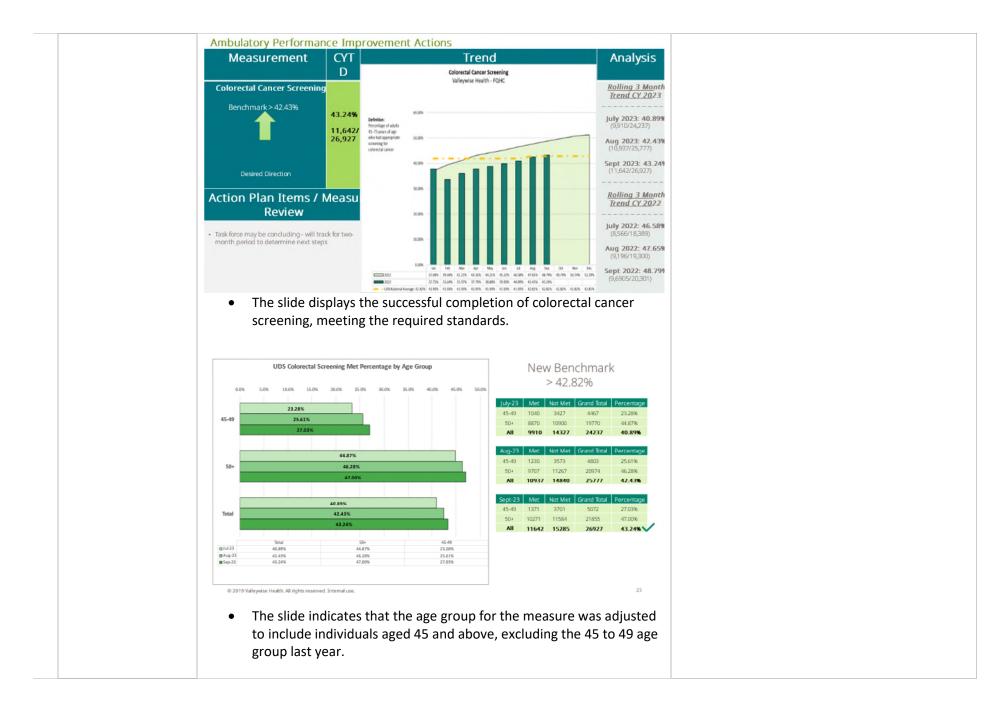
• The slide showcases an improved BMI Screening and Follow-Up plan, surpassing the benchmark from previous years, with significant improvements in EPIC to support further enhancements.

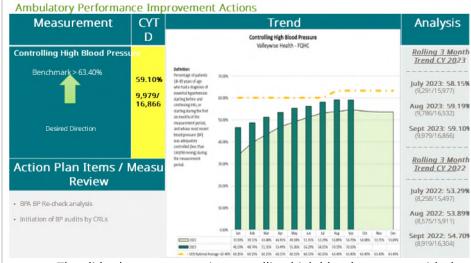




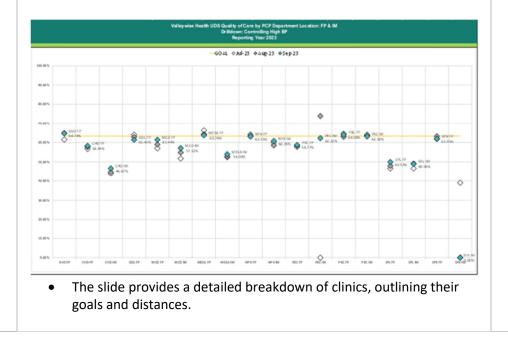


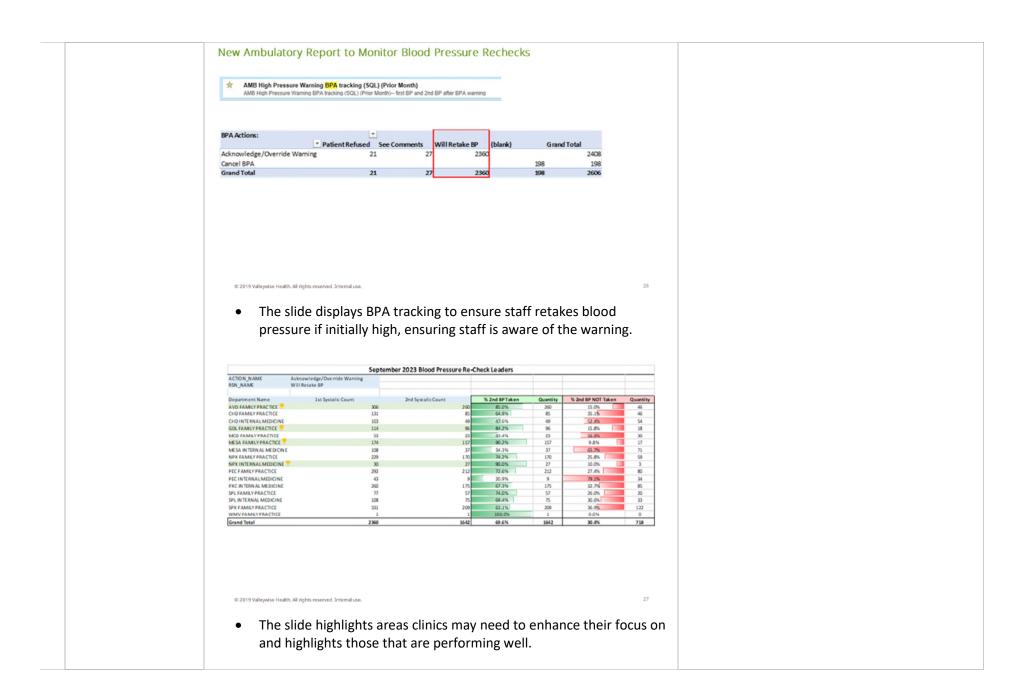






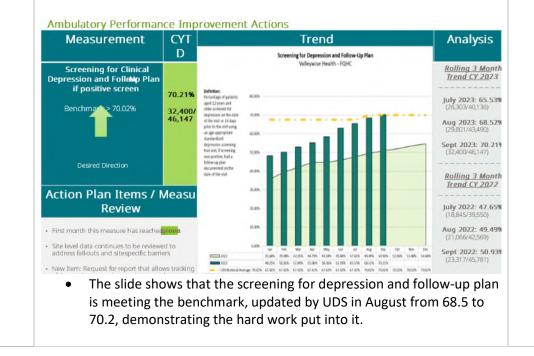
• The slide shows progress in controlling high blood pressure, with the UDS national average increasing from 60.1 to 63.4 in August, close to the benchmark.

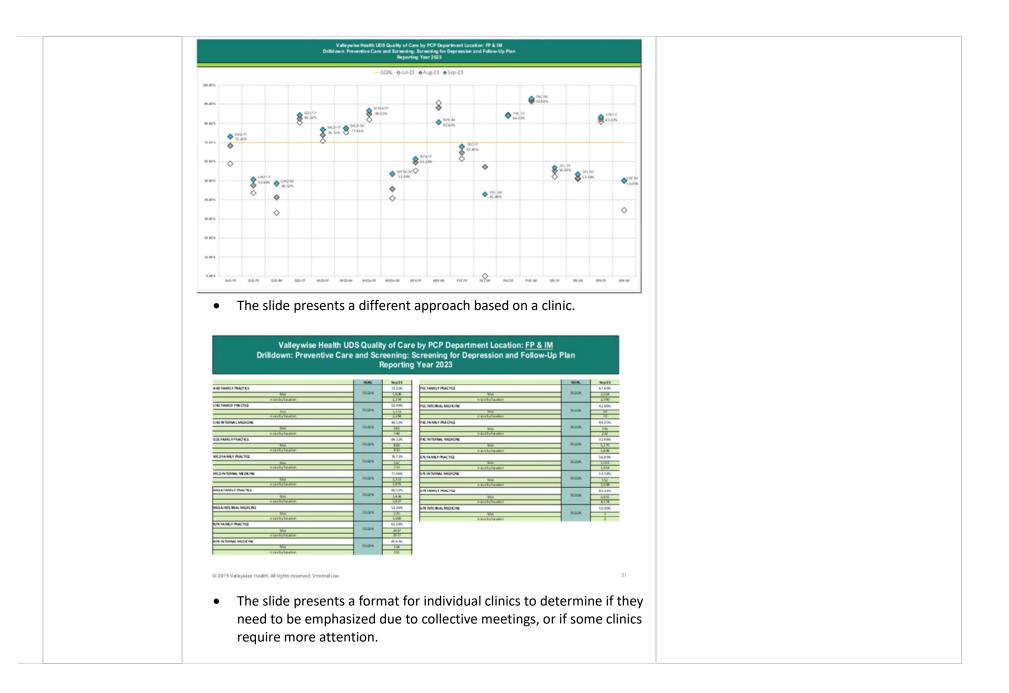


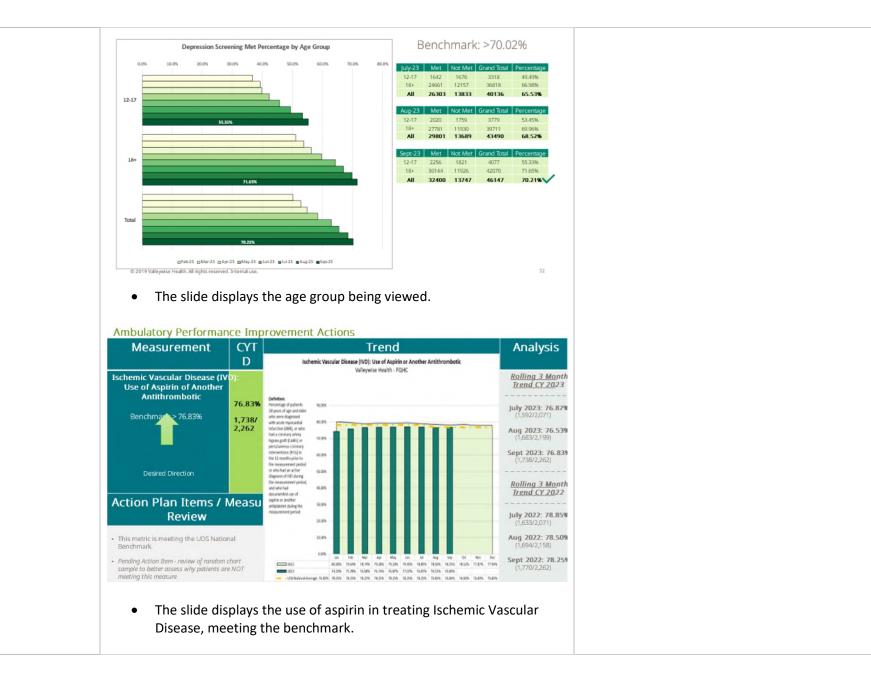


	hi	2nd						bi	264				
RowLebels		auto a	% 2nd BP Talken	Quantity	% 2nd IP NOT Taken	Quantity	RowLabels	Systelic Covert	Sysolic Court	% 2nd BP Taken	Quarting	% 2nd BP NOT Taken	Quan
		AVDTAN	NUT PRACTICE						NPX INT	URNAL MEDICINE	-		
KALENCIA, TANIA	61	62	100.0%	65	0.0%	0	MORALIS, VERONCA A	15	34	93.3%	34	6.75	1
MINIZ, FIDILIA	37	-	\$7.3%		2.76	- 8							
PEBA, SAMANTNA	17	26	9415	36	5.95	1							_
WUTZUYOROXOM, LISLIYM	50	-	92.0%	-46	8.0%	4			PECFA	ANLY PRACTICE			
MEDINA, PATRICIAG	17	25	88.2%	25	11.8%	3	ARMENDARIZ, PATRICIA	60	92	95.0%	9	5.05	
NUTZUYOROXOM, NORMA E 📍	34	11	86.8%	33	13.26	5	RV AS SALAZAR, RCARDO 🍷	77	- 16	#5.2%	66	34.3%	1
		CHOTAN	NEY PRACTICE				FRAZIER, FRUCIA 👎	29	12	85.0%	12	15.06	
VA - no warsidentified									PECINT	ERNAL MEDICINE			
		040.0400	NALMERCINE				N/A - n-size too small						
		Serve internet	and the spectrum.			_		_	and shit	URNAL MEDICINE	_		_
VA - no wars identified							GARCIA, VERONICA J	47	*	92.9%		2.15	
							ROS GUEVARA, MARIA L	47		2345		5.45	
			ILY PRACTICE				and a second s		_	2445	-	0.45	-
MERCADIO CAUDILLO, CLA UDIA M 🍷	46		9576	- 44	4.3%	- 2			-	MILY PRACTICE	-		_
							KOMISON UNIFRM	25		92.0%	23	4.05	_
		NOTAN	NUY PRACTICE	-		_	ADMISSING LINER M. T	25	-	92.0%	0	105	-
		1000						_	-	BRNALMEDICINE	_	L	-
N/A - no wars identified							VALENZIELA, ALVIA D	14	-	86.1%	16	11.1%	
						_	PERIZ, CYNTHA	24		#5.7%	24	14.36	
			RILY PRACTICE				CHARAFRA, NELLE	10	1	80.0%	1	20.0%	
GARCIA, ERICA	5.8	54	100.0%	53	0.0%	0			SPACE	ANLY PRACTICE			_
IDRTEZ, LOURD IS 📍	50	-	98.0%	40	2.05	1	QUINTERO, DELLAR	20		20.2%	14	10.05	1
		_		-			MEZA, YOLANDA	26		66.5%	23	11.55	1
		MESA INTER	INAL MEDICINE			_	MERCIAN CRISTINA C	16		81.35	13	11.5%	-
VA - no warsidentified							State of the state		WIND I	AMILY PRACTICE	- 10	0.05	_
VA - no wars identified											_		_
		NPETAN	NUY PRACTICE				N/A - n-size too smell						
AGUILAR MARCIAL MAYRA'S 📍	22	27	300.0%	27	0.0%	0							

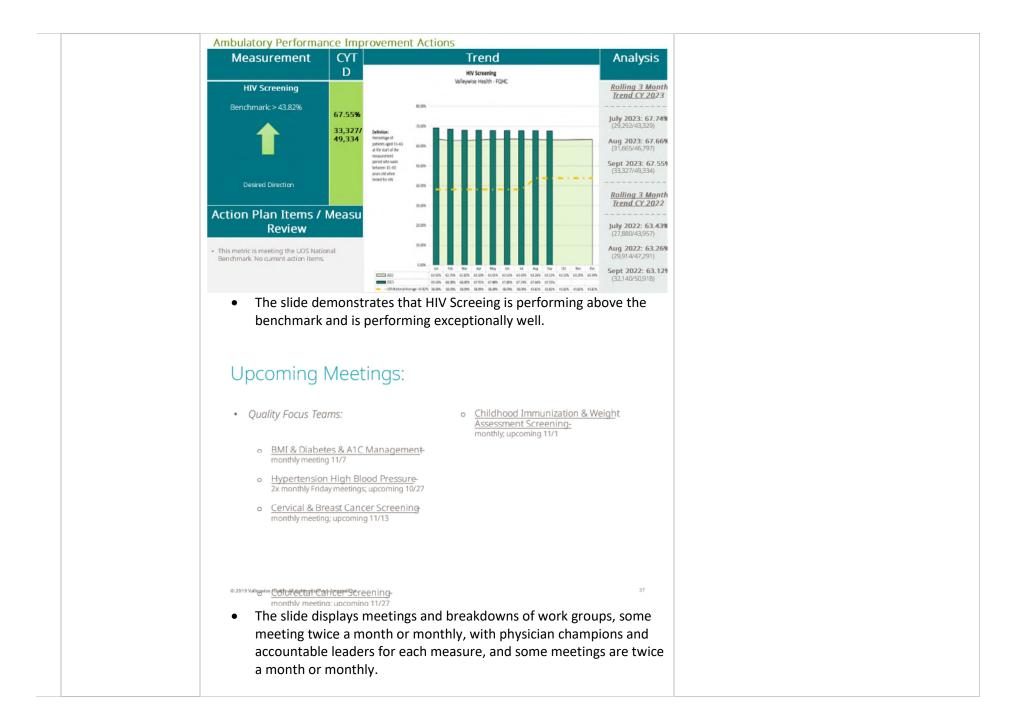
• The slide provides a different approach for employees to determine if individual training is necessary.

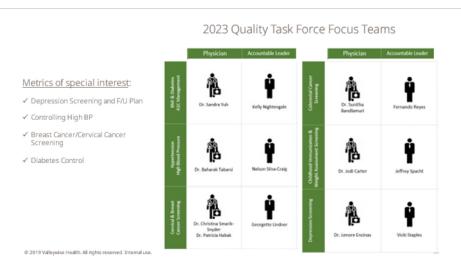










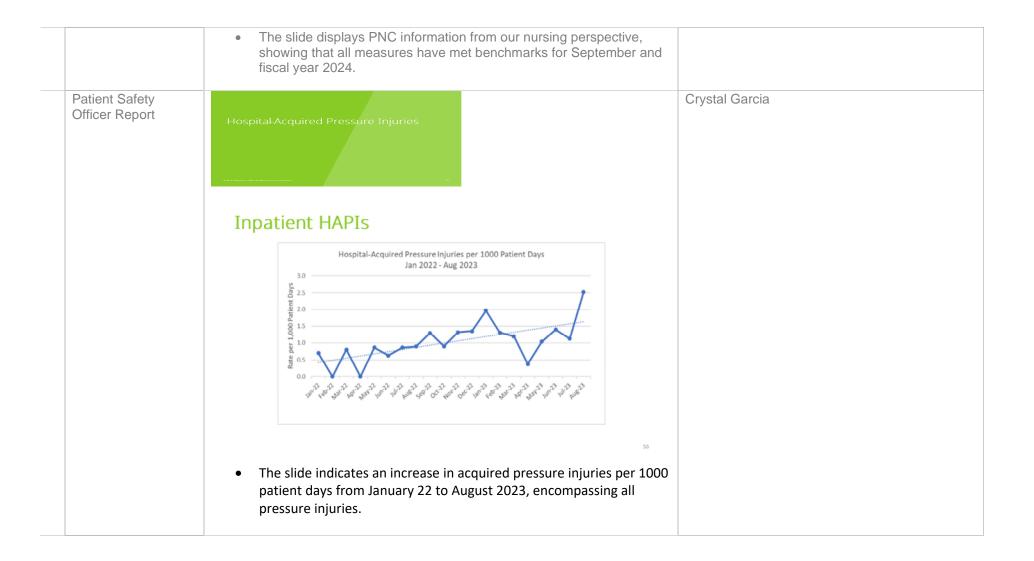


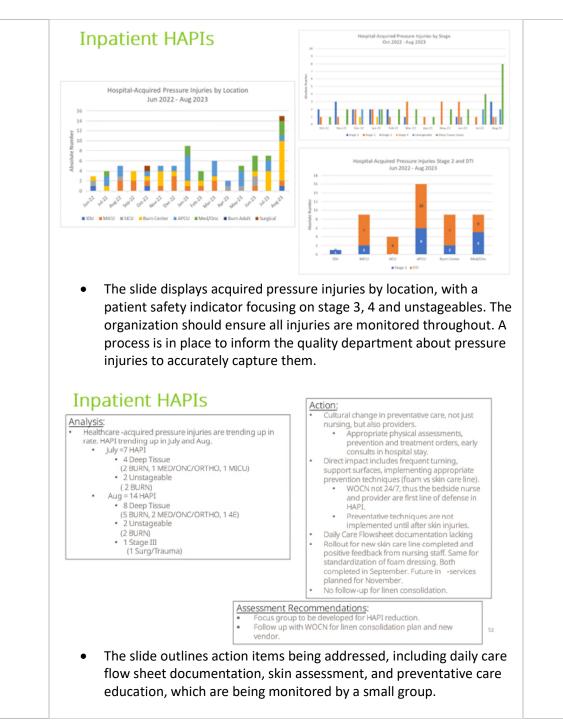
• The slide displays the 2023 quality task force focus teams' metrics of special interest.

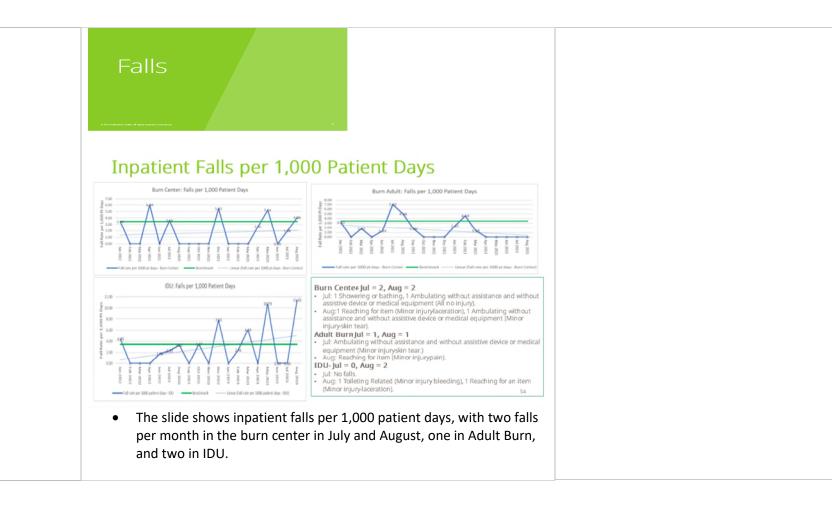


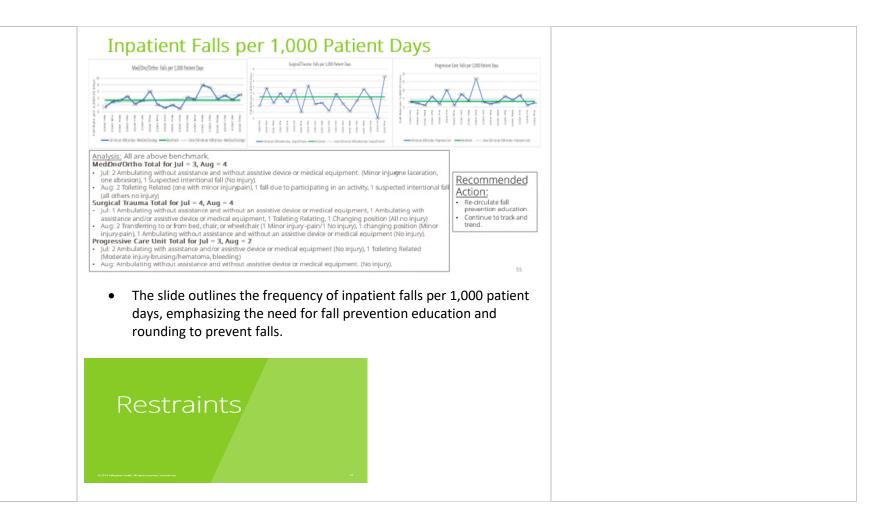
Measures Meeting Benchmark

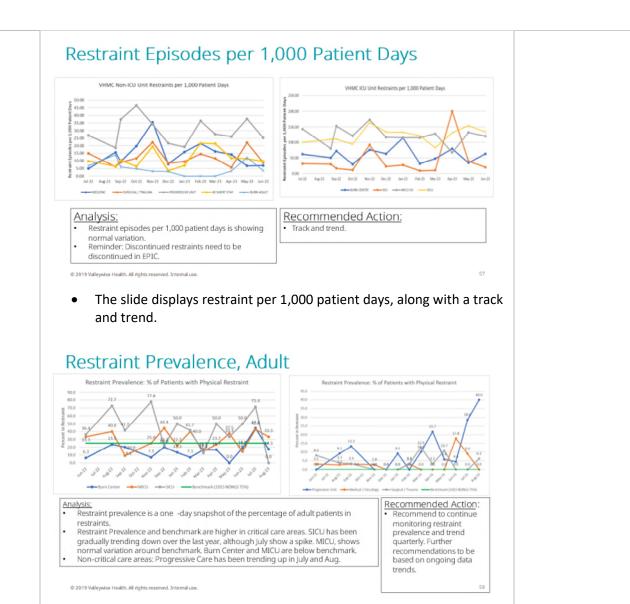
Measure	Benchmark	Sept 2023	Aug 2023	FY23	FY24 TD
Bar Code Medication Administration (% Compliance)	> 95%	97%	Quarterly	95%	97%
Rapid Response Average Call to Arrival Time (minutes)	≤ 5.0	0.9	1.5	1.7	0.9
Elopement-Aggressive Patient Safety Program Patient Elopement (Absolute Number)	0	0	0	2	0
Blood Bank Specimen Labeling Errors, (% Cancellation)	≤ 1.12%	1.12%	0.93%	1.42%	0.90%
Pain Reassessment (% Compliance)	≥ 90%	93%	92%	91%	92%
OptiLink Compliance - Patient Acuity (%)	≥ 98%	100%	100%	99%	100%
OptiLink Compliance – Patient Assignment (%)	≥ 98%	99%	100%	98%	99%
OptiLink Compliance – Census Projection (%)	≥ 98%	99%	99%	98%	99%











 The slide outlines a work group examining restraint prevalence in adult patients, ensuring patient safety analysts are involved in data collection. The group is currently gathering a one-day snapshot of the percentage of adult patients with restraints.

489/504

- A work group is being formed to review data and determine if softer restraints can be used before the 4 point locked restraints. This is a starting point for improvement.

188 ordered as NoWiolent

- 92 Aggressive
- 126 Agitated
- 59 SI/HI
- 83 AMA Hold
- 24 Soft Restraints prior
- · Low use of soft restraints prior to locked restraint placement
- High number of non -violent restraints ordered for 4 -point locked restraints

© 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use.

- The slide presents a 4-point locked restraint review, examining ٠ factors like aggression, agitation, and suicide ideation. The AMA holds were placed for various reasons.
- ٠

Medication Safety

Please use n/a if item does not apply.

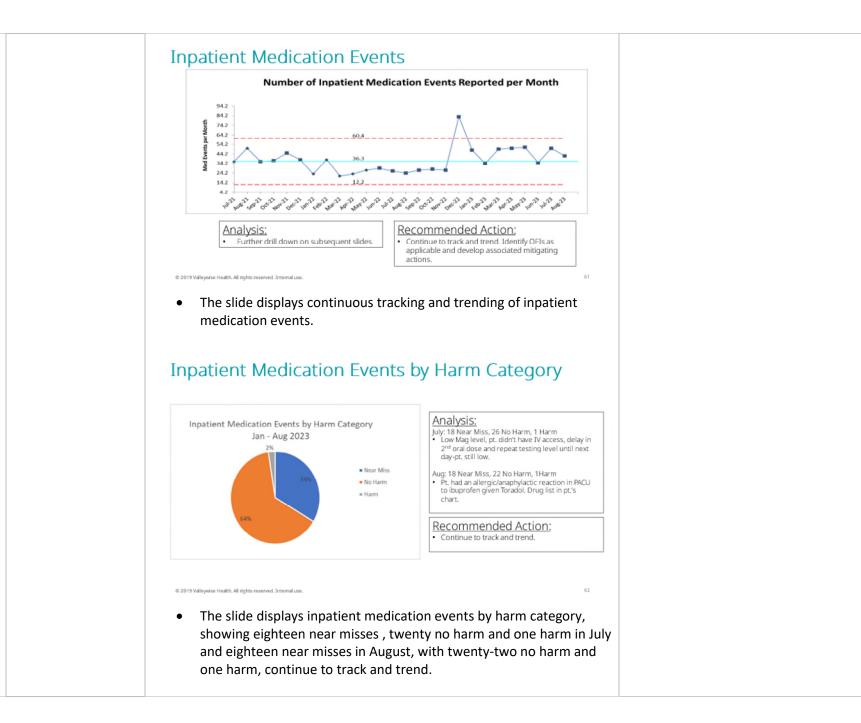
LOCKED RESTRAINTS	Cases	NV Ordered	NV Soft Prior	NV Appressive	NV Agitated	NV SI/HI	NV AMA
4E \$\$	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
Burn Adult	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
Burn Center	4	2	2	1	2	0	1
ED Adult	164	146	12	67	98	45	64
IDU	4	2	1	0	1	0	1
Med/Onc	5	4	0	3	4	1	1
MICU So	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
MICU W	5	3	1	3	1	2	1
Progressive	17	16	2	9	8	8	8
SICU	6	6	2	2	5	2	2
Surgical/Trauma	6	5	2	3	4	0	3
Total	215	188	24	92	126	59	83

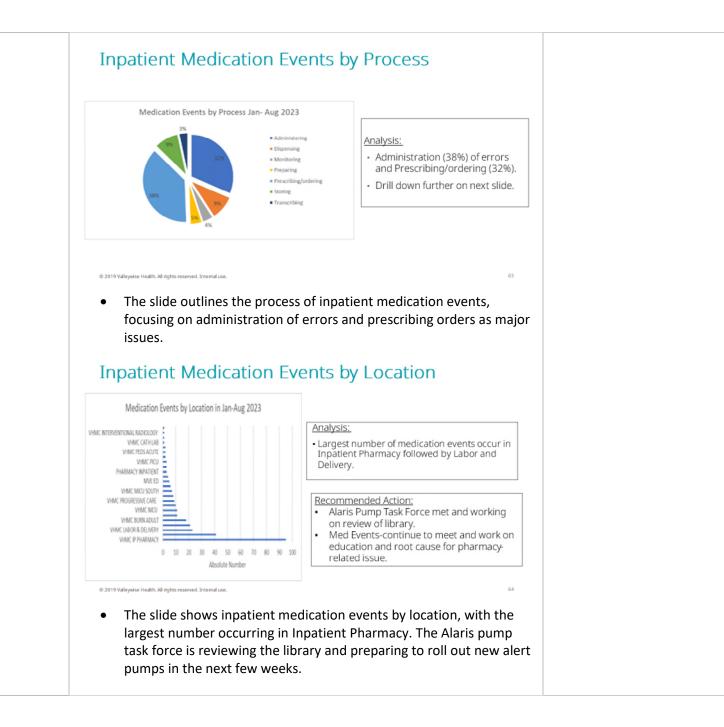
4-Point Locked Restraint Review

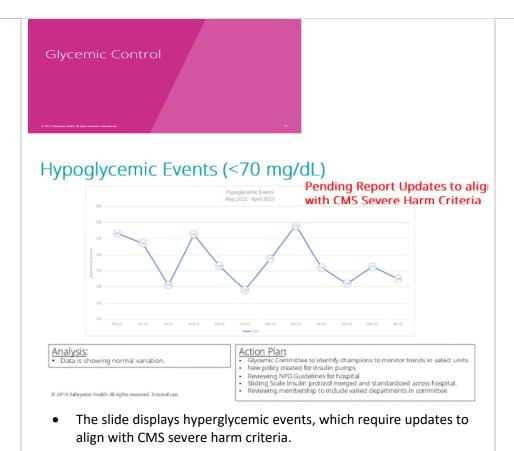
Over 200 IP or ED cases reviewed (Behavior Health was excluded from the data 12 ordered as Violent.

- 20 Aggressive 19 Agitated 12 SI/HI
- 13 AMA Hold
- 1 Soft Restraints prior

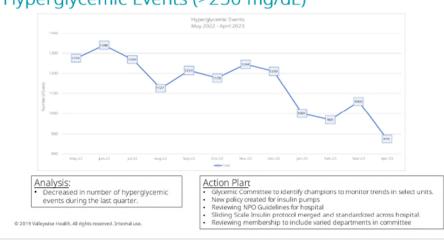


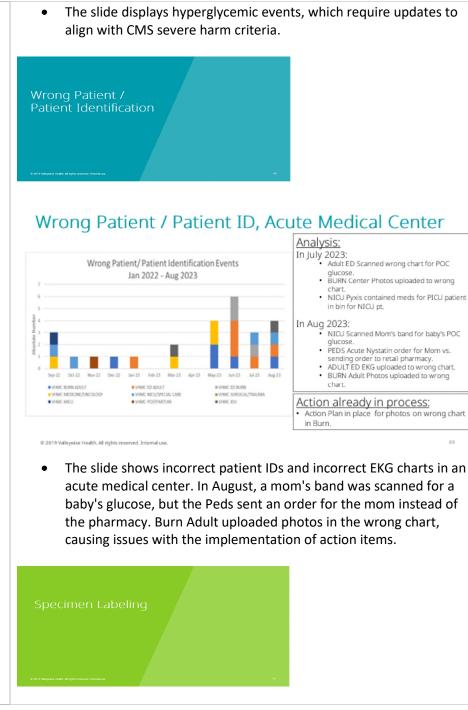




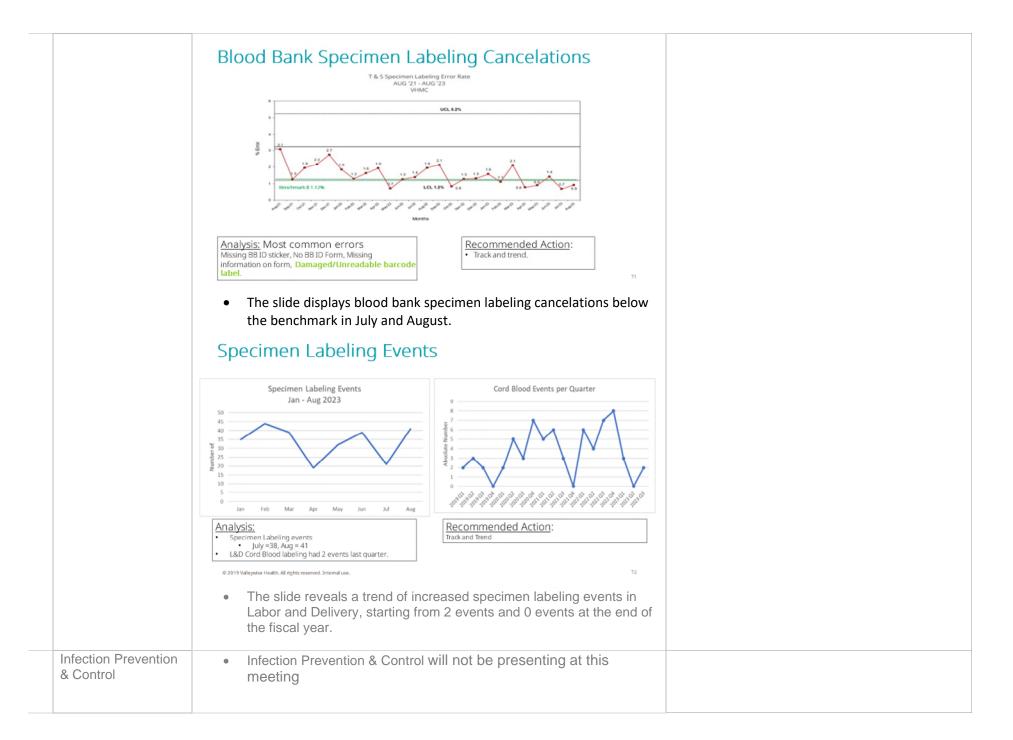


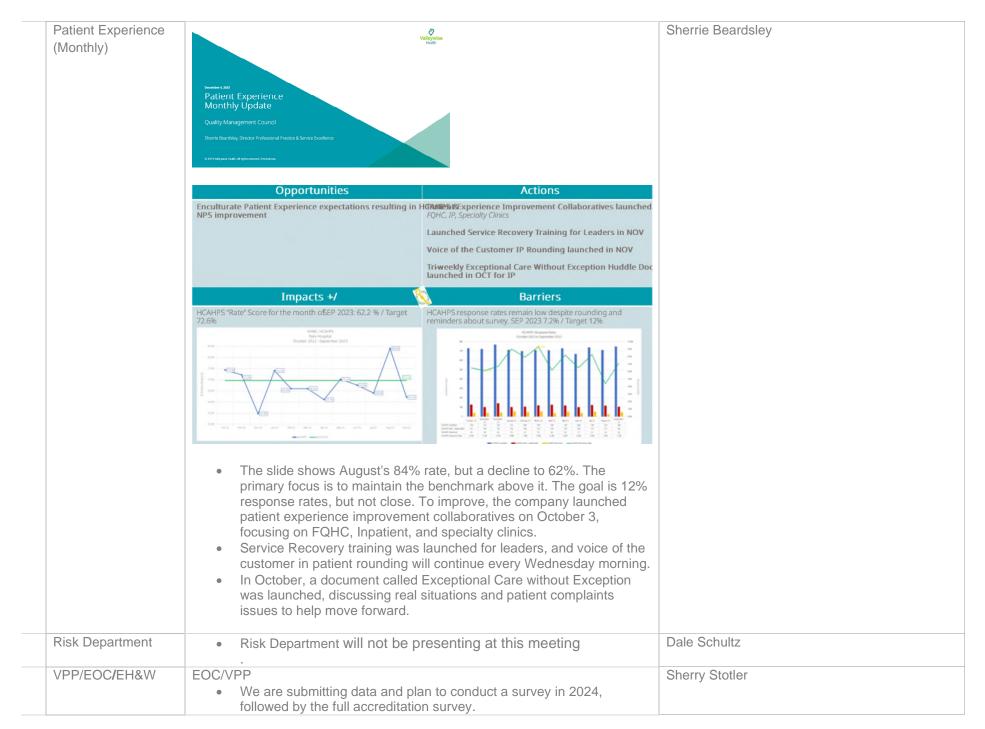
Hyperglycemic Events (>250 mg/dL)



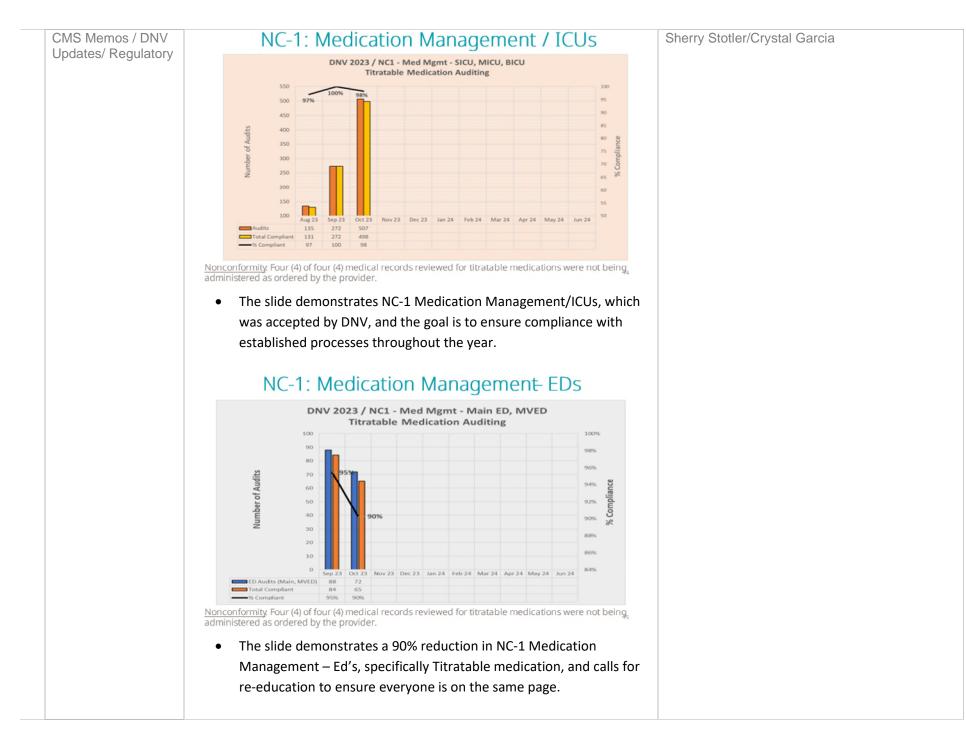


Please use n/a if item does not apply.





 No changes with EOC. Disaster Management Last drill will be conducted this month and then we will meet all the requirement for regulatory bodies and will be kicking off in January. EH&W EHW has completed the flu vaccines for the month and is currently working on screenings and follow-up efforts. HR Updates 			
 Last drill will be conducted this month and then we will meet all the requirement for regulatory bodies and will be kicking off in January. EH&W EHW has completed the flu vaccines for the month and is currently working on screenings and follow-up efforts. HR Updates Susan Willars 		No changes with EOC.	
requirement for regulatory bodies and will be kicking off in January. EH&W • EHW has completed the flu vaccines for the month and is currently working on screenings and follow-up efforts. HR Updates Human Resources Uncertainty for overflending that Uncertainty for overflending that Uncer	Γ		
EH&W • EHW has completed the flu vaccines for the month and is currently working on screenings and follow-up efforts. HR Updates Furman Resources • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
 EHW has completed the flu vaccines for the month and is currently working on screenings and follow-up efforts. HR Updates Fuman Resources Fuman Resources Frazi Valuaray TurnverTrending Dart 		requirement for regulatory bodies and will be kicking off in January.	
Working on screenings and follow-up efforts. Susan Willars HR Updates Human Resources Fuman Resources P2024 Volunary TurnoverTrending Dart Image: Comparison of the state of the s	F		
HR Updates			
Furnan Resources	R Updates	working on screenings and follow-up elforts.	Susan Willars
50 51.40 51.40 14.60		Human Resources	
13 16.518 16.518 16.518 15.518 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 16 1723 Arg j=123 Arg 23 Sap 23 0x+23			
		16.0% 16.0%	
(6 2019 Valleywise Health, All rights reserved. Internal Lose. 46		© 2019 Valleywise Health. All rights reserved. Internal use. 46	
 The slide shows a decrease in employee numbers from September to October, with 30 new hires this week, indicating ongoing HR and Operation Leadership initiatives. 		October, with 30 new hires this week, indicating ongoing HR and	
Trauma Services • Trauma Services will not be presenting at this meeting Tina Sheppard/Gaby Iskander	auma Services	Trauma Services will not be presenting at this meeting	Tina Sheppard/Gaby Iskander







	DNV 2023 / PE, Utility Management System	
	300 Electrical Receptacle Testing / Audits	
	Non-failureNo objective evidence the hospital has conducted a risk assessment to determine the critical or non-critical category of all Hospital facility equipment (1), risk assessment of all facilities systems (2), testing of all electrical outlets in patient care areas (3). There was no refrigerant leak alarm sign placed outside the chiller room in Maryvale (4). Also noted was the <u>mnual</u> calibration of the medical air compressor Carbon Monoxide monitor when the manufacturer's instructions recommend <u>bonthly</u> calibration (5).	
	The slide displays NC-2 Physical Environment electrical receptacle	
	testing and annual calibration of the medical air compressor and	
	carbon monoxide monitor, with a 100% calibration in October.	
Action Plans for Serious Events	ADHS Plan of Correction Incident and Audit APEX Lesson Care of the Patient to be completed by 9/22/2023	
	 As of 9/14/2023 73% of employees have completed APEX lesson As of 9/25/2023 98% of employees have completed APEX lesson As of 10/3/2023 99.6% of employees have completed APEX lesson As of 10/27/2023 100% of employees have completed APEX lesson 	
	APEX Lesson Patient Rights and Responsibilities to be completed by 9/22/2023 As of 10/27/2023 100% of employees have completed APEX lesson	
	82	
	 The slide displays the ADHS Plan of Correction for patient care and rights, ensuring 100% completion of all apex lessons due by 	

ADHS Plan of Correction		
Incident and Audit:		
Team Steppsto be completed by 12/30/2023		
 As of 9/1/2023 37 employees from Maryvale have signed up. As of 9/6/2023 49 employees from Maryvale have signed up. 		
 As of 9/13/2023 63 employees from Maryvale have signed up. (Getting I department at Maryvale to be able to calculate % of completion) 	t of the number of employees J	
 As of 9/21/2023 66 out of 110 employees from Maryvale have signed up 		
 As of 10/5/2023 83 out of 110 (75%) employees from Maryvale have sig As of 10/20/2023 84 out of 110 (76%) employees from Maryvale have ta 		
 As of 10/27/2023 verifying specific employees who have taken and/or st 11/7/2023 Spreadsheet sent to Leaders on who still needs to complete the sent to be a sent		
CPI Training to be completed by 12/30/2023 As of 9/13/2023 6 employees from Maryvale has completed CPI.		
 As of 9/13/2023 4 employees have signed up. 		
 As of 9/21/2023 60 out of 110 employees from Maryvale have signed up As of 10/5/2023 60 out of 110 (75%) employees from Maryvale have signed 	d up and/or taken. (Security h	
received CPI training within the last two years, awaiting to verify train As of 10/20/2023 93 out of 110 (86%) employees from Maryvale have ta		
 As of 10/27/2023 verifying specific employees who have taken and/or st 	need to sign up.	
	83	
• The slide outlines the ADHS plan for corrections on	eam Stepps and	
CPI training, with team steps in the 90s due by 12/3		
spreadsheet sent to leaders.		
ADHS Plan of Correction		
ADHS Plan of Correction		
Incident and Audit:		
Incident and Audit:	115	
Incident and Audit: - CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults Will K9/14.9/19 Confided	LIS24	
Incident and Audit:	24 23	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults	24	
WEEKS/14/0/19 Cont WEEKS/14/0/19 Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont Cont	24 23 1	
Micro construction With divergence between the second barry bit of Consults With divergence between the second barry bit of Consults With divergence between the second barry bit of the bit on and second barry bit of bit of the bit on and second barry bit of the bit	24 23 1	
Micro construction With of Consults With of Consults on the data protect by the data protect	24 23 1	
Mathematical and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge CM Total Microsoft States process but consult was Completed by CM or RN at discharge CM Total Microsoft States process but consult was Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge CM Total Microsoft States process but consult was Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed Signal Consult Completed Signal Consult Completed Signal Completed by CM or RN at discharge Consult Completed Signal Consult Completed Signal Completed by CM or RN at Signal Conseled Completed Signal Completed by CM or RN at Signal Signal Signal Completed by CM or RN at Signal Signat Signal Signal Signa	24 23 1	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • Max Consults and Audit of Consults • Completed Consults on the sempend where the the the the the the the the the th	24 23 1	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • Max Construction • Completed Service • Completed Service • Conselet by CM or RN at discharge • Conselet dy CM or RN at discharge • Conselet dy CM or RN at discharge • Conselet dy CM/SW • Completed bor or DC (CM or RN at discharge	24 23 1 48	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • More and system • Storms system • Completed for the date prime in a simplerit before (C is (Vit a way) • Completed for the size • More and wave in the size is simplerit before (C is (Vit a wave) • More and wave interferent is an • Completed by CM/SW • Completed by CM/SW • Completed by CM/SW • Completed is andify the ing addressed -2 (late consult pat <	24 23 1 48 talready DC'd)	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • Max Consults and the segment of ourset as impand advised by the segment of the	24 23 1 48 talready DC'd)	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • More and system • Storms system • Completed for the date prime in a simplerit before (C is (Vit a way) • Completed for the size • More and wave in the size is simplerit before (C is (Vit a wave) • More and wave interferent is an • Completed by CM/SW • Completed by CM/SW • Completed by CM/SW • Completed is andify the ing addressed -2 (late consult pat <	24 23 1 48 taiready DC'd) 4, we will be paged.	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • More and system • Storms system • Completed for the date prime in a simplerit before (C is (Vit a way) • Completed for the size • More and wave in the size is simplerit before (C is (Vit a wave) • More and wave interferent is an • Completed by CM/SW • Completed by CM/SW • Completed by CM/SW • Completed is andify the ing addressed -2 (late consult pat <	taiready DC'd) 1, we will be paged.	
Image: State and State a	24 23 1 48 taiready DC'd) t, we will be paged. 84 /SW, with	
Incident and Audit: • CM/SW Daily Audit of Consults • Mark Consult Completed • Mark Completed Consults • Mark Consult Completed Consults • Mark Consults • Mark Consults • Mark Consults • Consult Completed Consults • C	24 23 1 48 taiready DC'd) t, we will be paged. 84 /SW, with	

 Activities underway to continue to build a Culture of Sensitivity, Safety, and Caring STOP THE LINEPatient Safety written by CEO and distributed to all personnel across the organization Huddleswith focus on Exceptional Care Without Exception Resolving concerns at the point of service Culture of Safety and Just Culture tion plans developed to focus on: Peroperting of Patient Safety Events Personse to Error Handoff and 	
 Reporting of Patient Safety Events, Response to Error, Handoff and Information Exchange, Communication Openness, and Communication About Error Working on Culture Sensitivity raining 	
 Sent a few staff to Training being sponsored by Maricopa County Just hired HR Director of Workforce Planning who has Diversity and Inclusion as part of her responsibilities © 2019 Valley/de Health All rights reserved: Internal use. 	
• The slide displays a completed Culture of Safety survey with action plans, emphasizing the importance of Stop the Line. Culture training is being developed, and staff attending some sessions with Maricopa County.	

	III. Unfinished Busi	ness		
	Торіс	Findings/Discussion	Conclusion/Action	Responsible
В				
Α				
В				

	IV. New Business			
	Торіс	Findings/Discussion	Conclusion/Action	Responsible
Α				
В				

V. Def Topic	Conclusion/Action	Responsible
4		
3		

NEXT MEETING

Date	Time	Location	
January 8, 2024	3:30 pm – 4:30 pm	WebEx	